



# Elective Elements Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.J (U.S.) and 156.J (Canada), dated December 18, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.



### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Understanding Elective Elements

General Overview of Elective Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applications	8
Height Matrix	14
Understanding Storage Options	16
Storage Differences—Plinth Base Versus Leg Base	18
Height-Adjustable Desks	19
Worksurfaces	31
Worksurface Supports	63
Slim Leg HAD	105
Storage	123
Electrical and Cable Management	249

## Specifying Elective Elements

Quick Spec	264
Height-Adjustable Desks	267
Worksurfaces	277
Worksurface Supports	323
Slim Leg HAD	361
Storage	375
Electrical and Cable Management	541

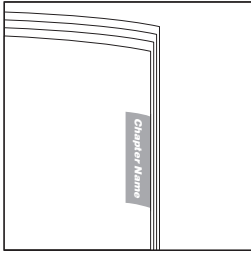
## Surface Materials

## Resources

Lock and Keying	564
Style Number Index	566

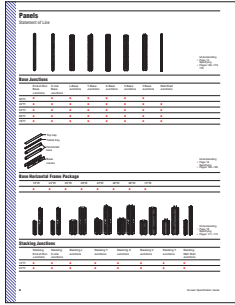
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

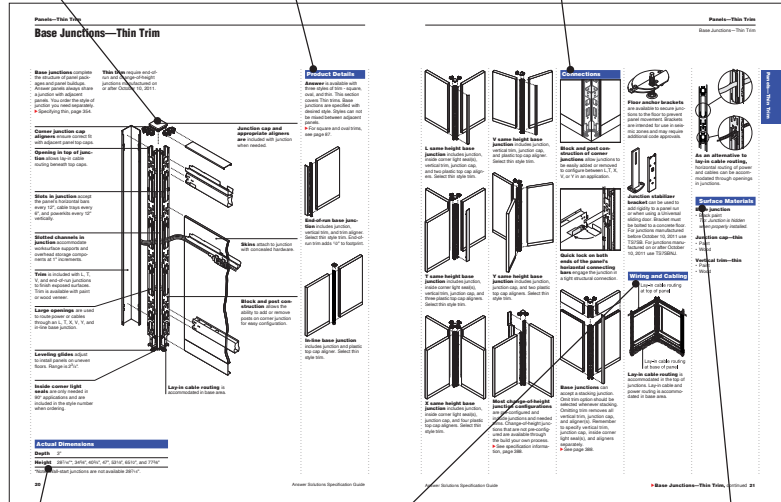
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

The image shows two pages from the specification guide. The left page is titled 'Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim' and the right page is titled 'Panel—Thin Trim'. Both pages have a red band at the top for 'Standard Includes', a red band for 'Required to Specify', a teal band for 'Options', and a light grey band for 'Specification Information'. The 'Options' section lists various choices like 'Finish', 'Glass', and 'Trim' with their respective prices. The 'Specification Information' section provides a table with columns for 'Style Number', 'Price', and 'Option'.

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

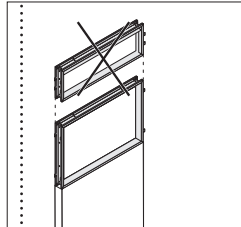
i

**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.  
*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you need a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Elective Elements products** are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

**FSC CoC Certification**  
Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**Planning Ideas** is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.  
▶ See [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com), resources, design center, planning ideas.

**Wood Solutions Interactive Tool** has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. [www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive](http://www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive)

**Wood touch up kits** are available in specific finishes for field repair.  
▶ Page 556

## Printed Materials

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- “Available on” matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

### Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-000483

### Specification Guides

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

### Montage Solutions Specification Guide

### Answer Solutions Specification Guide

### Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

### FlexFrame Specification Guide

### Seating Specification Guide

### Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

### V.I.A. Specification Guide

## Planning Tools

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase’s design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

## Sustainability

**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles>, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

---

# Understanding Elective Elements

## Application Topics

General Overview of Elective Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applications	8
Height Matrix	14
Understanding Storage Options	16
Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base	18

## Product Details

Height-Adjustable Desks	19
Worksurfaces	31
Worksurface Supports	63
Slim Leg HAD	123
Storage	123
Electrical and Cable Management	249

# General Overview of Elective Elements

**Elective Elements components** are built on a 6" module. Each component is ordered separately and assembled in the field. These buildups allow users to create configurations that are specific to their functional needs. They also provide an opportunity to mix surface materials.

**Quick Spec pages conveniently** provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered buildups.   
▶ Page 264

**Wall-mounted tackboards** provide a display surface.   
▶ Page 212

**Square grommet** is available for cord and cable routing. A power and data box with multiple outlets can be installed just under the grommet cover for access at worksurface level.   
▶ Page 60

**Organizer shelves** help to provide order to office supplies and stacks of papers. They can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, or be supported by hutches.   
▶ Page 202

**Overhead cabinet** provides storage above a worksurface. It is available in a variety of enclosed and open storage area configurations. Hinged or sliding doors are available in wood or glass.

**6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H side support frame** supports overhead storage when used with a high pedestal.   
▶ Page 204

**Filler panel** closes the space that results when a modesty panel isn't used on the back of a storage unit or end panel.

**Single-high overhead cabinets** can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.   
▶ Page 196

**Tower** provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and wardrobe configurations are available to meet storage needs.   
▶ Page 188

**Round grommet** can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.   
▶ Page 60

**Adjustable-height legs** provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. They adjust in 1/2" increments in the field.   
▶ Page 94

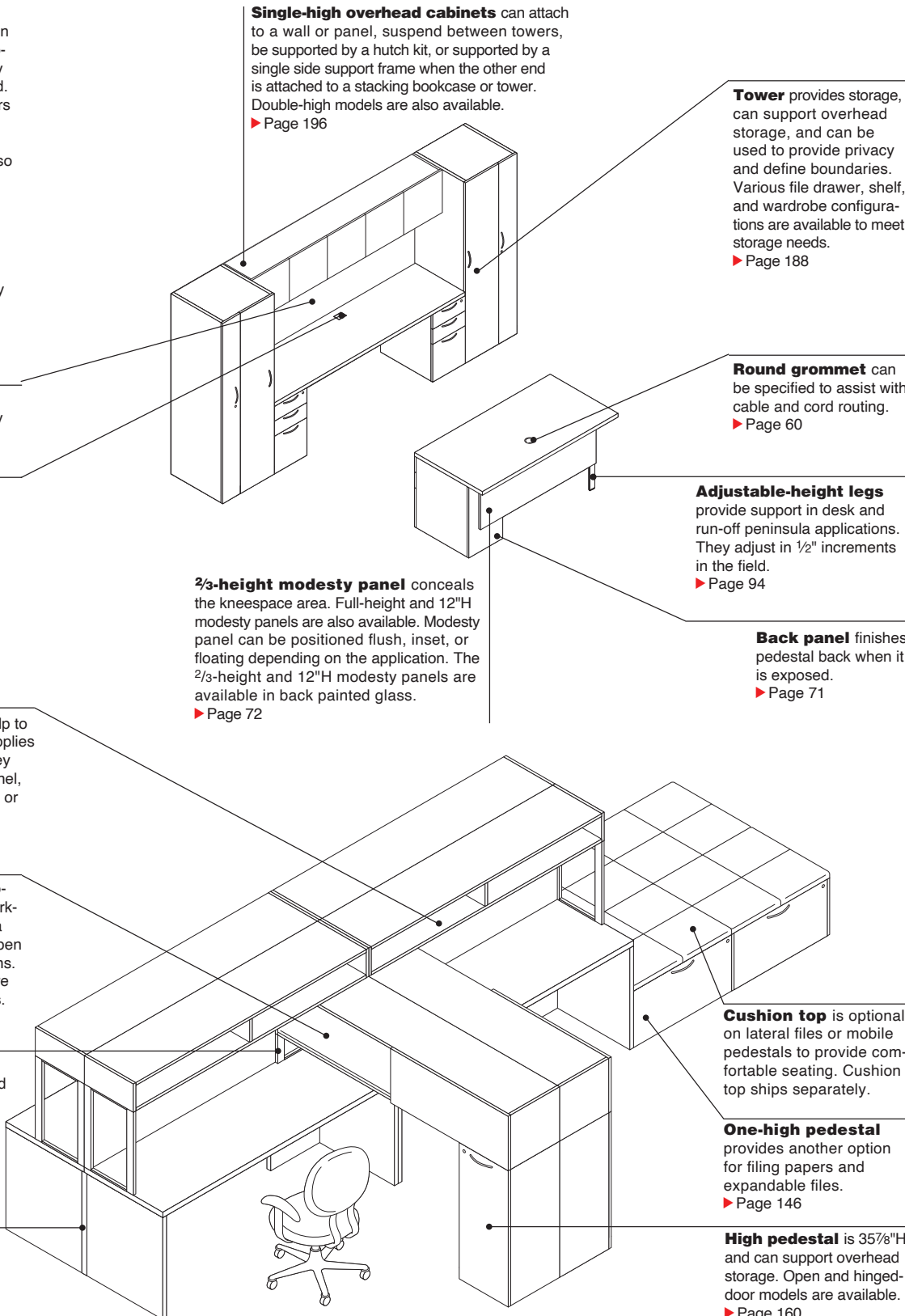
**Back panel** finishes pedestal back when it is exposed.   
▶ Page 71

**2/3-height modesty panel** conceals the kneespace area. Full-height and 12"H modesty panels are also available. Modesty panel can be positioned flush, inset, or floating depending on the application. The 2/3-height and 12"H modesty panels are available in back painted glass.   
▶ Page 72

**Cushion top** is optional on lateral files or mobile pedestals to provide comfortable seating. Cushion top ships separately.

**One-high pedestal** provides another option for filing papers and expandable files.   
▶ Page 146

**High pedestal** is 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and can support overhead storage. Open and hinged-door models are available.   
▶ Page 160



**Blade accessory shelf** fits discreetly beneath an overhead cabinet, and accommodates paper and small objects. Also works on plinth base settings.  
▶ Page 202

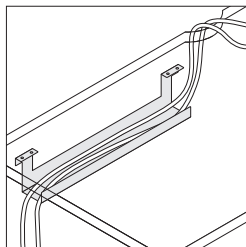
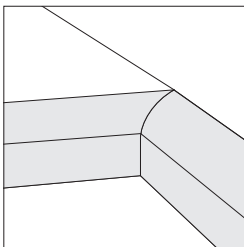
**Hutch kits** are intended to support an overhead storage unit. Hutch kits are available in single supports or paired with tackboards.  
▶ Page 204

**Credenzas** offer up to three storage components in a single piece.  
▶ Page 168

**Gate leg** offers light scale aesthetic while supporting 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Works in both leg base and plinth base settings.  
▶ Page 94

**Glass modesty panels** with back painted glass provide visual privacy for a seated position. Wood versions also exist.  
▶ Page 72

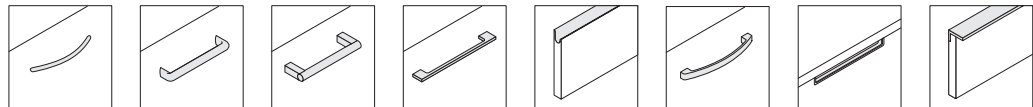
**Storage legs** raise the storage 8¾" off of the ground to give a lighter aesthetic. Storage legs can be shared with adjacent elements of the same depth.  
▶ Page 168



**Coped work surface edge** is standard with bullnose and blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off peninsula application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. Coping is not required on worksurfaces with a square edge.

**Cable tray** is field installed under a work surface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

**Pulls**

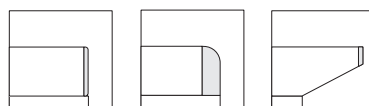


\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Blade edge underside** is treated as follows:

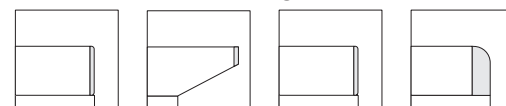
- **Laminate top** is sanded smooth.
- **Veneer with clear top coat** receives a wash coat without stain on the underside.
- **Veneer with stain** receives the same stain as the top surface plus wash coat. The underside is then sanded smooth.

**Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Wood Square Profile      Wood Bullnose Profile      Wood Blade Profile

**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Plastic Square Profile      Plastic Blade Profile      Wood Square Profile      Wood Bullnose Profile

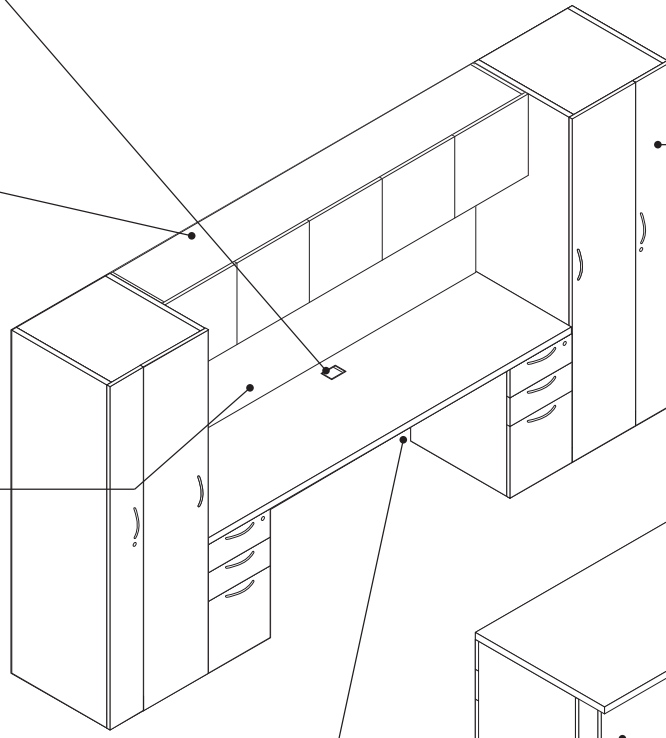
# Thought Starters and Applications

## Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

**Square grommet** is available for cord and cable routing. A power unit with cord pass-through can be installed just under the grommet for access at worksurface level.

**Single-high overhead cabinets** can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers or stacking bookcases, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other side is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.

**Wall-mounted tackboards** come in widths to match overhead cabinets. They feature a one-piece design.



**Tower** provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and wardrobe configurations are available to meet storage needs.

**Overhanging desk worksurface** is required when floating wood modesty panels are used. Glass modesty panels can sit either flush to the edge or inset.

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support.

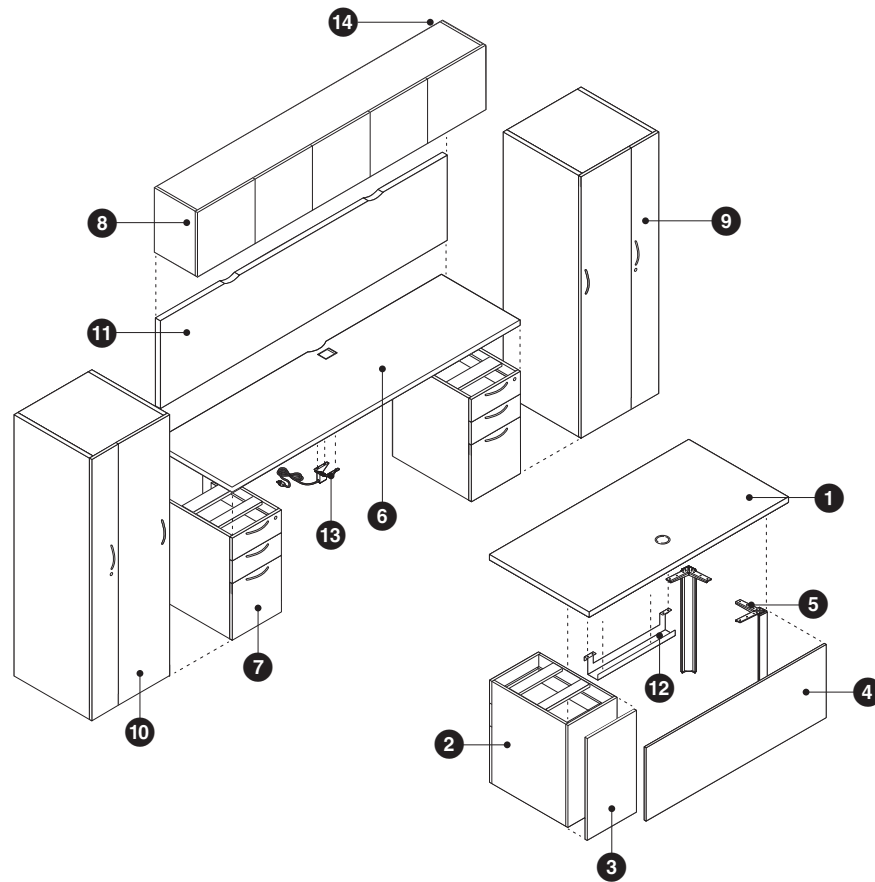
**2/3-Height wood modesty panel** attaches to a storage component or adjustable-height leg. They cannot attach to an end panel. The glass 2/3-height modesty panel attaches underneath the worksurface.

**Adjustable-height legs** provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. In this application, they are adjusted to the same height as the pedestal.

**Round grommet** can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.

**Finished back panel** conceals unfinished back of pedestal.





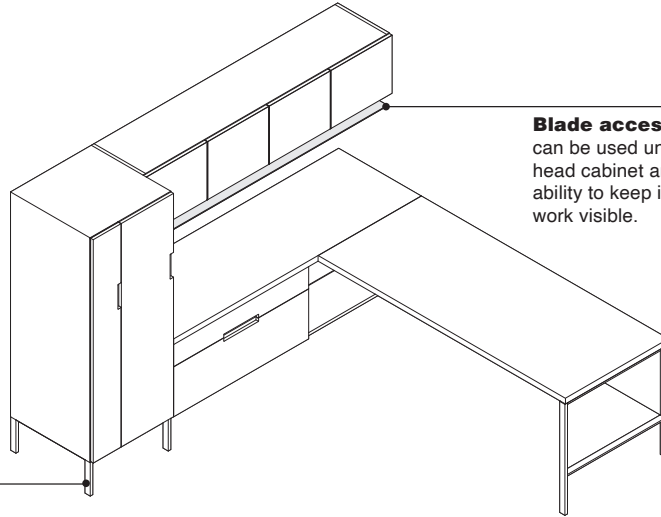
## Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

### Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	<b>E6WD3672</b>	36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet
2	<b>E6PD291527B</b>	29¼"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
3	<b>E6NB1527P</b>	15"W x 27½"H Pedestal Back Panel
4	<b>E6NM6618</b>	66"W x 18"H ¾-Height Modesty Panel
5	<b>E6QL27</b>	Adjustable-Height Legs
6	<b>E6WS2490</b>	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop
7	<b>E6PD231827B</b>	23¼"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
8	<b>E6OS159015H</b>	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors
9	<b>E6TW242465D</b>	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right
10	<b>E6TW242465C</b>	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left
11	<b>EEAWST</b>	90"W x 21½"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard
12	<b>AWAA</b>	Cable Tray
13	<b>E6VPC</b>	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through
14	<b>AWAK</b>	Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

## Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return



**Blade accessory shelf** can be used under an overhead cabinet and offers the ability to keep in process work visible.

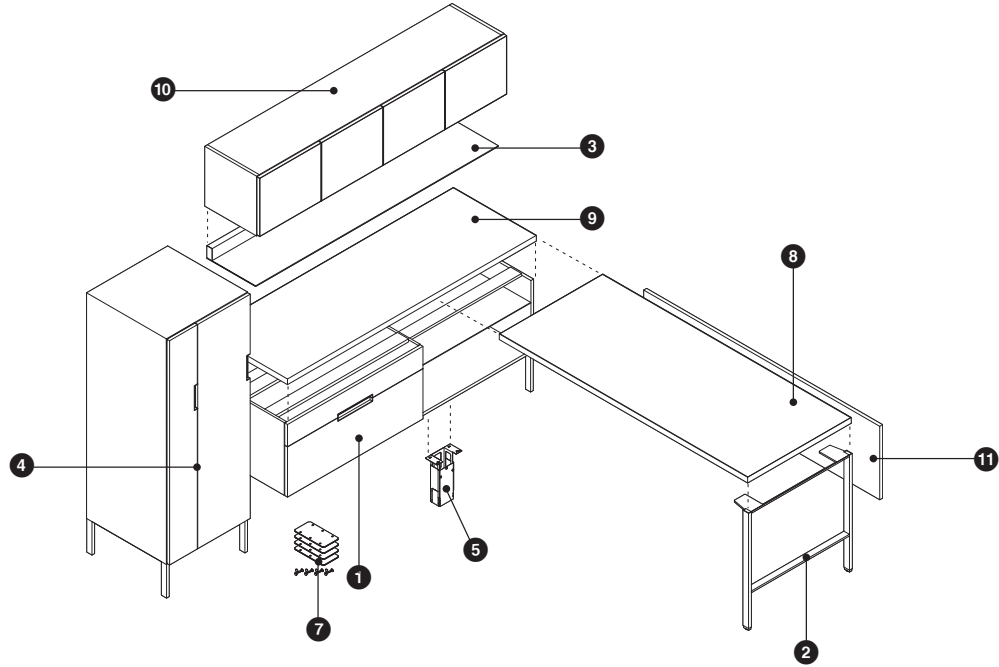
**Leg base storage** offers a lighter scale aesthetic.

## Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

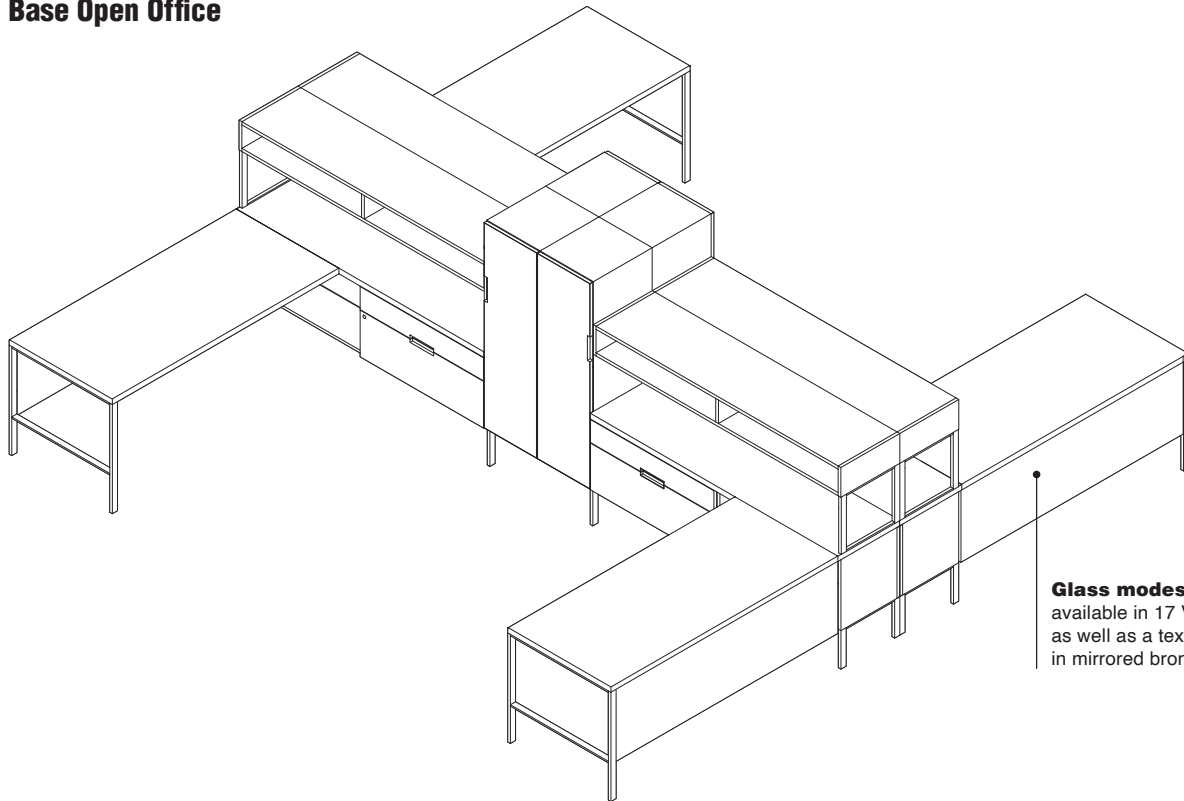
### Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	<b>E6C2472IJ</b>	24"D x 72"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open
2	1	<b>E6GL30127</b>	30"W Gate Leg
3	1	<b>E6BA147230</b>	14½"D x 71¾"W x 3¾"H Blade Accessory Shelf
4	1	<b>E6TWL242465C</b>	24"D x 24"W x 65⅝"H Leg Base Tower with Wardrobe Left
5	1	<b>E6PS238</b>	2"D x 3"W x 8¾"H Power Shroud
	2	<b>AWQE51</b>	51"W Worksurface Brace
	1	<b>AWQF</b>	Flush-mount Bracket
	1	<b>AWAH</b>	Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging
8	1	<b>E6WD3072</b>	30"D x 72"W Desk Worksurface
9	1	<b>E6WS2472</b>	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
10	1	<b>E6OS157215H</b>	15⅞"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors
11	1	<b>E6NMG7218S</b>	72"W x 18⅞"H Glass Modesty Panel
	1	<b>AWAK</b>	Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood worksurfaces with square edge and inset pulls.



## Leg Base Open Office



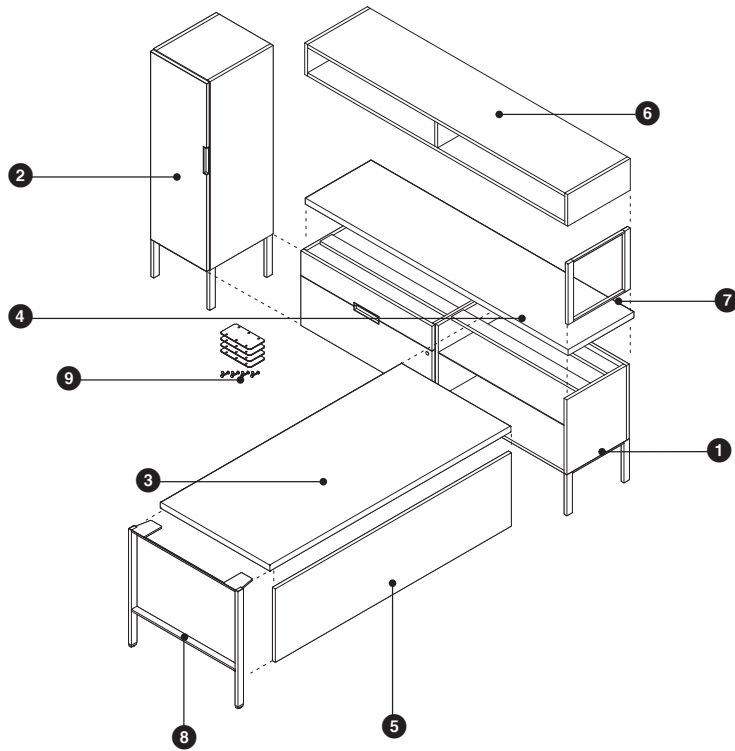
**Glass modesty panel** is available in 17 V.I.A. colors, as well as a textured glass in mirrored bronze.

## Leg Base Open Office

### Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
①	2	<b>E6C1860CF</b>	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open
	2	<b>E6C1860FC</b>	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File
②	2	<b>E6TWL181555L</b>	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left
	2	<b>E6TWL181555R</b>	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right
③	4	<b>E6WS3072</b>	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
④	4	<b>E6WS1860</b>	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface
⑤	4	<b>E6NMG7218S</b>	72"W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels
⑥	4	<b>E60017607</b>	17¼"D x 60"W x 7½"H Organizer Shelf
⑦	4	<b>E6AB1714</b>	17¼"D x ¾"W x 14½"H Side Support Frame
⑧	4	<b>E6GL30127</b>	30"W Gate Leg
⑨	4	<b>AWAH</b>	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging
	4	<b>AWQF</b>	Flush-Mount Brackets

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.



*Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.*

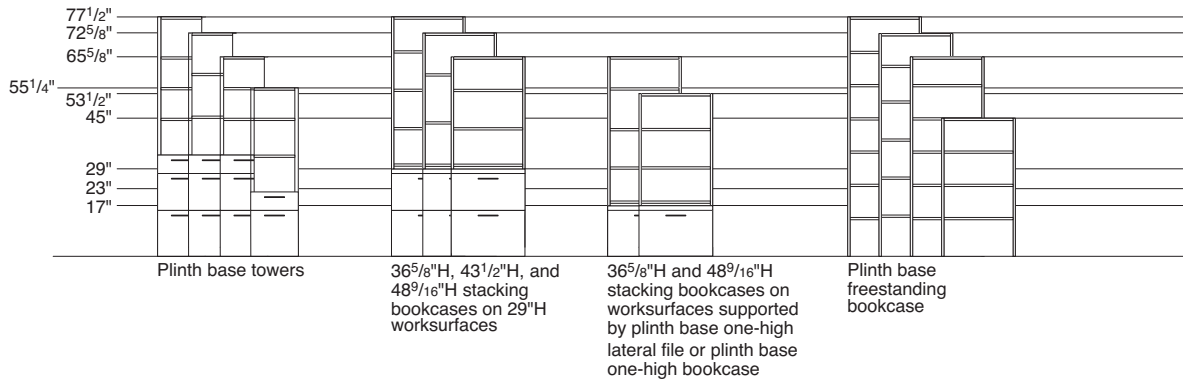
# Height Matrix—Plinth Base

Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

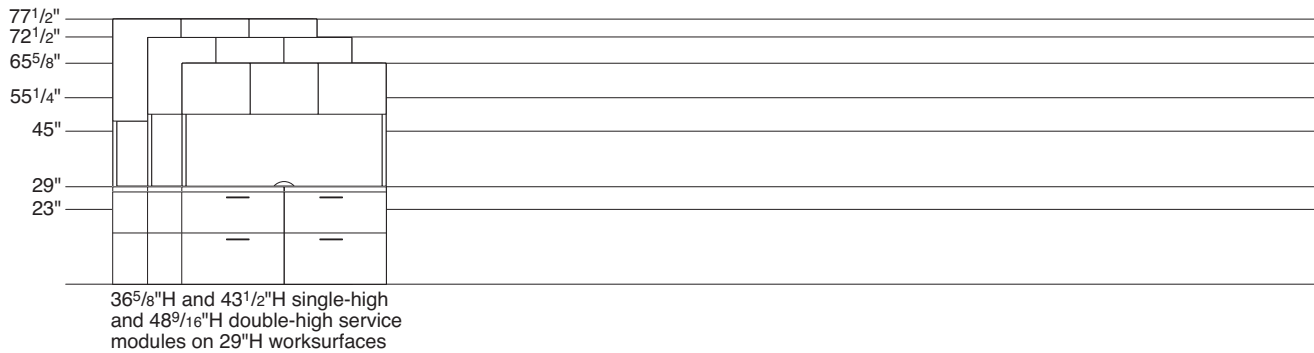
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.

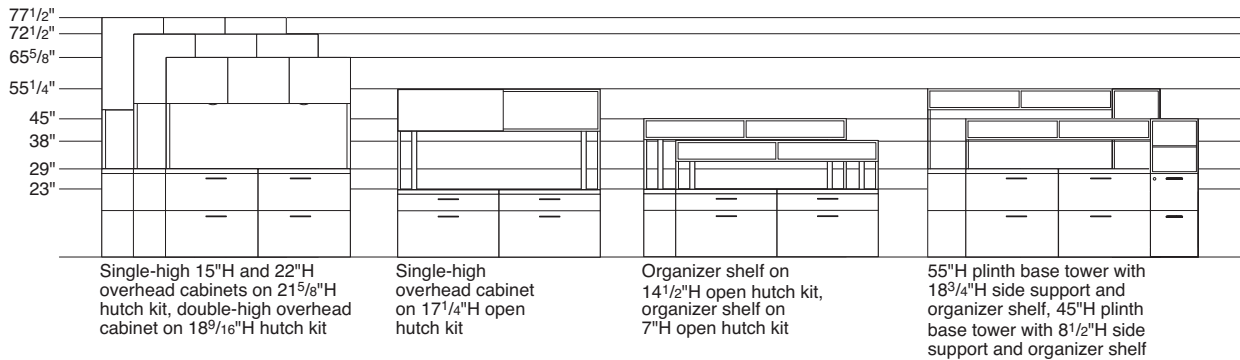
## Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers



## Service Modules



## Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports

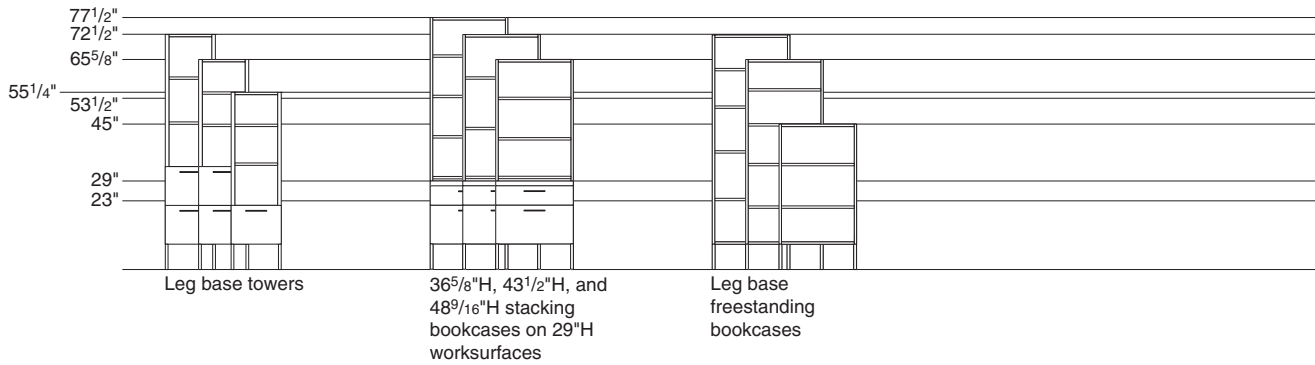


Tip: Leg base 21½"H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base 27½"H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", and 77½".

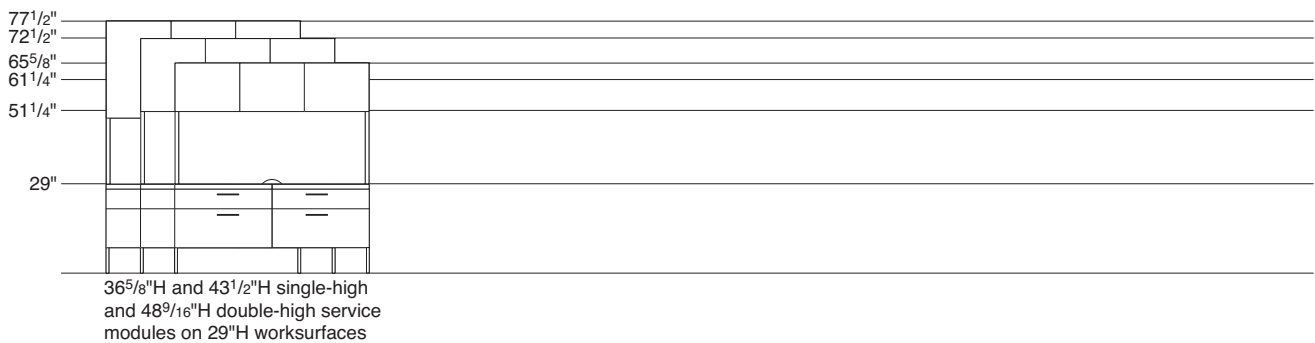
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

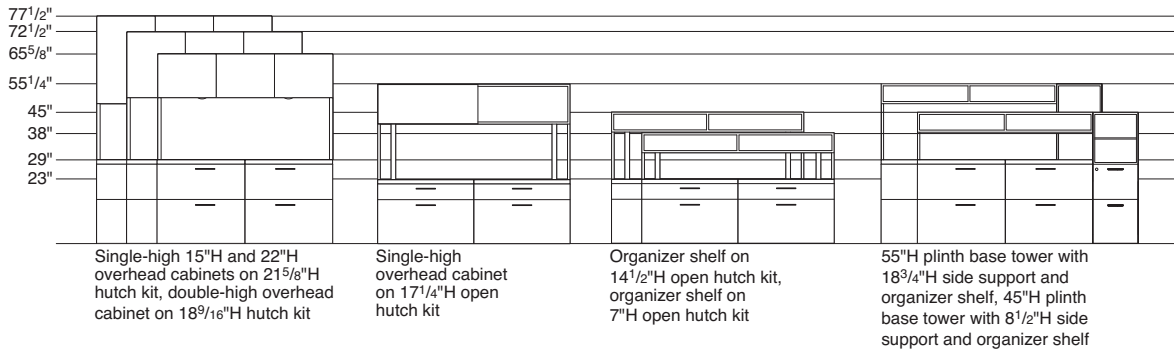
## Leg Base Bookcases and Towers



## Service Modules



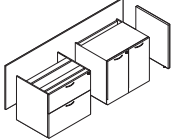
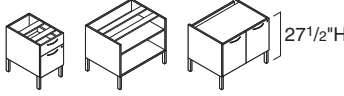
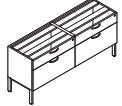
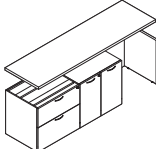
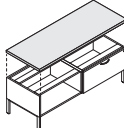
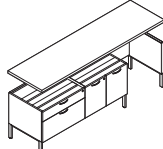
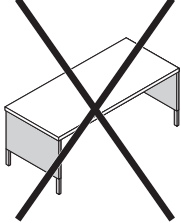
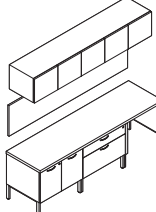
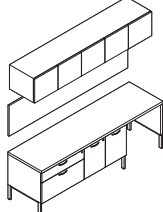
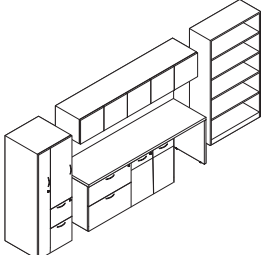
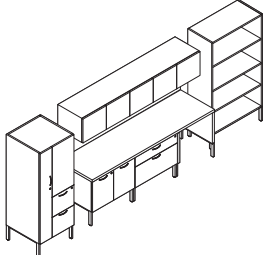
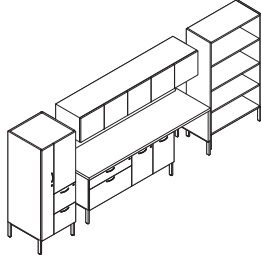
## Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports



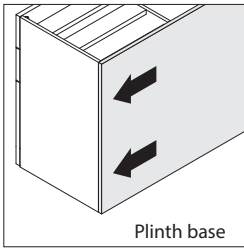
# Understanding Storage Options

Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

- **Plinth base storage components** are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.
- **Leg base modular storage components** feature an 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and reconfiguration flexibility.
- **Leg base credenzas** also feature the 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

	Plinth Base	Leg Base	Leg Base
<p><b>1. Select storage and support components</b></p> <p><i>Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" heights.</i></p>			
<p><b>2. Select worksurface</b></p> <p><i>Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.</i></p>			
<p><b>3. Select above work-surface storage components</b></p> <p><i>Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.</i></p>			
<p><b>4. Select freestanding storage</b></p> <p><i>Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" height.</i></p>			
<p><b>Key Differentiators</b></p>			
Back panel	Single proud back panel across credenza storage	Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage	Single inset back panel across credenza storage
Seams	One on each end	Multiple along back	One on each side of back
Recommended use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High storage demands</li> <li>• Conservative, architectural aesthetic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light, residential aesthetic</li> <li>• Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light, residential aesthetic</li> <li>• Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual</li> </ul>

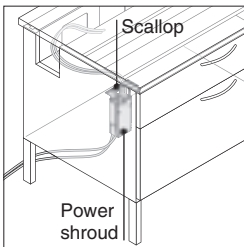




Plinth base

**Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel** will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.

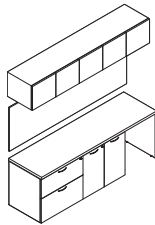
*Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base pedestals.*



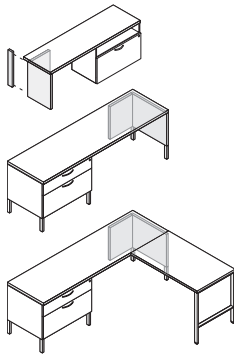
Scallop

Power shroud

**When routing power through a leg base credenza**, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.

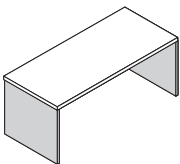


**Two leg base free support end panels** are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



**An L-shape end panel** varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

**15"W and 18"W drawers** can have soft close drawer slides. Soft close drawer slides are not available on 30"W or 36"W drawers.





**A plinth base freestanding desk** can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.

# Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

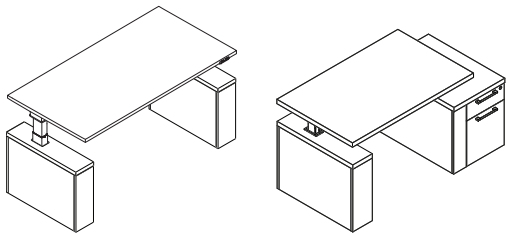
	Plinth Base	Leg Base
<b>Height</b>	Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.	Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H.
<b>Underworksurface Storage Options</b>	File/File Pedestals Box/Box/File Pedestals Two-High Bookcases Pedestals Single Door Pedestals Hinged Door Pedestals One-High Pedestals 1.5 High Pedestals Adjustable Height Pedestals Mobile Pedestal*	File Pedestals/Credenzas Box/File Storage/Credenzas Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas  Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas
<b>Underworksurface Storage Height (without worksurface)</b>	Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H One-High Storage = 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H 1.5 High Storage = 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Box/File = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H File Credenza = 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Box/File Credenza = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
<b>Underworksurface Back Panels</b>	The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides of storage units.	The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back of storage units.
<b>Freestanding Storage</b>	Vertical cabinets	
<b>Electrical Components</b>		Power Shroud
<b>Modesty Panels and End Panels</b>	All Modesty Panels (12"H, 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "-Height, Full) End Panels J-Shape End Panels Extended T-shape End Panels	12"H and 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "-Height Modesty Panels  T-Shape End Panels
<b>Legs</b>		Storage Leg Storage Legs with Reveal

---

# Understanding Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>20</b>
	
<b>Height-Adjustable Desks</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Dimensions</b>	
Height-Adjustable Desks	<b>26</b>
<b>Weight Limit Chart</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Options Availability Chart</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Modesty Panel Configuration Chart</b>	<b>30</b>

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 268

## Height-Adjustable Desks

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Planned widths shown

*Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.*



# Height-Adjustable Desks

**Height-adjustable desks** support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

► Specifying, page 268

**Lifting column** is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H to 47<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H in any increment.

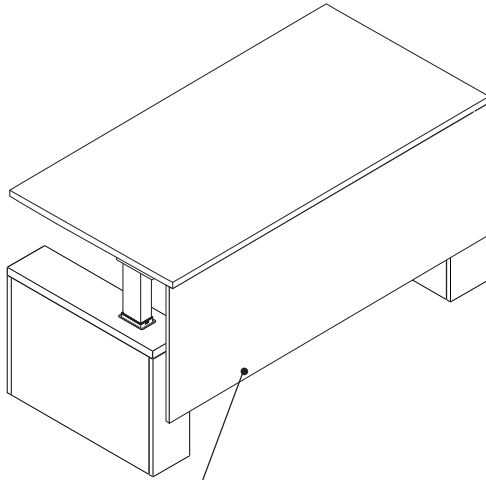
**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base).  
► For further information on weight limits, see page 28 for the *Weight Limit Chart*.

**Desk surface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick. Available in partial-width and full-width sizes dependent on application. The edge of a laminate desk surface is available with a 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge profile. Veneer desk surface is available only with wood square edge.

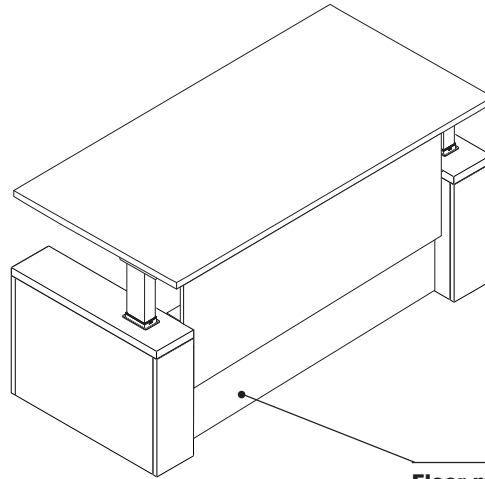
**Three pre-set programmable controller** is standard and mounted under the desk. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second.

*Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.*

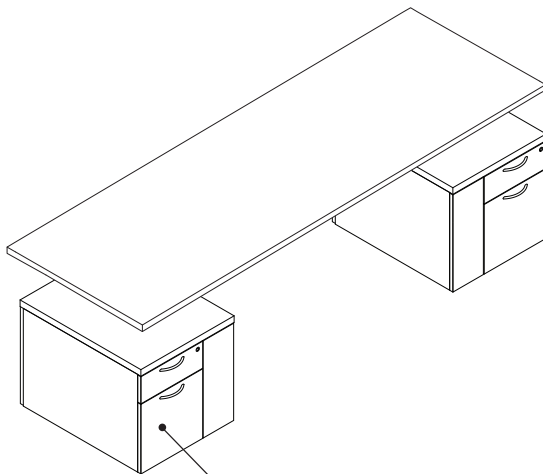
**Shroud** conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire foot.



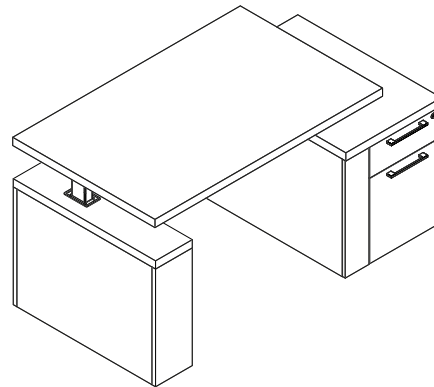
**Hanging modesty panel** may be used with full-width or inset floor modesty, or with no floor modesty. The hanging modesty panel can be specified to be inset between shrouds, a shroud and a pedestal, or two pedestals. It can also be specified to match the width of the desk. The full-width modesty version is only available on the 36"D desks.



**Floor modesty panel** is available for use with shrouds or pedestals. It covers the entire footprint expanse on the visitor side of the height-adjustable desk, from the floor to the top of the shroud or pedestal. The full-width floor modesty panel must be specified with an inset or full-width hanging modesty panel.  
 ▶ For all available dimensions and options, see the sizing matrix on page 26.



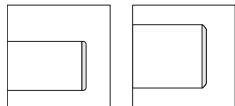
**Pedestal** conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire base. It also provides 15"W box/file storage within a single unit. The pedestal can be specified for both the left- and right-hand side, together or separately.



**Product Details**

**Wood Veneer or High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

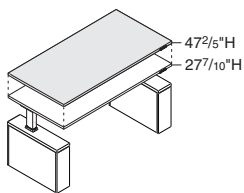
When laminate is specified for top surface, the edge may either be 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge.



Wood Square Profile      3 mm edge profile

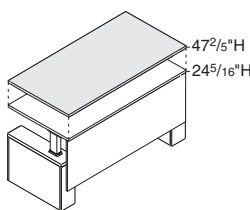
See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

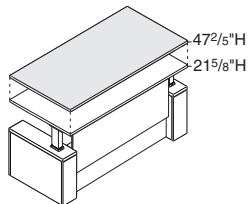


**Height-adjustable desks** adjust 27 7/10"–47 2/5"H in any increment.

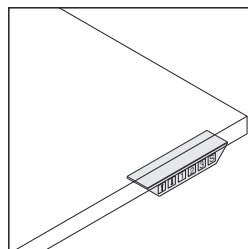
**Hanging modesty height** differs depending on the floor modesty selection, to ensure proper clearance.



When a hanging modesty is paired with a full width or inset floor modesty, it is 24 5/16"–47 2/5"H in any increment.



When a hanging modesty is paired with no floor modesty, it is 21 5/8"–47 2/5"H in any increment.

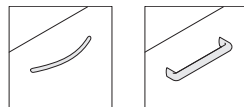


**Three pre-set programmable controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.

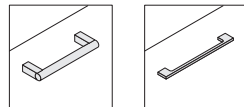
*Tip: If a floor modesty is selected, then a hanging modesty is required.*

*Tip: Please order a cable riser (DAVC) to manage the cable that controls the height adjustment underneath the desk.*

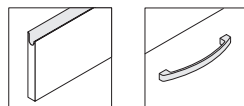
▶ See Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.



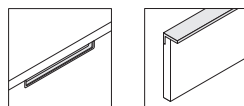
Contemporary      Jazz



Bar      Nile



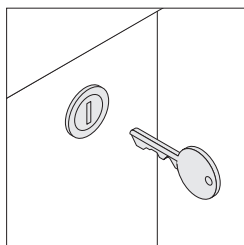
Integral      Transitional



Inset      Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive when pedestal is selected.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

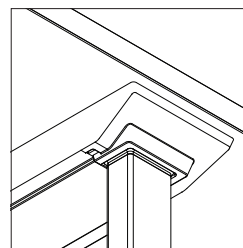
**Wiring and Cabling**

**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

*Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.*

**Soft stop DC motor** eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

**Built-in limiter switch** is standard.



**Trough** is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

**The power cord and other wires** are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud or pedestal. Hence, the power access cannot be hidden under the shroud or pedestal.

*Tip: Consider ordering wire management products to manage the power and lock-out wires in addition to the trough.*

▶ See page 541

**Grain Direction**

**If veneer is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal**, then the veneer on the front must match. When selecting a veneer on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired.

**If any laminate is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal**, the front may either be laminate or veneer. When selecting a woodgrain laminate on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired. If selecting a non-directional laminate, no grain direction selection is needed.

*Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.*

**If a floor modesty panel is selected**, then the grain direction on the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

**If a hanging modesty is selected**, it may match or differ from the floor modesty panel and storage selection. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W the grain direction of the modesty will be horizontal.

*Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.*



**Surface Materials****Desk top surface**

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge profile
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm wood square edge profile**

- Plastic

**Height-adjustable base**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

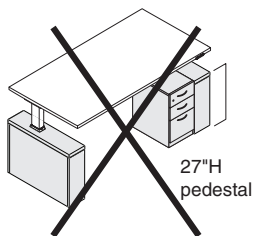
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

**Application Topics**

**Any storage higher than 23"** will impede height range of desk.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Installation**

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the desk top surface and encasement in shroud or pedestal.

# Dimensions

## Height-Adjustable Desks

### Height-Adjustable Desks

#### Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

Depth	30", 36"
Width	Full-width desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial-width desk surface = 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "–47 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
:	:

#### Shroud

Depth	30"
Width	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	23"
:	:

#### Pedestal

Depth	30"
Width	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	23"
:	:

#### Hanging Modesty—Inset

Depth	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	Shroud/shroud = 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Shroud/pedestal = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Pedestal/pedestal = 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
:	:

#### Hanging Modesty—Full-Width

Depth	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Height	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
:	:

#### Floor Modesty—Inset

Depth	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Widths	Between shroud/shroud = 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Shroud/pedestal = 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Pedestal/pedestal = 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 49 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
:	:

#### Floor Modesty—Full-Width

Depth	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Widths	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
:	:

**Knee Space**

**Full-Width Top Worksurface Shroud/Shroud Combination Knee Space**

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½"
:	:

**Full-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space**

Width	78", 84"
Knee Space	31½", 37½"
:	:

**Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space**

Width	78", 84", 90", 96"
Knee Space	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½"
:	:

**Full-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space**

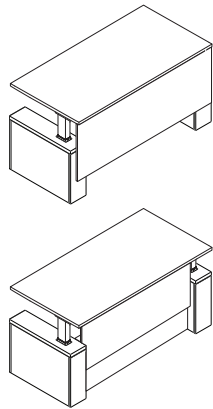
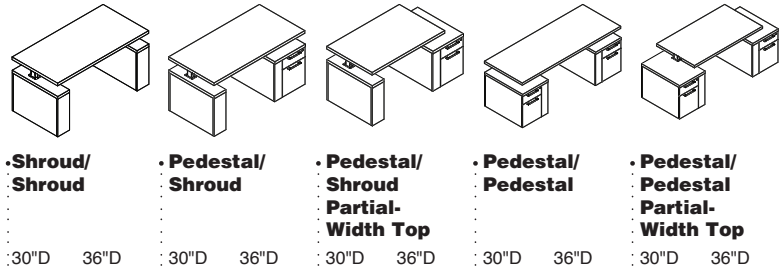
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛"
:	:

**Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space**

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90"
Height	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛", 59⅛"
:	:

# Weight Limit Chart

## Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart



Tip: Art above shows unit with full-width hanging modesty panel and inset-hanging modesty panel, respectively.

Tip: All weight limits include weight of worksurface and hanging bracket kit.

### 60" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	220 lb	207 lb	220 lb	207 lb	237 lb	227 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	183 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	181 lb	203 lb	189 lb	217 lb	189 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

### 66" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	213 lb	199 lb	213 lb	199 lb	230 lb	219 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	193 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	185 lb	170 lb	193 lb	178 lb	210 lb	199 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

### 72" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	207 lb	191 lb	207 lb	191 lb	224 lb	211 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	182 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	175 lb	159 lb	183 lb	167 lb	200 lb	188 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

### 78" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	200 lb	183 lb	200 lb	183 lb	217 lb	203 lb	200 lb	183 lb	234 lb	224 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	171 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	199 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	165 lb	148 lb	173 lb	156 lb	191 lb	177 lb	181 lb	164 lb	216 lb	205 lb

### 84" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	193 lb	175 lb	193 lb	175 lb	210 lb	195 lb	193 lb	175 lb	228 lb	216 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	160 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	188 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	137 lb	164 lb	145 lb	181 lb	166 lb	172 lb	153 lb	206 lb	194 lb

### 90" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	204 lb	187 lb	N.A.	N.A.	221 lb	208 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	152 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	177 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	171 lb	158 lb	N.A.	N.A.	196 lb	183 lb

### 96" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	197 lb	200 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	166 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	169 lb	172 lb

# Options Availability Chart

## Storage Options Configuration

Plan Width	60"W		66"W		72"W		78"W		84"W		90"W		96"W		
	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	
Shroud/shroud full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped full-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped partial-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shroud/ped full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Shroud/ped partial-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•

- = Available
- = Not available
- Ped = Pedestal

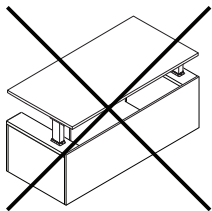
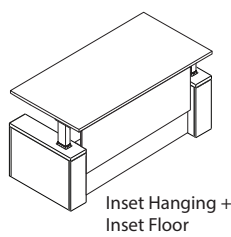
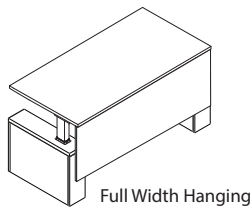
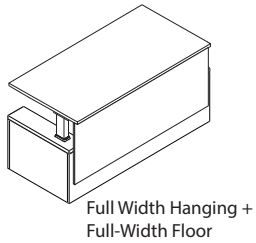
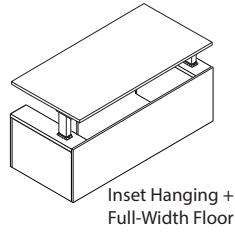
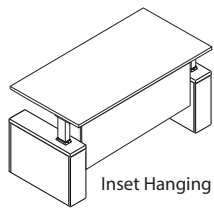
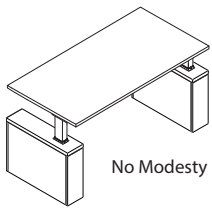
Height-Adjustable Desks

# Modesty Panel Configurations Chart

## Available Modesty Panel Configurations

Depth	30"D	30"D	30"D	30"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D
Floor Modesty Panel	None	None	Inset	Full Width	None	None	Inset	Full Width	Full Width	None
Hanging Modesty Panel	None	Inset	Inset	Inset	None	Inset	Inset	Full Width	Inset	Full Width

*Tip: Modesty panel configurations are available for all height-adjustable desk widths.*



*Tip: Full-width floor modesty panel without hanging modesty panel is not available.*

---

# Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces

---

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>32</b>

## **Worksurfaces**

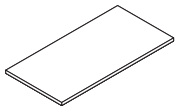
Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces	<b>36</b>
Common Top	<b>40</b>
Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	<b>42</b>
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	<b>46</b>
Transaction Worksurfaces	<b>48</b>
Personal Table Tops	<b>50</b>

## **Application Topics**

Edge Profile Application Guidelines	<b>52</b>
Worksurface Edge Matrix	<b>54</b>
Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions	<b>58</b>
Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions	<b>59</b>
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	<b>60</b>
Grommet and Scallop Locations	<b>62</b>

# Statement of Line

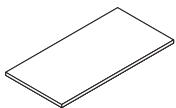
## Worksurfaces



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 278

### Straight Worksurfaces

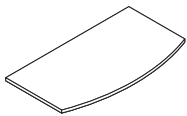
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
24"D	●	●	●	●	●							
30"D	●	●	●	●	●							



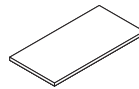
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 282

### Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D		●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 282



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 284

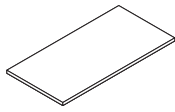
### Desk Worksurfaces—Bow

	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
30"D	●	●		
36"D		●	●	●

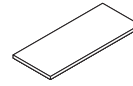
### Return Worksurfaces

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●





Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 288

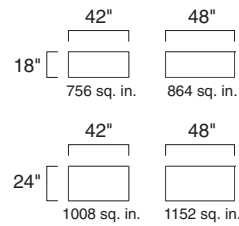


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 290

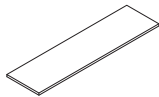
### Desk Return Worksurfaces

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●

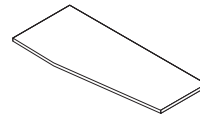
### Bridge Worksurfaces



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 40  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292



Left-hand unit

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 296

### Common Top

Parametric Depth	15"–60"D
Parametric Width	15"–120"W

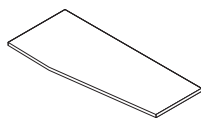
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Dimensions of the common top are determined by the storage beneath it. SmartTools is required for specifying the common top.

### Single Tapered Worksurface\*

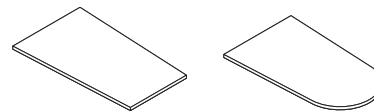
	72"W
30"D	●

\* Left and right hand units available.



Left-hand unit

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 298



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 298

### Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off\*

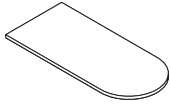
	36"W	60"W
30"D	●	●

\* Left and right hand units available.

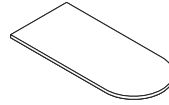
### Tapered Worksurfaces—Double Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

	48"W	60"W	72"W
36"D	●	●	
42"D			●

Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 300



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 300

**Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off**

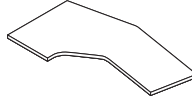
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Bullet Worksurfaces—Freestanding**

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

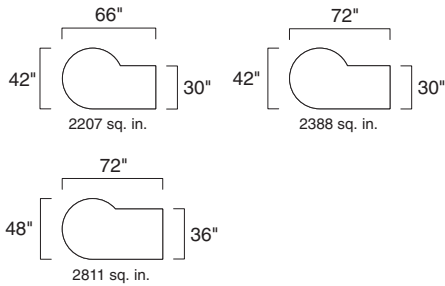


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302

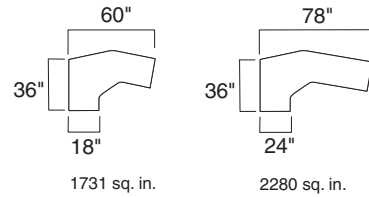


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 304

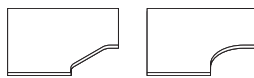
**P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**



**Meeting Worksurfaces**

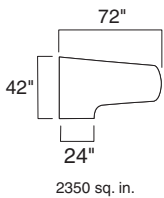


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 306

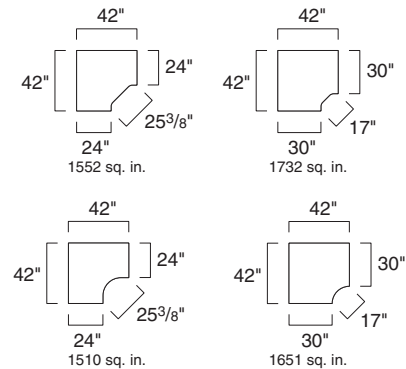


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 308

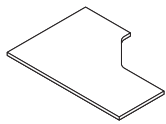
**Extended Bullet Worksurface**



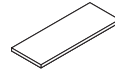
**Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front**



\* Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

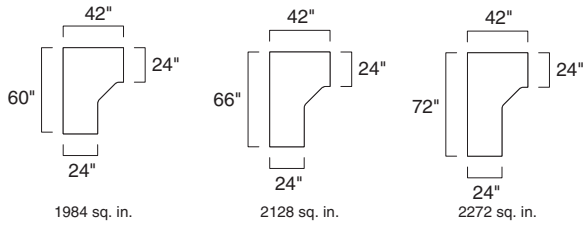


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 310

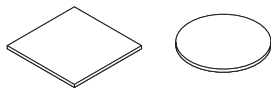
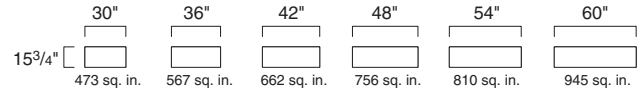


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 312

### Extended Corner Worksurfaces\*

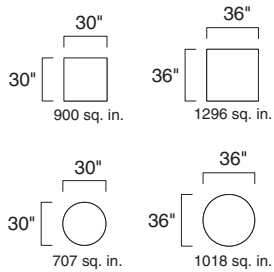


### Transaction Worksurfaces



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 314

### Personal Table Tops

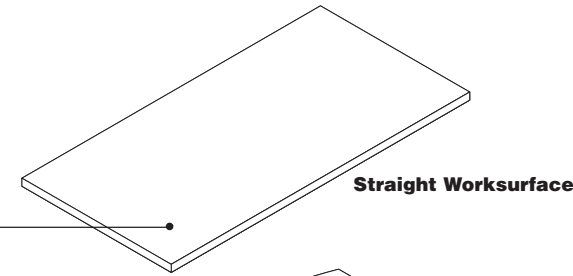


Worksurfaces

# Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

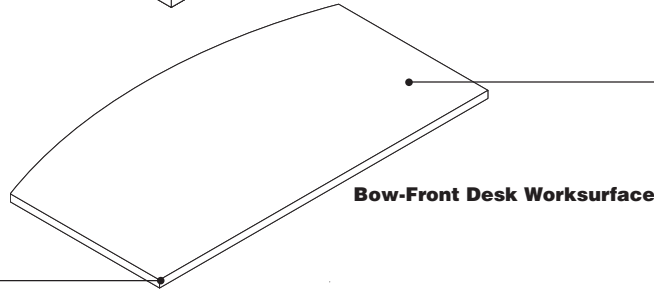
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces** are used to build freestanding casegoods or they can be used in panel-supported applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 278–290



**Straight Worksurface**

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



**Bow-Front Desk Worksurface**

**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.  
 ▶ Page 52

**Back and side edge finishes** vary depending on the worksurface type.  
 ▶ Page 54

**Supports** must be ordered separately.

## Actual Dimensions

Straight Worksurfaces	
Depth	18", * 24", or 30"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Straight Desk Worksurfaces	
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"/36" or 36"/42"
Width of 30"/36"	66" or 72"
Width of 36"/42"	72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Return Worksurfaces	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1 1/2"

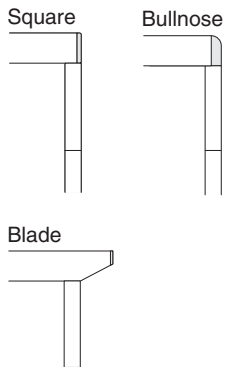
Desk Return Worksurfaces	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Bridge Worksurfaces	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	42" or 48"
Thickness	1 1/2"

*Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.*

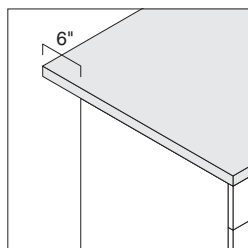
\*18"D units are only available in widths 90" or less.

**Product Details**



**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.  
▶ Page 52

**Short grain wood veneer** is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.  
▶ Page 58  
*Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.*

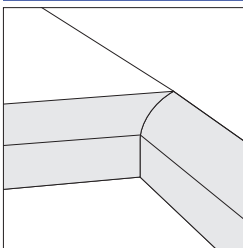


**Desk worksurface overhang** can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel.  
*Tip: 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*

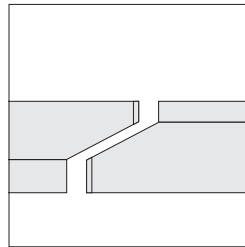
**Desk worksurface** should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This worksurface is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.  
*Tip: 36"/42"D bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.*

*Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.*

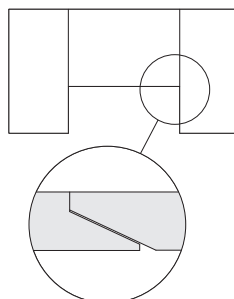
**Connections**



**Coped worksurface edge on return, desk return, or bridge worksurfaces** is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.



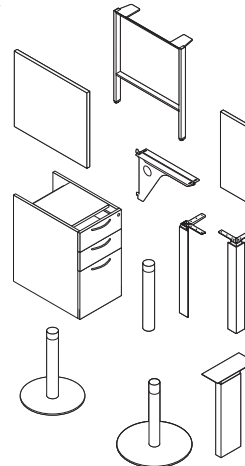
**For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge**, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.  
*Tip: This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.*



**The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface** is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

**Blade edge profile** cannot be used in conjunction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

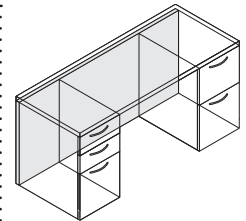
**When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile**, subtract the 2 1/8" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.



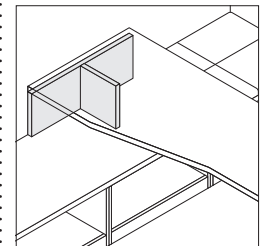
**Supports for these worksurfaces** must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ▶ End panel (10 3/8"H, 15 1/2"H, 21 1/2"H, and 27 1/2"H), page 84
- ▶ Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 92
- ▶ Adjustable-height legs, page 94
- ▶ Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 94
- ▶ Pedestals, page 142
- ▶ Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
- ▶ Currency square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Currency Specification Guide*  
*Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.*

*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.*

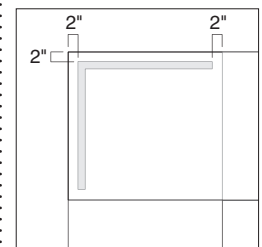


**Full-height plinth base modesty panel**, ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.  
▶ Page 72



**10 3/8" H T-shape end panel and 10 3/8" H L-shape end panels** can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.  
▶ Page 88

**4 5/8" H T-shape end panel** can support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21 1/2" H storage unit.  
▶ Page 88

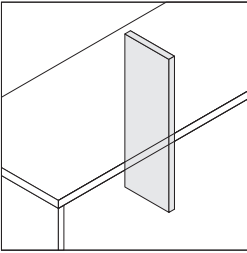


**Perpendicular tether supports** support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21 1/2" H storage unit.  
*Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.*

## Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

**Panel-supported applications** can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

▶ Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.

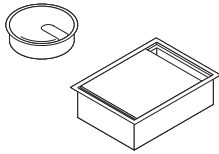


**Center support panel or worksurface brace** must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.

*Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.*

**Attachment hardware** is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

### Wiring & Cabling

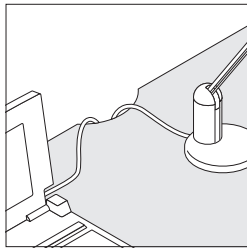


**Round or square grommets** are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

▶ Page 60

**2½" round grommet** is available.

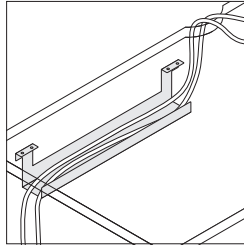
▶ Page 258



**Scallop** is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

*Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.*

▶ Page 61



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

### Surface Materials

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Attachment hardware for returns or bridge

- Black paint only

#### 2½" round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Square grommet

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.



# Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements

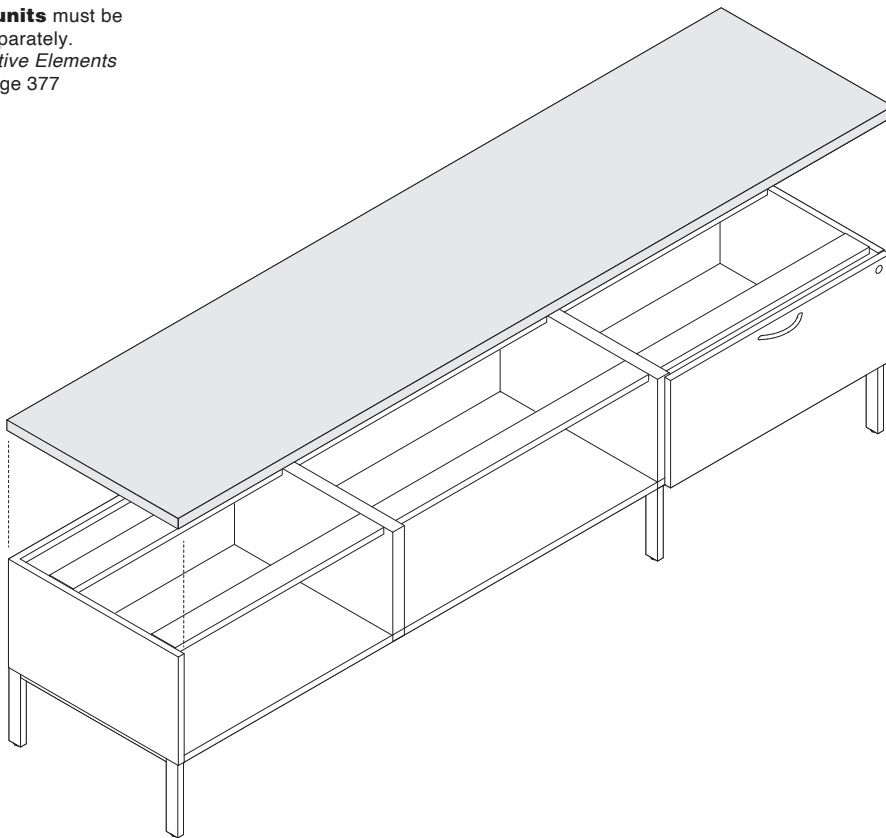
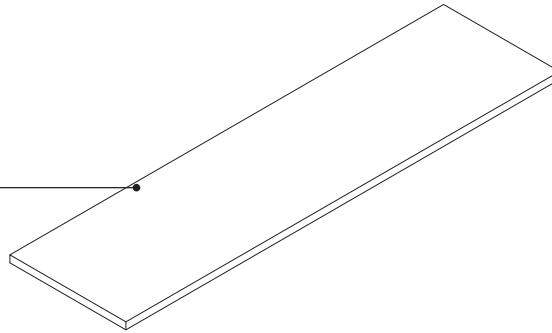
**Common tops** are used as a singular storage unit top or as a top that spans over multiple storage units to create a seamless look. It is available parametrically and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

- ▶ Specifying, page 292
- ▶ Please see *SmartTools* for complete specification and pricing.

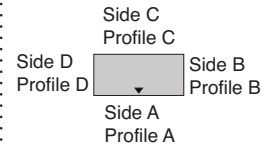
**Available** in laminate or veneer.

**Storage units** must be ordered separately.

- ▶ See *Elective Elements Storage* page 377

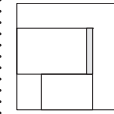


## Product Details

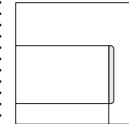


**Common tops** allow for each edge profile to be specified - profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Choose from 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge on wood veneer worksurfaces. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm plastic square edge, 1 mm plastic edge, or a 3 mm wood square edge.

**If a 3 mm wood square edge** is specified on a laminate common top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.  
▶ See *edge profile application guidelines* page 52



.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

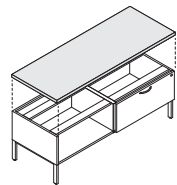
**Common top edges** that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge band is recommended for back, left, and right sides.

## Actual Dimensions

### Common Top

Depth	15"-60"
Width	15"-120"
Thickness	1 1/2"





**Storage units** must be placed under the common top with no open spaces. Use the common top as a singular storage unit top or for a top that spans across multiple units. Elective Elements storage units pair with the common top but must be ordered separately. ▶ See *Elective Elements Storage* page 377

**Grain direction** is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

**Common tops** should only be specified through SmartTools to ensure correct fit and function of the product. SmartTools will easily calculate the correct size of the common top based on the Elective Elements storage used beneath it.

*Tip: There may be up to a 1/16" gap between the storage units used with the common top.*

### Connections

**Attachment hardware** is included with the storage unit and not the common top.

### Surface Materials

#### Common Top

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

# Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Single tapered, tapered, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces** provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer special support for meetings.

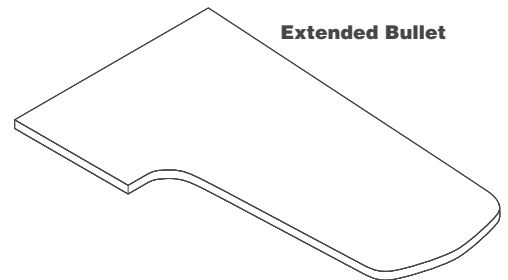
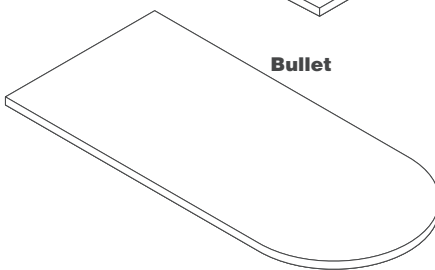
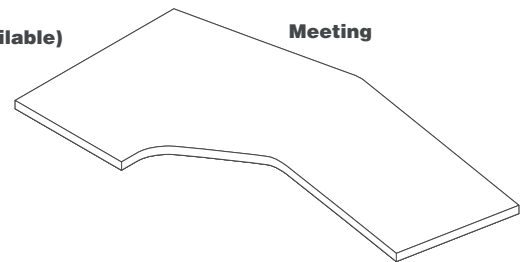
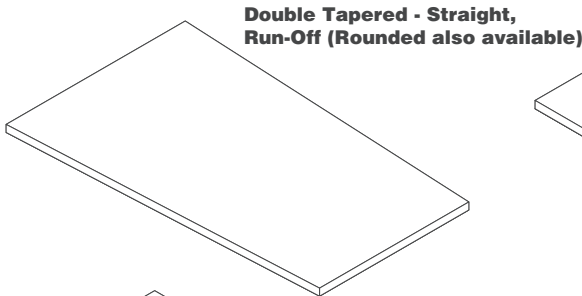
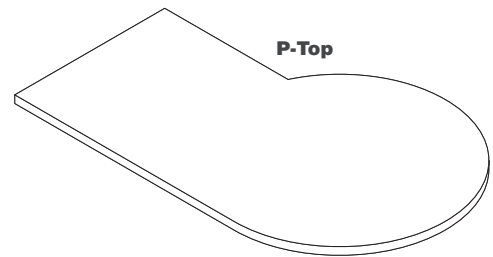
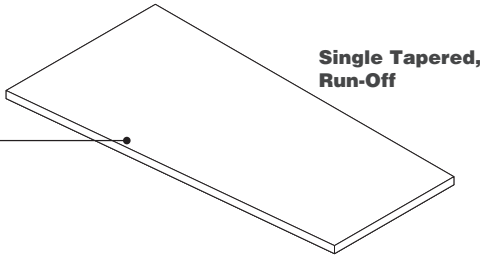
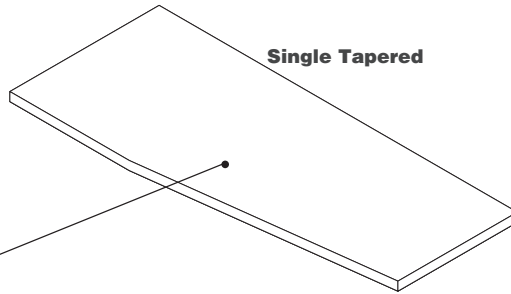
► Specifying, pages 296–306

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade edge. Exposed edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 54

**Supports** must be ordered separately.



## Actual Dimensions

### Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30"
Width	72"
Thickness	1½"

### Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30"
Width	36" or 60"
Thickness	1½"

### Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30"-36" or 36"-42"
Width	48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

### Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

### Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1½"

### P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

### P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

### Meeting Worksurfaces

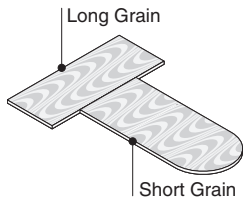
Depth	36"
Width	60" or 78"
Thickness	1½"
Depth of adjacent worksurface	60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D

### Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Depth	42"
Width	72"
Thickness	1½"

# Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

## Product Details



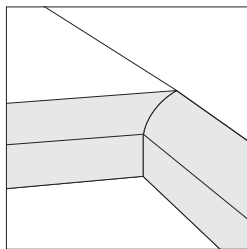
**Short grain wood veneer** is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

*Exception: Short grain option is not available on any laminate worksurfaces.*

▶ Page 58

## Connections

**Worksurface can attach** anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a T-configuration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. *Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.*



**Coped worksurface edge** is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

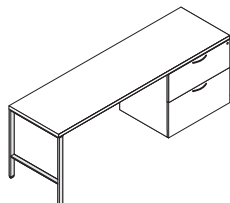
**Supports** for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ▶ End panel (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H), page 84
- ▶ Free support end panel, page 88
- ▶ Extended T-shape end panel, page 88
- ▶ Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, and freestanding table base, page 94
- ▶ Plinth base or leg base storage, page 142 or 154
- ▶ Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
- ▶ Currency square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Currency Specification Guide*  
*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.*

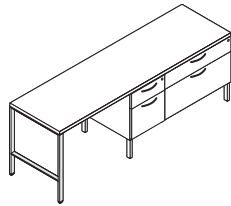
*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.*

**Gate leg or height adjustable leg** cannot be used with a blade edge profile.

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

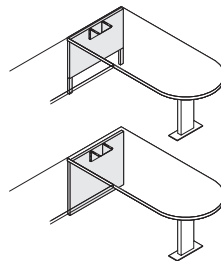


**Gate leg** must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



**Gate leg** must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.

*Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.*



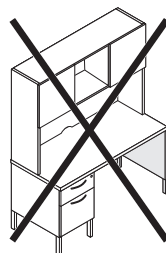
**Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel** are ordered separately.

▶ Pages 72 and 88

*Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel. Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel and support brackets separately.*

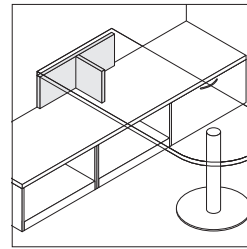
▶ Pages 304 and 306

*Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.*



**A free support end panel** cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

*Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.*

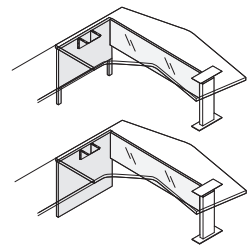


**10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H T-shape end panel** can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase. ▶ Page 88

**4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H T-shape end panel** can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units. ▶ Page 88

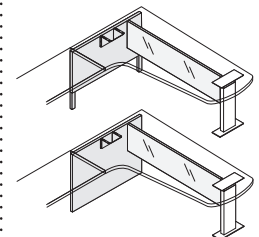
**Perpendicular tether supports** can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units. *Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.*

**Panel-supported applications** can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall. ▶ Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



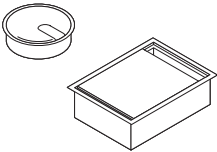
**The 36"W end of the meeting worksurface** can be supported by a 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

**Meeting worksurfaces** can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or J-shape end panel.



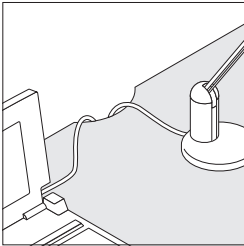
**The 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface** can be supported by a 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D or 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D plinth or leg base L-shaped end panel, or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

## Wiring & Cabling

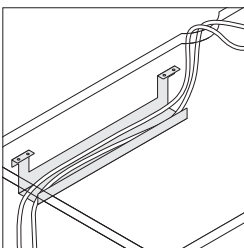


**Round or square grommets** are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

**2½" round grommet** is available.  
▶ Page 258



**Scallop** is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.  
▶ Page 61



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Square grommet

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

# Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

## Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting.

*Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.*

► Specifying, pages 308–310

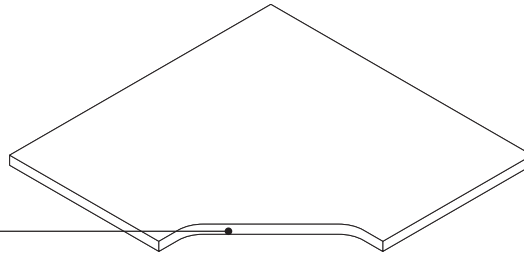
**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 54

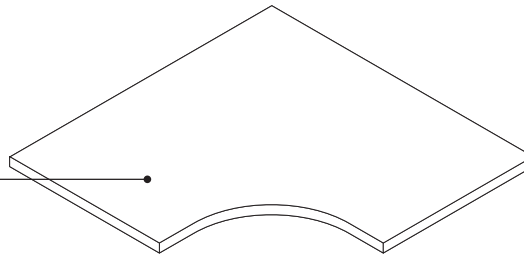
**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

**Back and side edges** are wood veneer on wood worksurfaces and plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

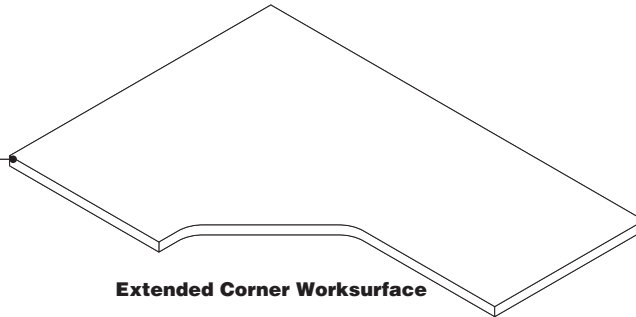
**Supports** must be ordered separately.



**Straight-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Curved-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Extended Corner Worksurface**

## Product Details

**Short grain wood veneer** is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 58

## Connections

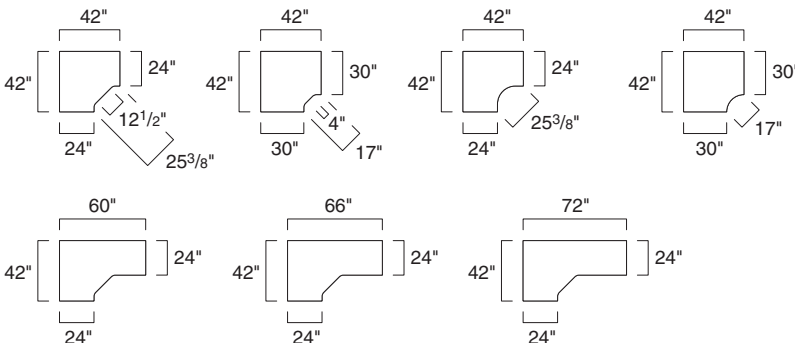
**Supports** for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Gate leg, page 94
- Corner support kit, page 90
- Rear L-shape corner support, page 82
- L-shape end panel, page 84
- Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages 142 and 154
- Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide

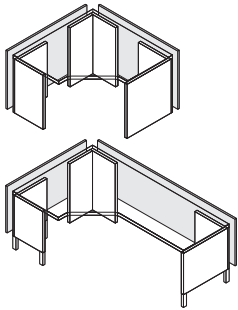
*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.*

## Actual Dimensions

Thickness 1½"



*Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.*



**Modesty panel**, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

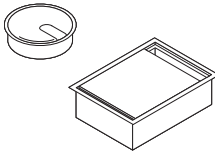
▶ Page 72

*Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.*

**As an alternative**, the following can be ordered:

- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 72
- Straight end panels, page 84
- Rear corner support, page 90

## Wiring & Cabling

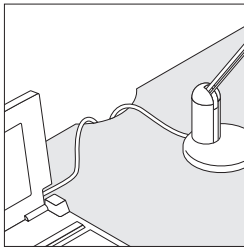


**Round or square grommets** are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

▶ Page 60

**2½" round grommet** is available.

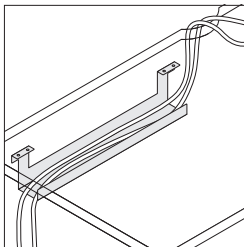
▶ Page 258



**Scallop** is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

*Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.*

▶ Page 61



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Square grommet door

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

# Transaction Worksurfaces

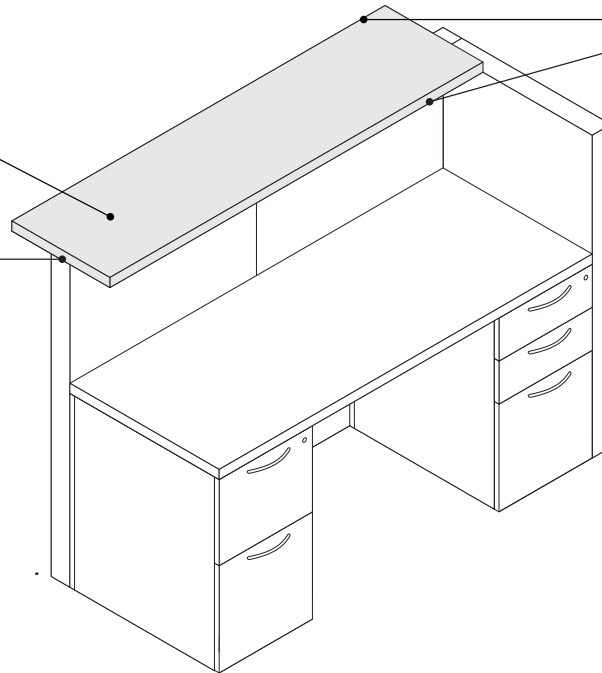
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Transaction worksurfaces** provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

► Specifying, page 312

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

**Side edges that abut adjacent worksurfaces** are wood veneer or plastic.



**Front and back edges on a wood worksurface** are available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front and back edges of a laminate worksurface are available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 52

	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "						
	473 sq. in.	567 sq. in.	662 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	810 sq. in.	945 sq. in.

Actual Dimensions	
<b>Depth</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
<b>Thickness</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



## Connections

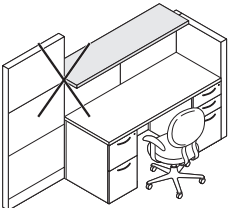
### For Montage

**Transaction worksurfaces** attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



**Transaction worksurface** can be centered over the Montage panel.

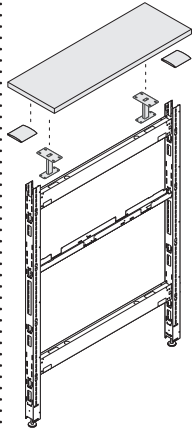
**Recommended height** (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



**Taller panels** cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

**Multiple Montage panels** can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces. ▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

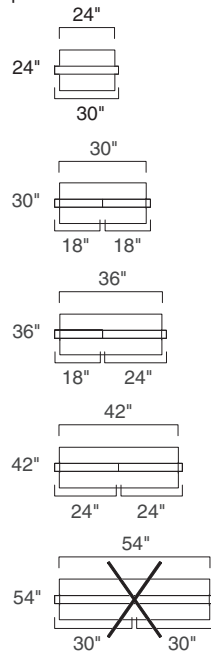
### For Answer



**Transaction worksurfaces support brackets** connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

**Transaction worksurfaces** cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

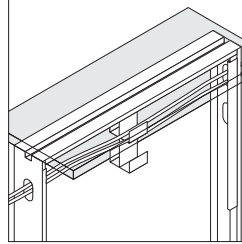
**Spanning** two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

**Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface** is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available. Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel. ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

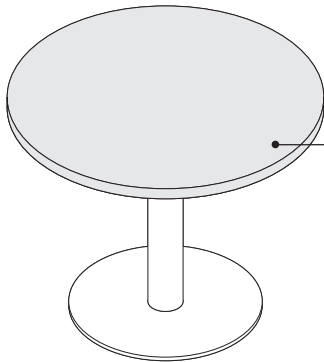
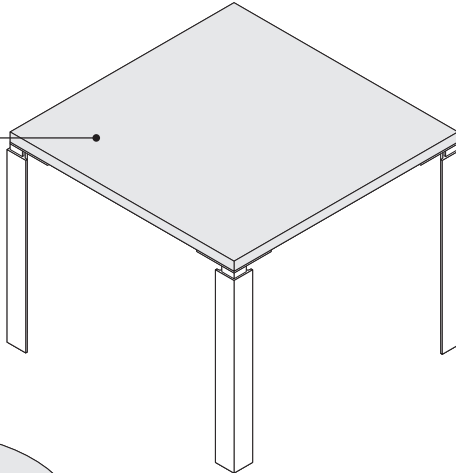
# Personal Table Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Personal table tops** are available in two shapes—square and round. They provide an auxiliary worksurface and offer a conferencing area.

► Specifying, page 314

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, and laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 52

**Supports** must be ordered separately.

## Connections

**Supports for personal table tops** must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Adjustable-height legs, page 94
  - Freestanding table base, page 94
  - Convene disk base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*
  - Groupwork table base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*
- Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.*

*Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.*

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

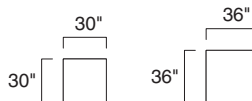
### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

## Actual Dimensions

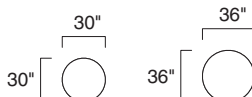
### Square

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"



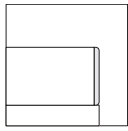
### Round

Diameter	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"

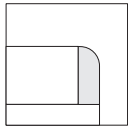




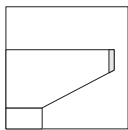
# Edge Profile Application Guidelines



3 mm Wood Square Edge



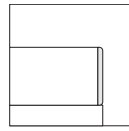
5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge



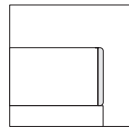
2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood profiles—a 3 mm square edge, 5/8" bullnose edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.

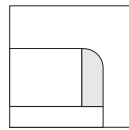
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*



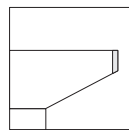
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge

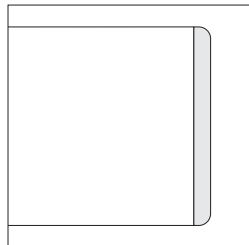


5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

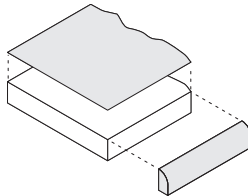


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge

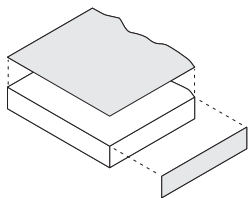
**Laminate worksurface** is available with four profiles—a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, 5/8" wood bullnose edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1 mm edge.



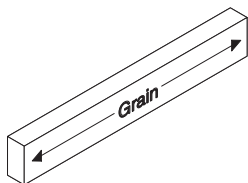
**3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic** have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



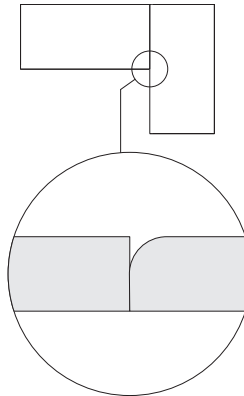
**Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, or blade) on wood worksurface** is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.



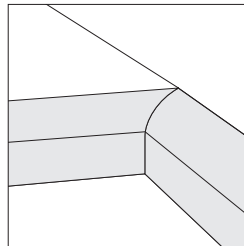
**Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface** is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



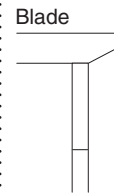
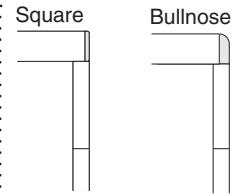
**Grain direction of solid wood edge profile** is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.



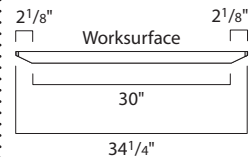
**Valleys** can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If non-handed solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.



**Coped worksurface edge** is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications. *Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2 1/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.*



**Worksurface edge** aligns with drawer face if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. *Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to access under the blade edge.*



**Blade edge** adds 2 1/8" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. *Example: Straight worksurface would have 2 1/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4 1/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface. Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.*

**Blade edge profile** cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

**Surface Materials**

**On wood worksurface,** specify the wood color. The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

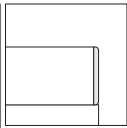
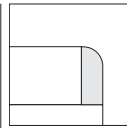
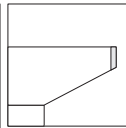
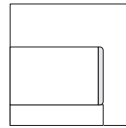
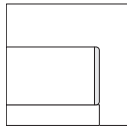
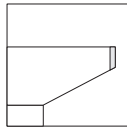






**On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge,** specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.



**On a laminate worksurface with wood edge,** specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge is a color default to match the laminate.

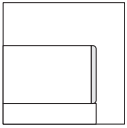
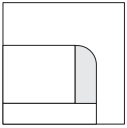
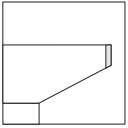
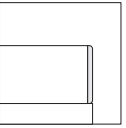
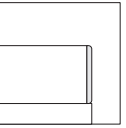
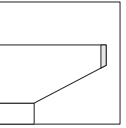


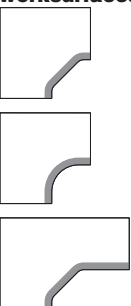
**Edge profile samples** can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

# Worksurface Edge Matrix

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

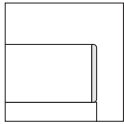
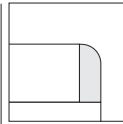
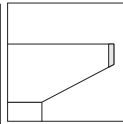
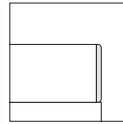
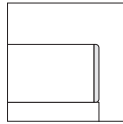
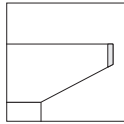

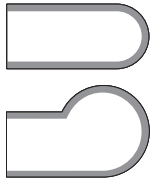
Worksurface shape	 <b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>	 <b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>	 <b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>
<b>Straight worksurfaces</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8"</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>
<b>Desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)</b>  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8"</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>
<b>Return worksurfaces, desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered worksurfaces, run-off</b>   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges</li> <li>• Coped on one side</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges</li> <li>• Coped on one side</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8"</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>• Coped on one side</li> </ul>

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
-  Indicates edge profile



<b>Worksurface shape</b>	 <b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>	 <b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>	 <b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>
<b>Bridge worksurfaces</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on back edge</li> <li>• Coped on both sides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on back edge</li> <li>• Coped on both sides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on back edge</li> <li>• Coped on both sides</li> </ul>
<b>Single tapered worksurfaces</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>
<b>Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>

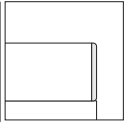
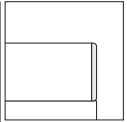
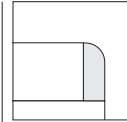
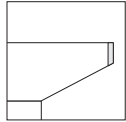
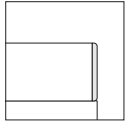
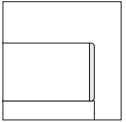
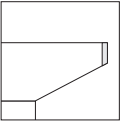
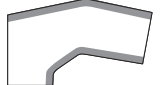


# Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

<b>Worksurface shape</b>	 <b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>	 <b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>	 <b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>	 <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>
<b>Bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides</li> <li>• Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides</li> <li>• Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• Coped on side next to adjoining</li> </ul>
<b>Bullet and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>



-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
-  Indicates edge profile

<b>Worksurface shape</b>  						
<b>Meeting worksurfaces</b>  	<p><b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• .05 mm on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<p><b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• .05 mm on wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<p><b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<p><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<p><b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<p><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>
<p><b>Extended bullet worksurfaces</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>• .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>• .05 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>
<p><b>Transaction worksurfaces</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on side edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>
<p><b>Personal table tops</b></p>  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>

# Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions

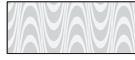
**Wood** is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

**Wood veneer short grain direction** is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

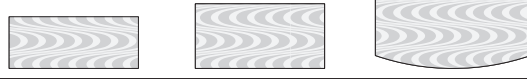
**Make a sketch of the grain direction** for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Optional grain direction (if available)




Long grain direction




Straight Worksurface      Straight Desk Worksurface      Bow-Front Desk Worksurface

Optional grain direction (if available)



Long grain direction

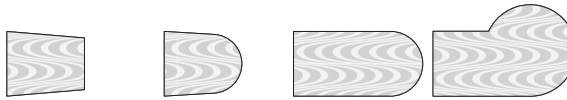


Return Worksurface      Desk Return Worksurface      Bridge Worksurface      Single Tapered Worksurface      Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface

Optional grain direction (if available)




Long grain direction

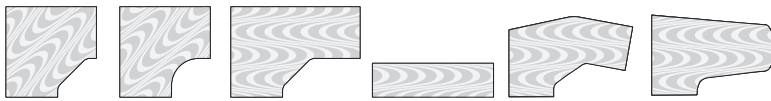


Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface      Rounded Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface      Bullet Worksurface      P-Top Worksurface

Optional grain direction (if available)




Long grain direction



Straight Front Corner Worksurface      Curved Front Corner Worksurface      Extended Corner Worksurface      Transaction Worksurface      Meeting Worksurface      Extended Bullet Worksurface

Optional grain direction (if available)

Long grain direction



Round Personal Table Top      Square Personal Table Top

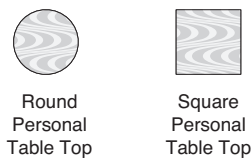
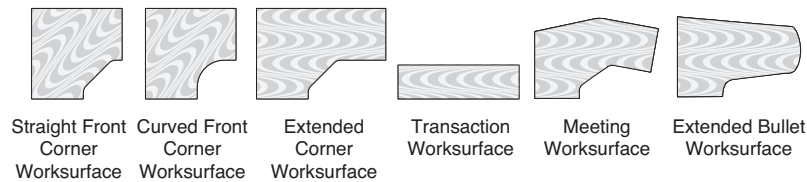
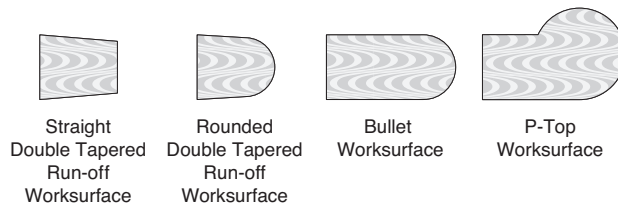
# Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

**Laminate patterns** are not available with the short grain direction option.

**Make a sketch of the grain direction** for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



# Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

## Round Grommet



### Actual Dimensions

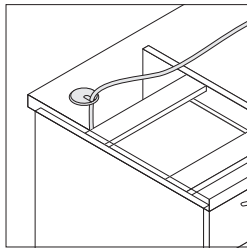
Diameter 2½"

### Product Details

**Round grommets** provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

*Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.*

**Accommodates** a three-prong plug through the opening.



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D\* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

*\*29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

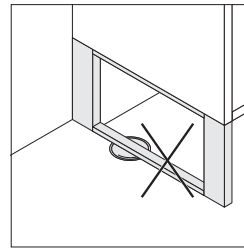
### Connections

**Location of grommet** varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.  
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 62

### Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

*Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.*



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

### Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

*Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.*

### Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksurfaces,

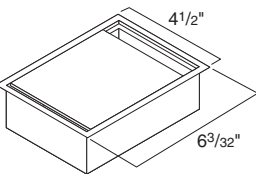
must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 2⅛" and cannot support the weight.

### Surface Materials

#### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

## Square Grommet



### Actual Dimensions

Depth 4½"

Width 6⅜"

Size of pass through hole 3¾"

### Product Details

**Square grommets** are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

*\*29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

**Power unit** with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.

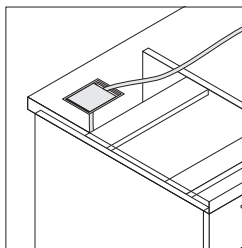
*Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.*

*Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.*

*Tip: Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.*

*Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksurface with credenza storage.*

*Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".*



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D\* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

*Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.*

### Connections

**Location** of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

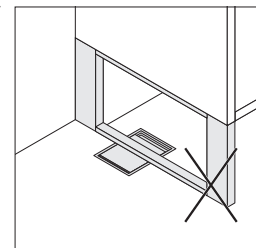
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 62

### Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

*Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.*

**Square grommets** can be rotated 180° in the field.



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

**Scallops** may be used in conjunction with grommets.

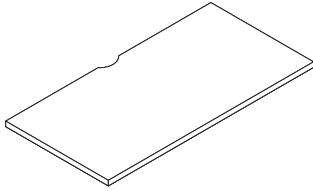
*Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.*

### Surface Materials

#### Square grommet door

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

## Scallop



### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1 3/8"
<b>Width</b>	6 1/8"
<b>Height</b>	1 1/2"

### Product Details

**Scallops** provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

### Connections

**Scallop availability** varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 62

**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

**Wall-mounted tackboard** will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

**Modesty panel pass-through** must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

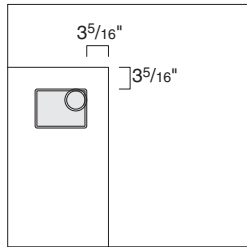
**Grommets** may be used in conjunction with scallops.

### Surface Materials

#### Scallop on worksurface

- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

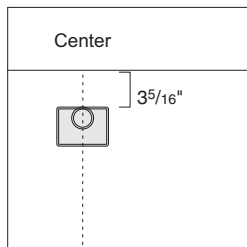
# Grommet and Scallop Locations



**Corner grommets** (both always  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " or  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " from the visitor's side.

*Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located  $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or  $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side of a desk.*

*Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.*



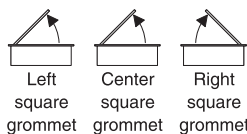
**Center grommets** (both round and square) are always  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the visitor's side.

*Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk work-surfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel.*

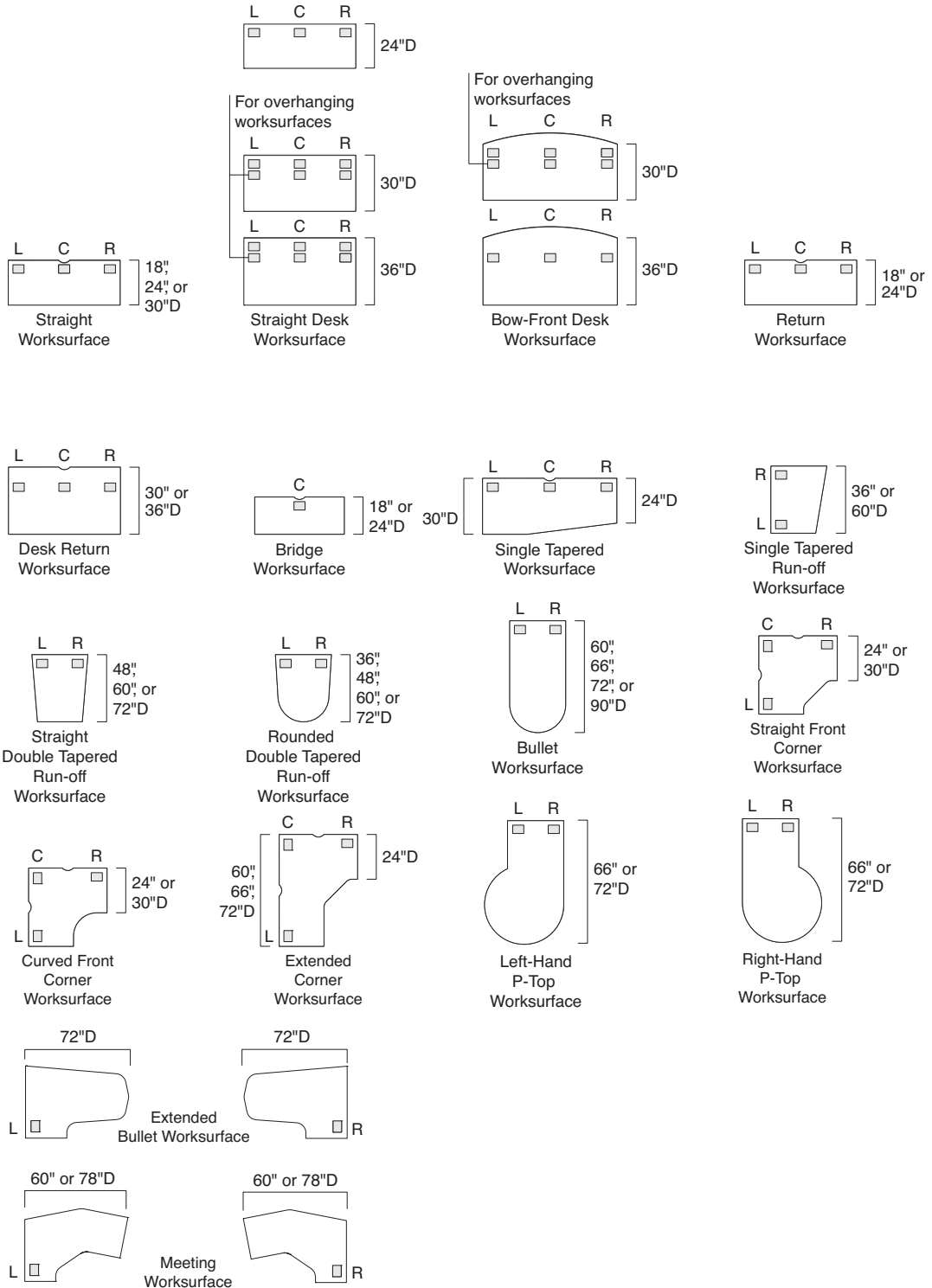
*Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located  $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or  $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side.*

*Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.*



**Square grommet door** flips to the left on left and center grommet locations and it flips to the right on the right grommet location. The square grommet can be rotated 180° in the field.



*Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.*

*Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the worksurface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.*

---

# Understanding Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

---

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>64</b>

## **Worksurface Supports**

Back Panels	<b>71</b>
Modesty Panels	<b>72</b>
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	<b>76</b>
Universal Privacy Screens	<b>78</b>
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	<b>79</b>
Sarto Privacy Screens	<b>80</b>
Filler Panels	<b>82</b>
End Panels	<b>84</b>
Perpendicular Tether Support	<b>86</b>
Free Support End Panels, T-Shape, and Extended T-Shape End Panels	<b>88</b>
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	<b>90</b>
Plinth Base Center Support Panels	<b>92</b>
Worksurface Braces	<b>93</b>
Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base	<b>94</b>

## **Application Topics**

Worksurface Support Guidelines	<b>97</b>
Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	<b>98</b>
Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	<b>100</b>
Modesty Panel Selection Guide	<b>102</b>
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide	<b>104</b>

# Statement of Line

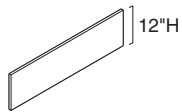
## Worksurface Supports



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 71  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 324

### Back Panels

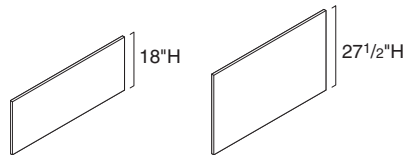
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
15½"H			●	●
21½"H	●	●		
27½"H	●	●		
35⅞"H	●			



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

### Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

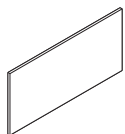
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

### Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"H				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
27½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

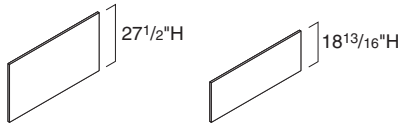


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

### Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
21½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



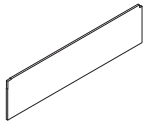


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 ▶ Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W
18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●

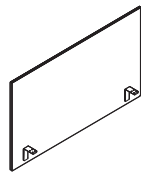


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 ▶ Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

## Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	45"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	75"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 ▶ Specifying  
 ▶ Page 346

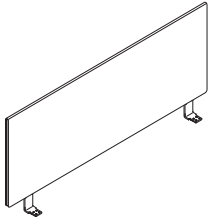
## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Overall screen height is 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H.*

*\*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

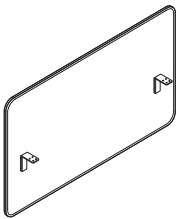
Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 348

**Universal Privacy Screens**

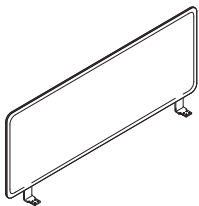
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 79  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350

**Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens**

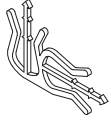
	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●			●				●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 80  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 352

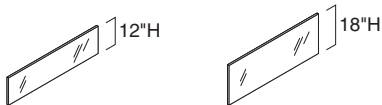
**Sarto Privacy Screens**

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
24"H		●				●			●			●					
36"H		●				●			●			●					



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 79  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

## Sarto Alignment Bracket



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 355

## Glass Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 82  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 326 ad 338

## Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	3/4"D	1 1/8"D	1 1/2"D
10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●		
15 1/2"H	●		●
18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H		●	
21 1/2"H	●		●
27 1/2"H	●		●

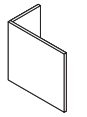


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 328

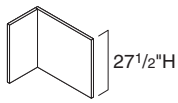
## Plinth Base End Panels

	15"D	17 1/4"D	23 1/4"D	29 1/4"D
21 1/2"H		●	●	
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued

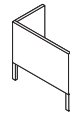


Left-hand

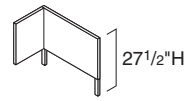


Right-hand

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 328



Left-hand



Right-hand

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 339

**Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels**

	15"D	17 1/4"D	23 1/4"D	29 1/4"D
10 3/8"H		●	●	●
21 1/2"H		●	●	
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●

**Leg Base L-Shape End Panels**

	15"D	18"D	24"D
27 1/2"H	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 328



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 328

**Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module)**

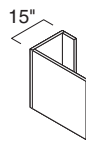
	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●

**Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)**

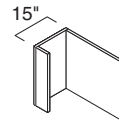
	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 86  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 356



Left-hand



Right-hand

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 328

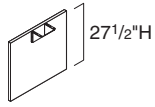
**Perpendicular Tether Support**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	13 5/8"W	19 5/8"W
19 5/8"D	●	●
25 5/8"D	●	●
31 5/8"D	●	●

**Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels**

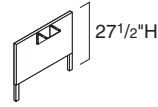
	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 88  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 331

### Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

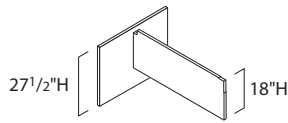
	30"D	36"D
27 1/2"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 88  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340

### Leg Base Free Support End Panels

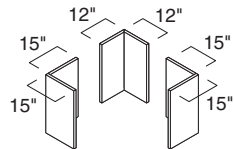
	30"D	36"D
27 1/2"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 88  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 334

### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		●	●		●	●		●		●		●		●
36"D	●			●			●		●		●		●	



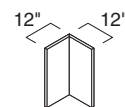
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 336

### Plinth Base Corner Support Kit



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 336

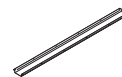
### Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 92  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 337

### Plinth Base Center Support Panels

	8"D	11"D
27 1/2"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 93  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 357

### Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

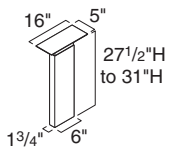
	45"W	51"W	57"W	69"W
1"H	●	●	●	●

### Rectangular Column Leg

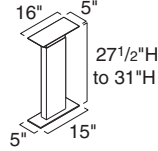
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

Without Base



With Base

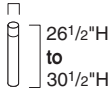


### Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

4" Diameter

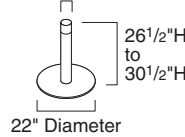


### Disk Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

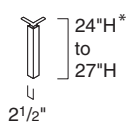
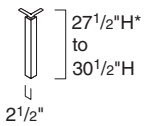
4" Diameter



### Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

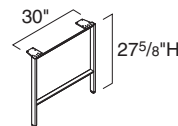
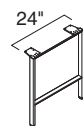


\* Not including worksurfaces

### Gate Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

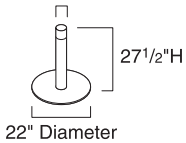


### Freestanding Table Base

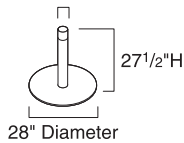
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

4" Diameter



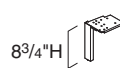
4" Diameter



### Storage Leg

Available for Use with Leg Base  
 Storage Only

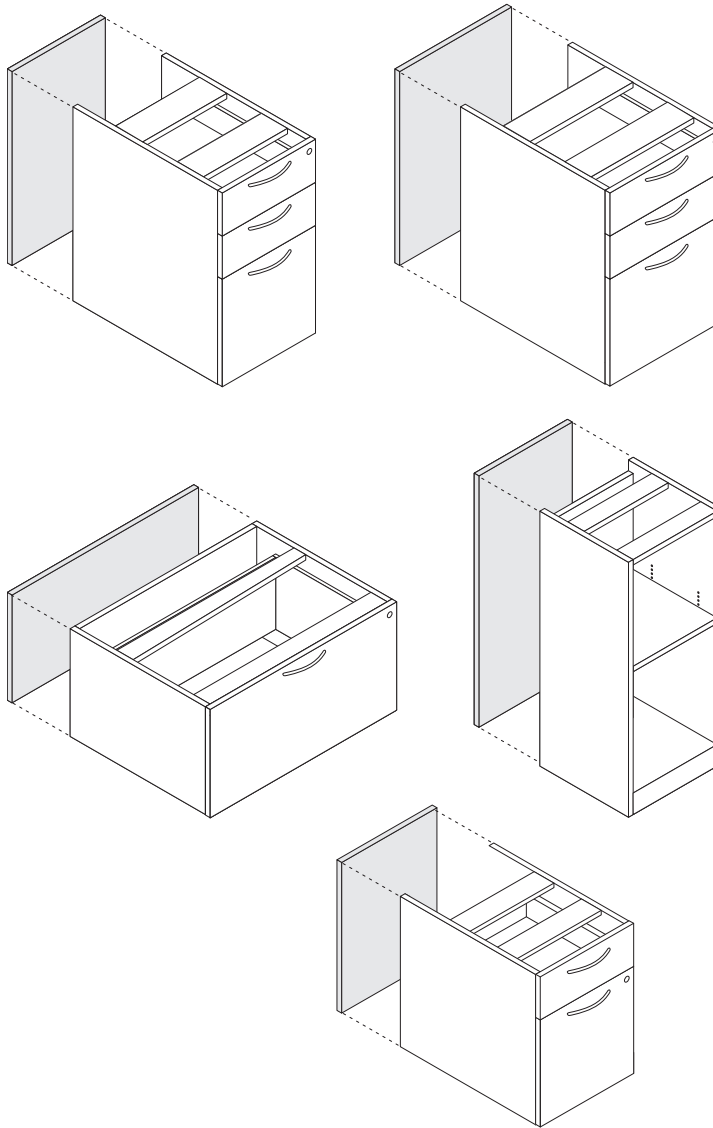
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358



# Back Panels

For Use with Plinth Base Pedestals

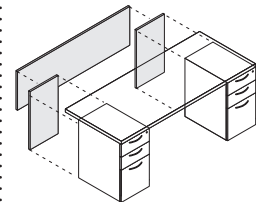
**Back panel** finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 324



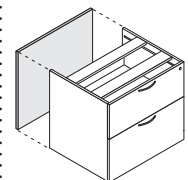
## Product Details

**Exposed side and edges** of the back panel are finished.

## Connections



**Back panel** attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



**Full-height modesty panel** should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.  
 ▶ Page 72

**Attachment hardware** is included.

## Surface Materials

**Back panel**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"

### Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

### Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15½"

### Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	21½"

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 72.

# Modesty Panels

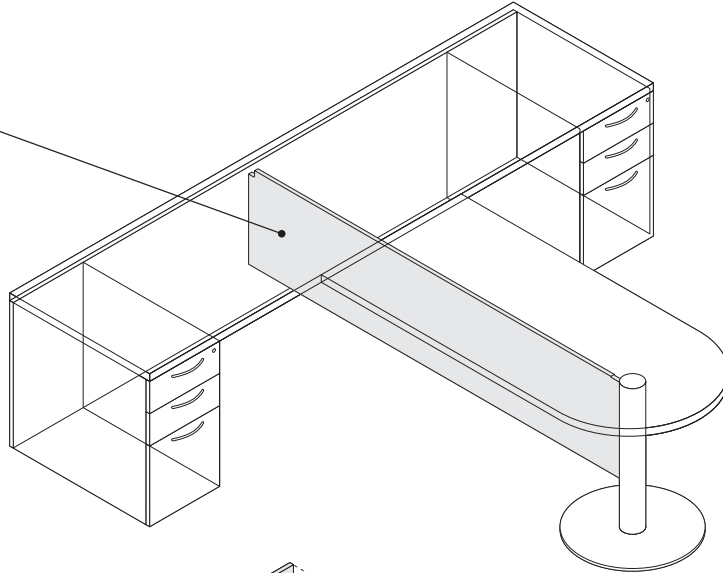
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Modesty panel** is fixed and available in four heights. All four heights available in wood or laminate, two heights available in glass.

► Specifying, page 342

**2/3-height modesty panel** can be used with a run-off worksurface. It extends under both the run-off and adjacent worksurface. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

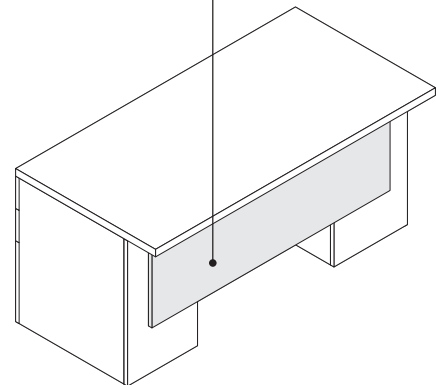
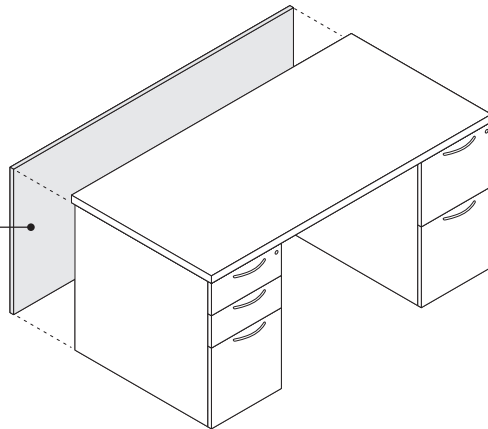
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*



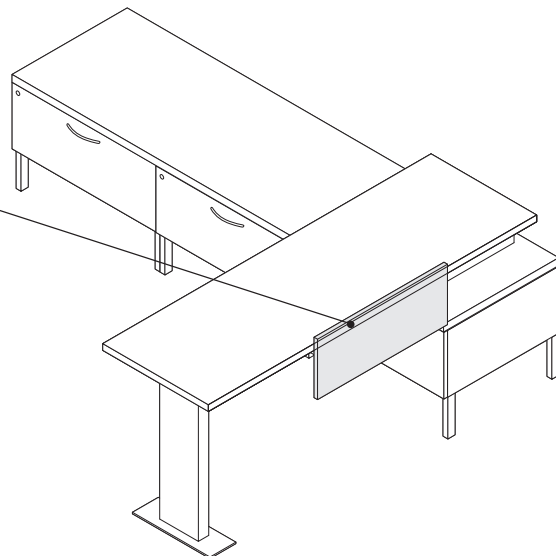
**2/3-height modesty panel** is used with an overhanging desk worksurface. It does not connect to an end panel. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.  
*Tip: If a 2/3-height modesty panel is used with a pedestal, a back panel must be specified for the storage component.*

**Full-height modesty panel** can be used with a flush or desk overhanging desk worksurface. It is used with an end panel or pedestal.  
*Tip: Desks with full-depth pedestals need a full-height modesty panel.*

*Tip: Full-height modesty panel is available in wood or laminate and is for use with plinth base storage.*



**12"H modesty panel** is used when the primary worksurface is supported by 1.5 high storage. It can also be used on desk, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces by selecting the hanging brackets. This application will always need the hanging bracket option. Available in either wood, laminate, or glass.





**Actual Dimensions****Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

Depth	¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	12"

**Full-Height Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of 27½"H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

Depth	¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	27½"

**¾-Height Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

Depth	¾"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	18"

**21½"H for use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

Depth	¾"
Width*	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	21½"

**Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications**

Depth	¾"
Width*	48" or 54"
Height	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " or 27½"H

**¾-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications**

Depth	1⅛"
Width	42", 45", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 75"
Height	18"

**Glass Modesty Panels\*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications**

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	12" or 18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

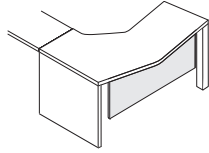
\*Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge.

Tip: Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

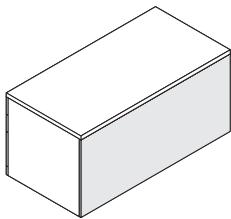
**Product Details**

**All edges and both sides of a modesty panel** are finished.

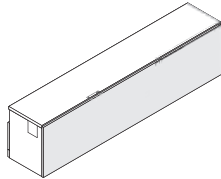
*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W. Wood modesty panels support both vertical and horizontal grain direction for all size modesty panels.*



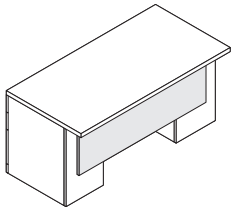
**2/3-height modesty panels** are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. **▶ Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 102.**



**Full-height modesty panel** sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.



**21 1/2"H wood modesty panels** are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 21 1/2"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.



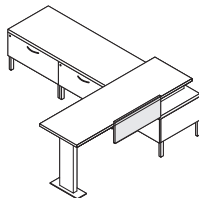
**2/3-height modesty panel** sits proud of the underworksurface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and laminate or glass.

*Tip: In this application, a desk worksurface must be used to allow for proper attachment.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W.*

*Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed.*

*Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.*

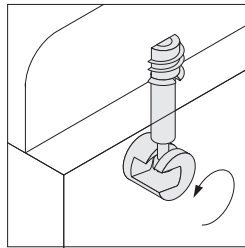


**12"H modesty panels** are used on desks supported by 21 1/2"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. **▶ Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 102.**

**12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels** follow these rules:

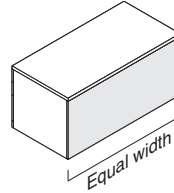
- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge anywhere under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, bullet, or P-top.

**Connections**

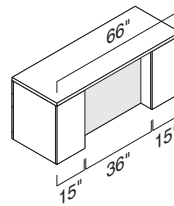


**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

*Exception: If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.*



**Flush modesty panel width** equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only. *Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.*

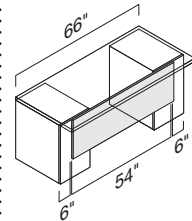
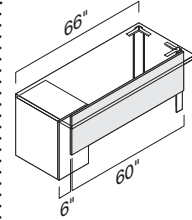


**Inset modesty panel width**, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width. Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel) *Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single-pedestal desks.*

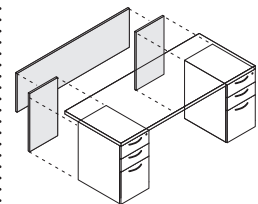
*Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage.*

*Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.*

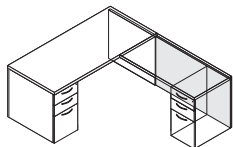
*Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be exposed holes.*



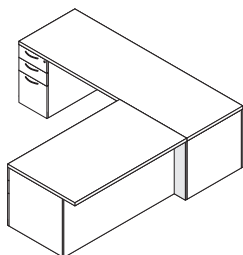
**2/3-height floating modesty panel width**, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals, then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass. Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel) Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel) *Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.*



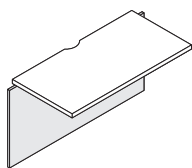
**Back panel** can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only. **▶ Page 71**



**Modesty panel on a plinth base return** is full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket. Available in wood and laminate only.

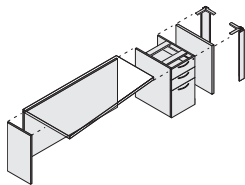


**Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel** requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



**Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge** is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1 1/2" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a 2/3 height modesty is available for this application.

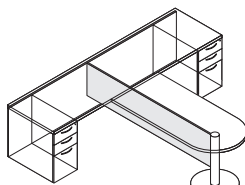
**Modesty panel on run-off worksurfaces** can be full or 2/3 height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



**Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces** may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only.

*Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.*

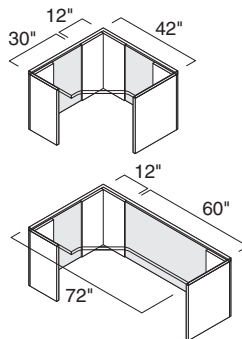
*Tip: Also works in leg base applications.*



**Bullet, P-top, and double-tapered run-off worksurfaces** use a 2/3-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adjacent worksurfaces. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

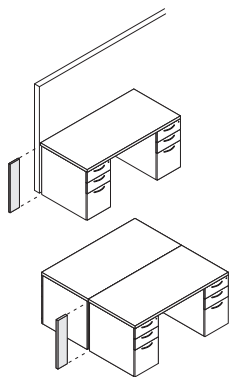
*Tip: Also works in leg base applications.*

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide* for run-off worksurfaces, page 102.



**Modesty panel on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces** is full height and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width.

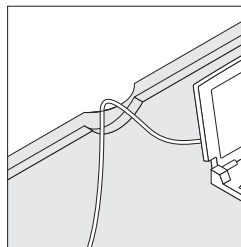
Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



**Filler panel** is optional and can be ordered to fill the 3/4" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 1 1/2"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.

► Page 82

### Wiring & Cabling



**Pass-through** is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.

*Exception: Scallop on free-standing corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through.*

► Page 61

*Tip: Pass-through is unfinished.*

### Surface Materials

#### Modesty panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Back painted glass on steel

#### Steel back on glass modesty panel

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

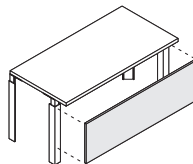
#### Modesty hanging brackets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

### Application Topics



**If adjustable-height legs are used**, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel.

*Tip: Available in plinth base only.*

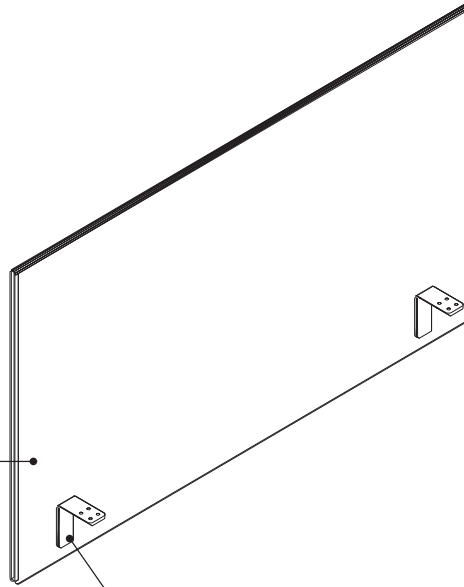
# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 346

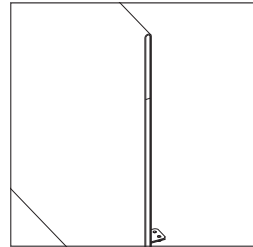
**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Product Details



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

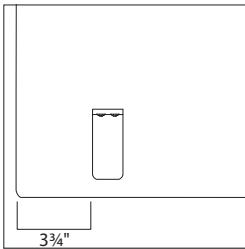
### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

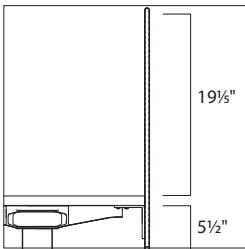
<b>Width</b>	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
<b>Height</b>	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Weight</b>	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

**Application Topics**

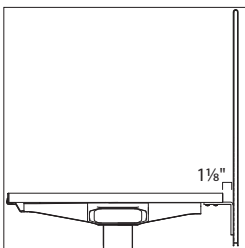


**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" inches in from each side of the screen.

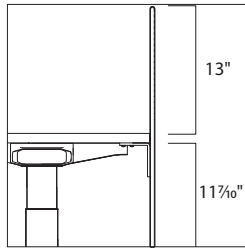
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



**Privacy configuration** provides 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" of screen above the worksurface and 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** can be used on Elective Elements worksurfaces and peninsulas where the straight surface dimensions are equal to or larger than screen width. Screen bracket positions are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in from edge of screen and may not be located over surface supports, cut outs for technology trays, or leg bracket attachment locations.

**Example 1:** Privacy/modesty screens used on Elective Elements surfaces with gate leg or the adjustable-height leg must be 6" less in width to avoid interference between screen bracket and leg attachment plate.

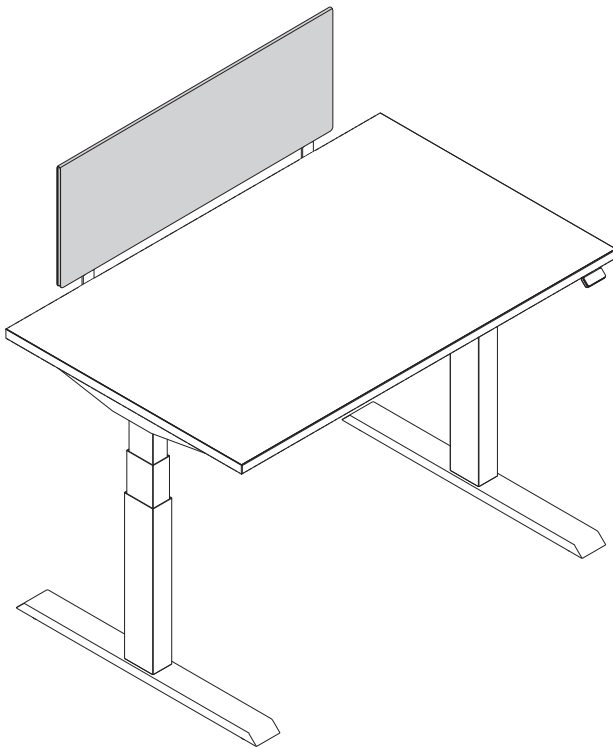
**Example 2:** Privacy/modesty screens are for mounting on flat edge profiles known as straight worksurfaces. Desk surfaces where a blade profile may be used cannot accept a privacy/modesty screen.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

# Universal Privacy Screens

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed workspaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal workspaces, and TS Series workspaces.

► Specifying, page 348



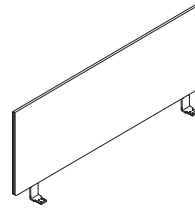
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

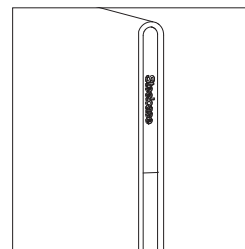
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

## Product Details



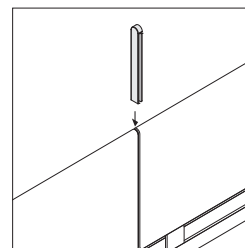
**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



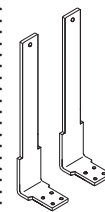
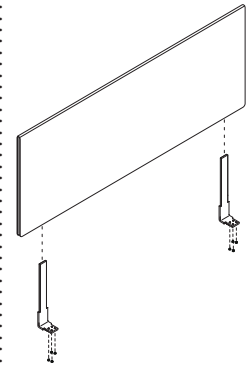
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick workspace.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the workspace to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of workspace legs and supports.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

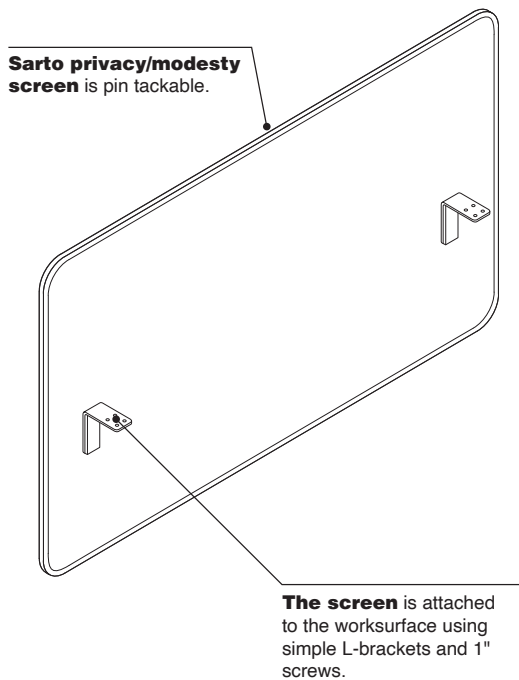
### Brackets

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 350

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.



## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	23"-70"
<b>Height</b>	24"-30"
<b>Thickness</b>	9/16"

## Product Details

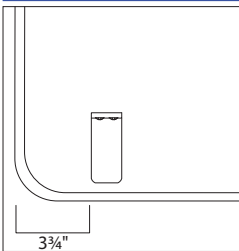
The screen may be used on 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

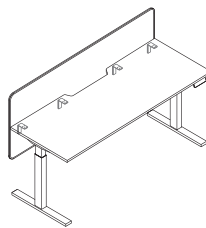
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

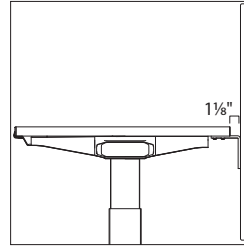
## Application Topics



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



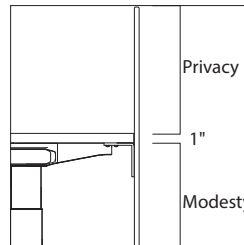
**Worksurface type** is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

**Screens 36"W and narrower** can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9/16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"-30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

## To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13 1/2"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16 1/2"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22 1/2"

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

**Privacy/modesty screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

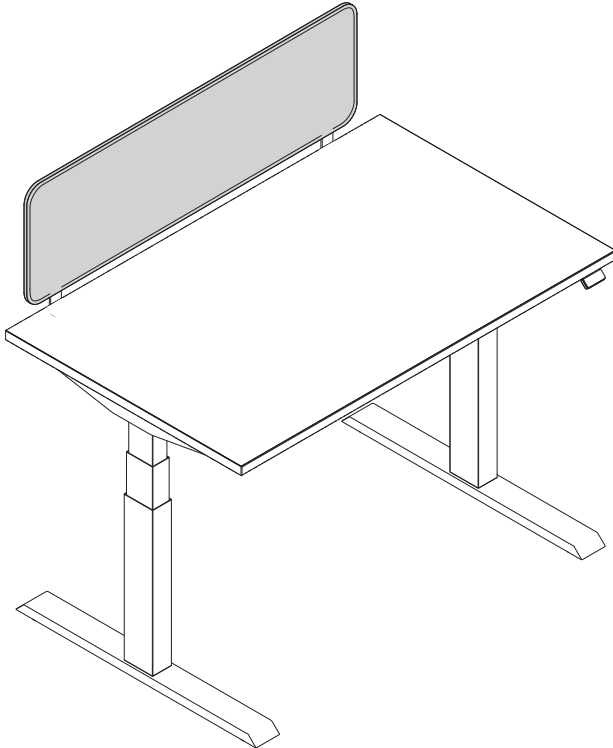
### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

# Sarto Privacy Screens

**Sarto privacy screens** provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 352

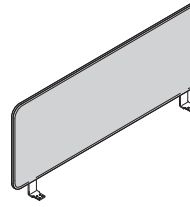


## Actual Dimensions

<b>Screen Height</b>	12½"–34½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½"–25½"
<b>Width</b>	24"–96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

## Product Details

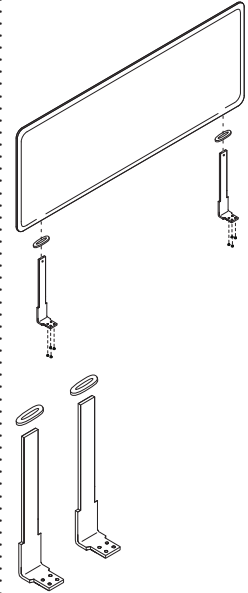


**Sarto privacy screens** are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Offset brackets** are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

**Alignment brackets** are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

## Surface Materials

**Screen**

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

**Brackets and hard stops**

- 7360 Merle

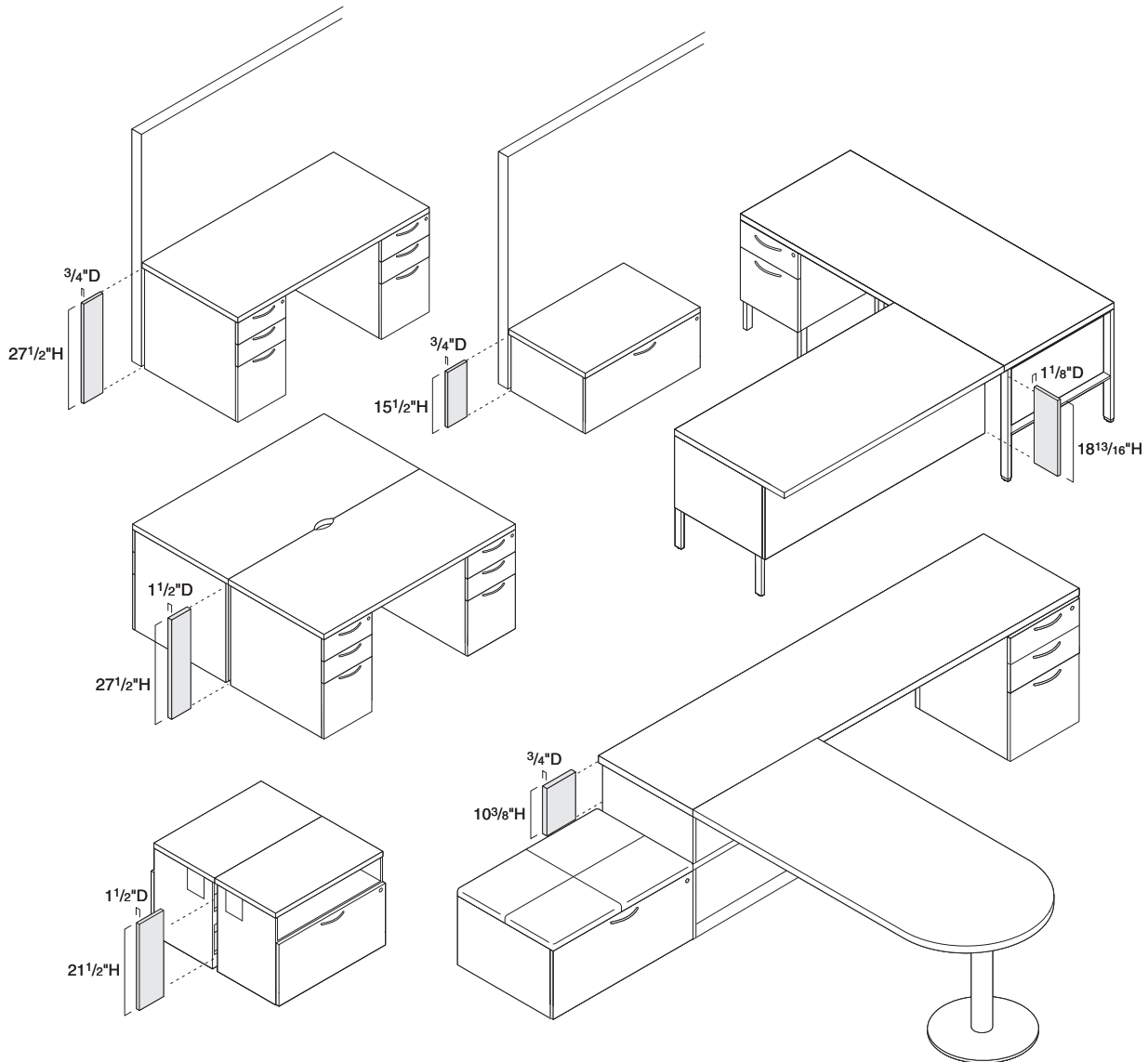




# Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage

**Filler panel** is optional and is used to close the space that may result from various applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 326 and 338



## Actual Dimensions

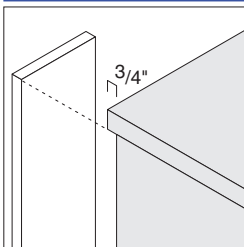
### Filler Panels for Use with Plinth Base

Depth	3/4", 1 1/8", or 1 1/2"
Width	5 3/8" or 6 3/4"
Height	10 3/8", 15 1/2", 18 13/16", 21 1/2", or 27 1/2"

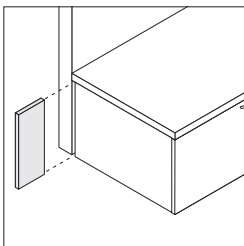
### Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base

Depth	1 1/8"
Width	5 3/4"
Height	18 13/16"

**Product Details**

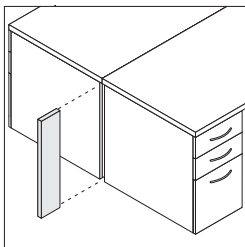


**End panels and plinth base pedestals** are 3/4" shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a 3/4" space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



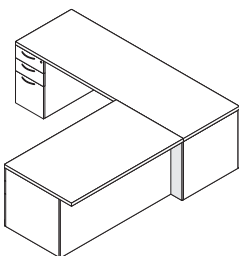
**3/4"D filler panel** is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

**A leg base** filler panel exists for this purpose.



**1 1/2"D filler panel** is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

**All exposed edges** of the filler panel are finished.



**Filler for use in plinth L- or U-shape configuration** is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

**All exposed surfaces** of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

**Connections**

**3/4"D or 1 1/2"D filler panel** attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

**5 3/4"W filler panel** for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

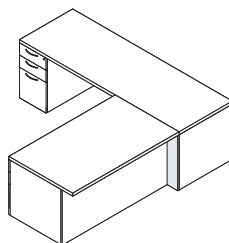
**Attachment hardware** is included with the filler panel.

**Surface Materials**

- Filler panel**
- Wood veneer
  - Laminate
  - Customiz stain (option on wood)

- Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

**Grain Direction**

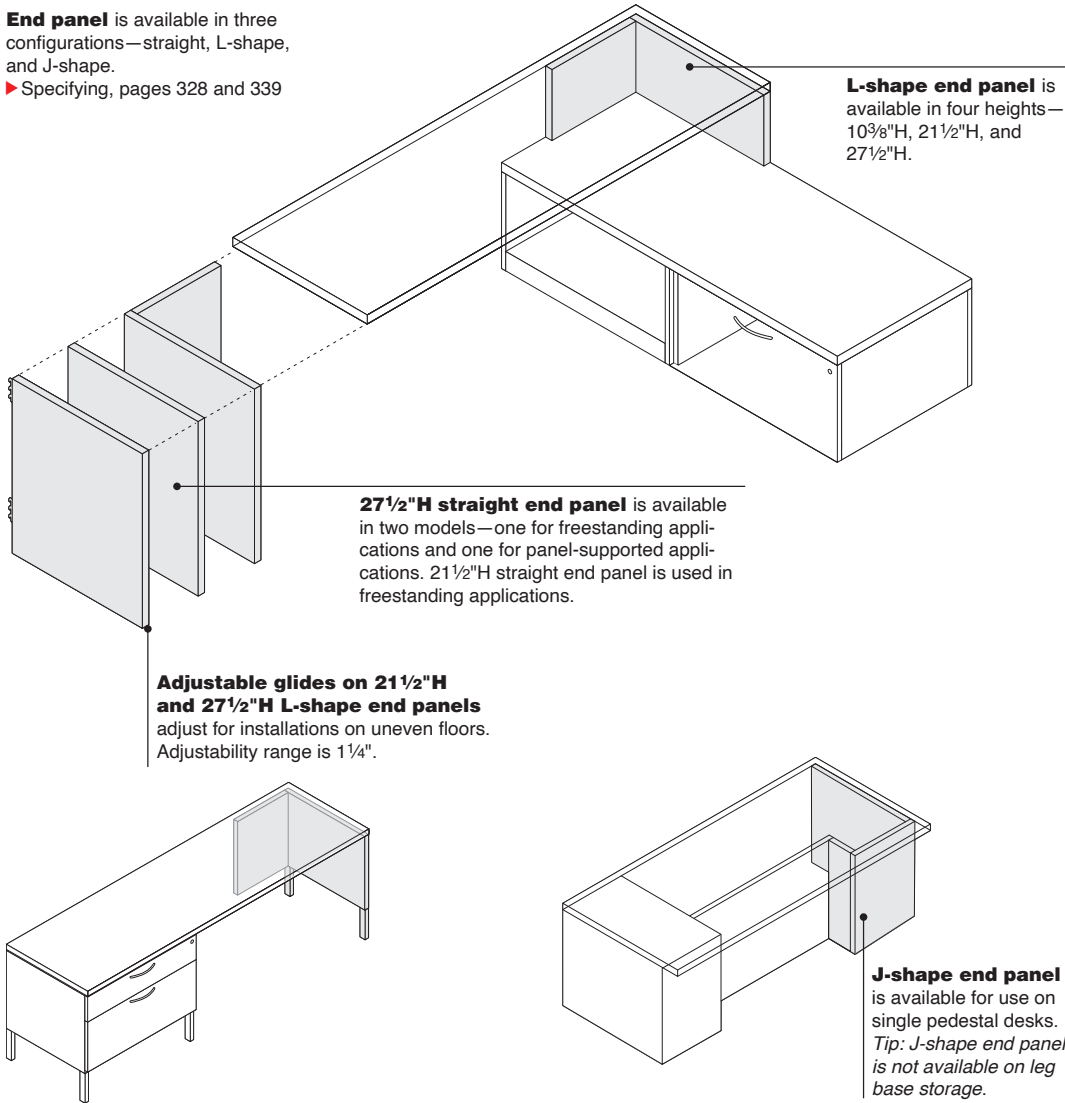


**Filler panels** have vertical grain direction that matches the adjacent storage and panels.

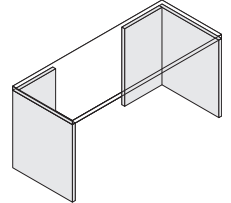
# End Panels

Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage  
 L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage

**End panel** is available in three configurations—straight, L-shape, and J-shape.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 328 and 339

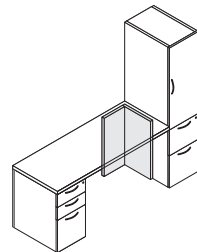


## Product Details



**Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels** are available.

**All exposed edges and sides of the end panel** are finished.



**15"D straight or L-shape end panel** can be used to support a work surface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

**21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H straight end panel** is used in a freestanding application to support a work surface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

**27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels** is used to attach a work surface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

**27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall** is used to attach a work surface to the panel on-module only.

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Straight End Panel

Depth	15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width (thickness)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base Straight End Panel for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall

Depth	24" or 30"
Width (thickness)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	15"
Height	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	15"
Height	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

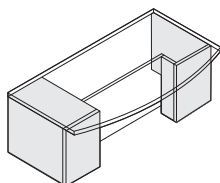
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

**27½"H straight end panel** is used in a free-standing application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

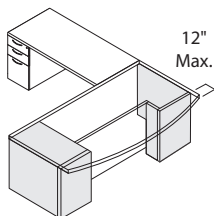
**27½"H J-shape end panel** is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.

*Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.*

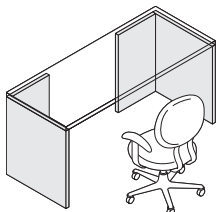
*Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.*



**Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang** must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.

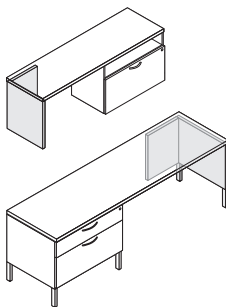


**When a return work surface is attached** to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



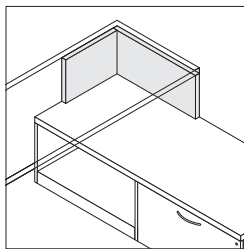
**27½"H L-shape end panel** is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.

*Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.*



**27½"H L-shape end panels** are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 27½"H storage.

**21½"H L-shape end panels** are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 21½"H leg base storage units.



**10¾"H L-shape end panel** is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.*

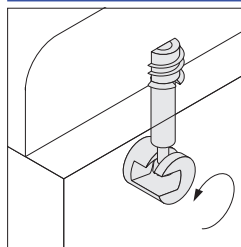
**All 10¾"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 27½"H end panels** support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

*Tip: End panels on legs cannot share storage legs with other adjacent units.*

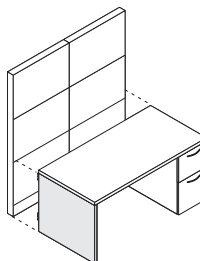
*Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth.*

*Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base L-shape end panel sits ¾" forward on the storage unit.*

### Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



**Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall** is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.

*Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 1³⁄₈" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.*

### Surface Materials

#### End panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

#### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

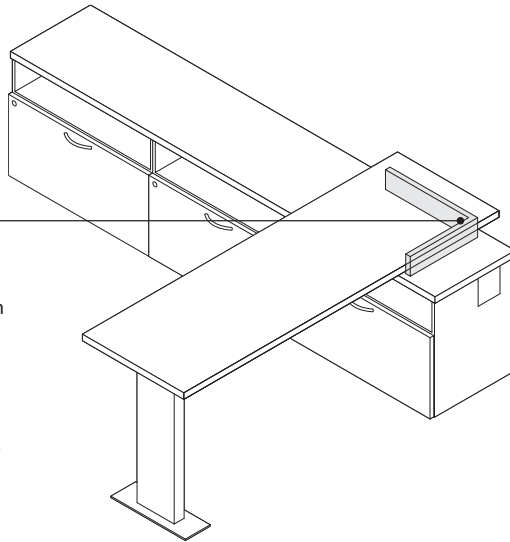
# Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Perpendicular tether supports** are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.   
▶ Specifying, page 356

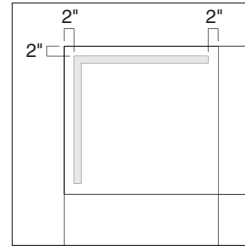
**Perpendicular tether supports** allow a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.

**Perpendicular tether supports** are non-handed.



## Product Details

**Perpendicular tether supports** are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.

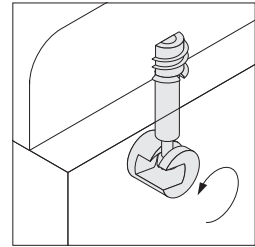


**Perpendicular tether supports** are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

**Depth of the perpendicular tether support** is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 5/8"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 5/8"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 5/8"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

**Width of the perpendicular tether support** is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units. Use a 13 5/8"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 5/8"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.   
*Tip: Holes are pre-drilled for attachment.*

## Connections



**Attachment hardware** is included with perpendicular tether to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

## Surface Materials

### Perpendicular tether supports

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

### Perpendicular Tether Support

Depth	19 5/8", 25 5/8", or 31 5/8"
Width	13 5/8" or 19 5/8"
Height	4 5/8"



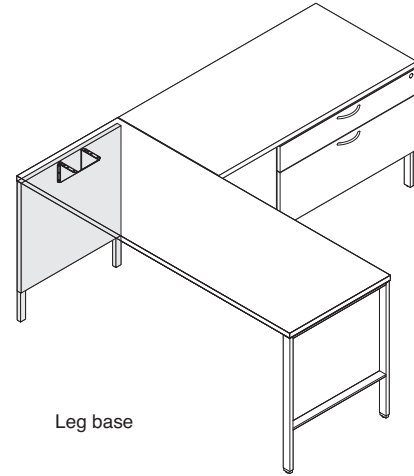
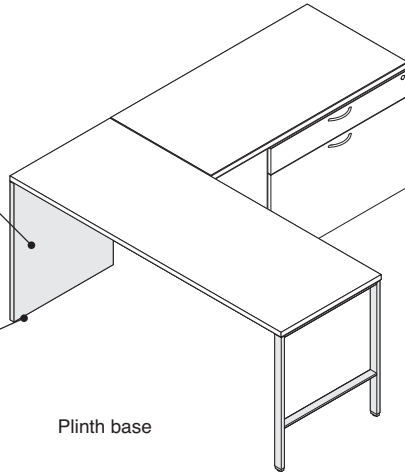
# Free Support End Panels, T-Shape, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

Plinth Base and Leg Base

## Free support end panel

is available in plinth base and leg base and in two widths—30"W or 36"W—and one height—27½"H. The free support provides support for worksurfaces up to 60"W.

► Specifying, pages 331 and 340

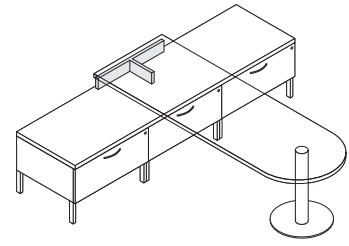
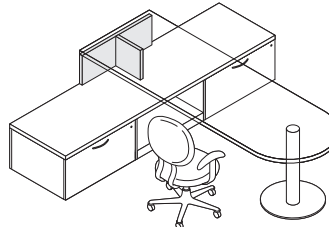
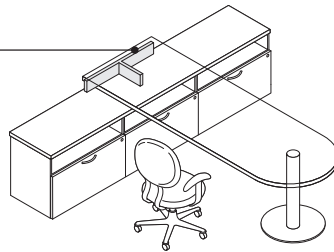


## Adjustable glides on 27½"H end panels

adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

## Plinth-base T-shape end panel

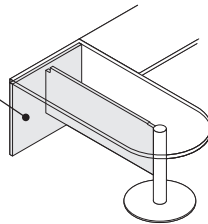
is available in two heights—4½"H or 10⅜"H for use with 1.5 high or one-high storage.



## Extended T-shape end panel

has a 27½"H end panel with a ⅔-height modesty panel.

► Specifying, page 334  
 ► *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 104



## Leg base T-shape end panel

is 4½"H for use with leg base 21½"H storage.

► Specifying, pages 332 and 341

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	6½"
Height	27½"

### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72"

Modesty panel height	18"
----------------------	-----

End panel height	27½"
------------------	------

### T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	12"
Height	4½" or 10⅜"

### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	44", 50", or 51"

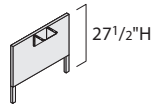
Modesty panel height	18"
----------------------	-----

End panel height	27½"
------------------	------

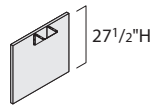


## Product Details

All exposed edges and sides of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

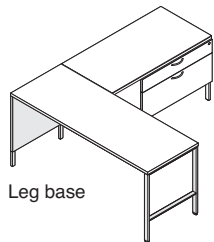


Leg base



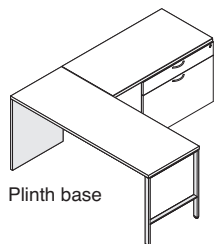
Plinth base

**27 1/2" H free support end panel** has a 6 1/2" W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support for worksurfaces up to 60" W.



Leg base

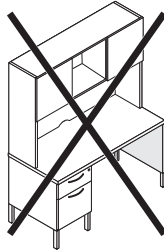
Gate leg



Plinth base

Gate leg

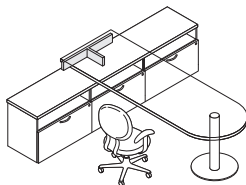
**For proper stability,** worksurfaces supported on one end by free support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration. Two plinth base free support end panels can support a stand-alone worksurface, however, two leg base free supports cannot support a stand-alone worksurface.



**A free support end panel** cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

*Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.*

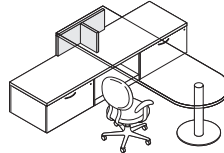
**10 3/8" H T-shape end panel** supports a 30" D or 36" D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 4 1/2" H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36" D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.



**4 1/2" H T-shape end panel** is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21 1/2" H storage unit. It has an 11" W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

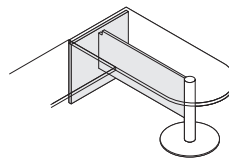
*Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the storage.*

*Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a worksurface in a freestanding application.*



**10 3/8" H T-shape end panel** is used to support a worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11" W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.*



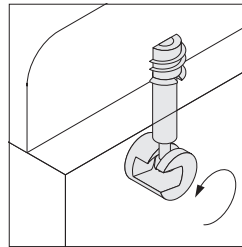
**Extended T-shape end panel** supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non-run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The 2/3-height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.

► To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to *Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 104.  
*Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.*

**For proper stability,** worksurfaces supported by T-shaped end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

**All supports** are designed to support worksurfaces at 29" H.

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

## Surface Materials

**Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Legs on leg base components**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

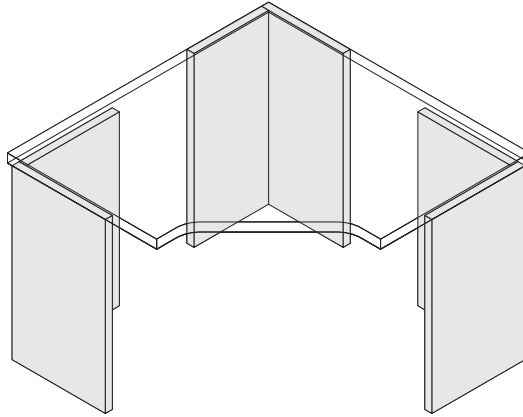
# Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

## Corner support kit

comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

► Specifying, page 336

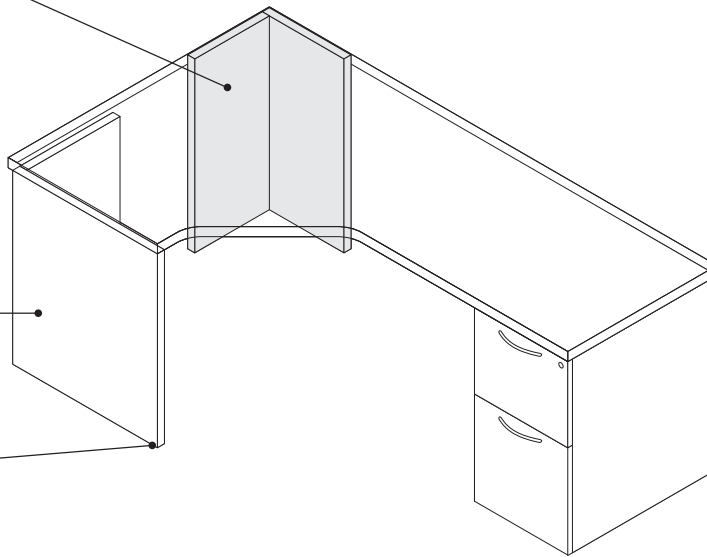


**Rear L-shape corner support** attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

**Rear L-shape corner support** can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 27½"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.

**L-shape end panels** support the front corners of the worksurface.

**Adjustable glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

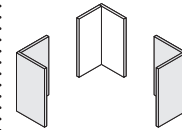


## Product Details

### Corner support kit

includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.

*Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.*



Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels

**All exposed edges and sides** of the supports are finished.

*Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.*

## Actual Dimensions

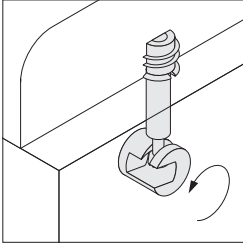
**Rear L-shape corner support** 12" x 12"

**L-shape end panel** 15" x 15"

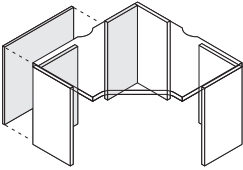
**Height** 27½"

*Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.*

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



**Full-height modesty panel**, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.

*Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.*

## Surface Materials

### Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Storage legs with reveal

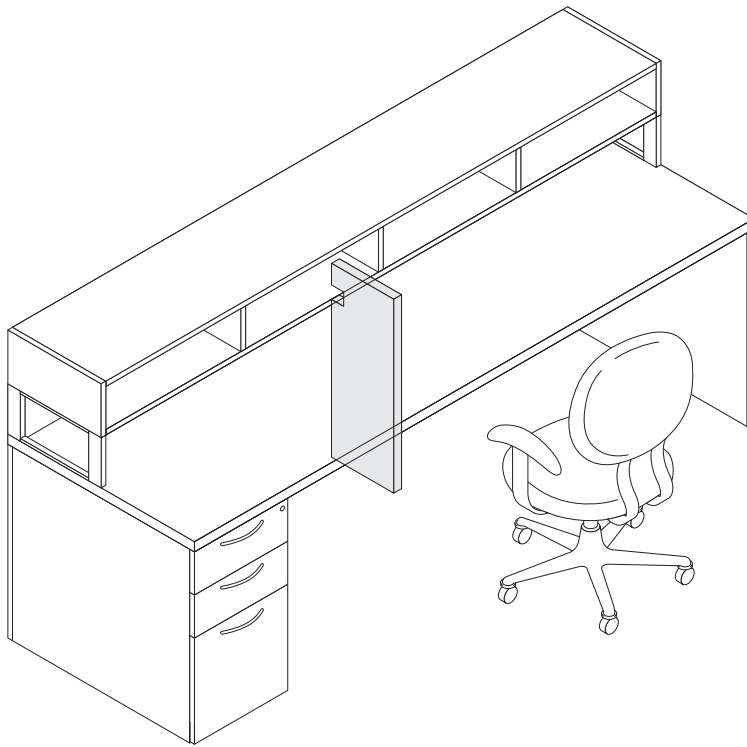
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

# Plinth Base Center Support Panels

**Center support panel** is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.  
► Specifying, page 337



## Product Details

**All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel** are finished.

## Connections

**Center support panel** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

**8"D center support panels** are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

**24"D and 30"D work-surfaces** must use 11"D center support panel.  
*Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.*

**Attachment hardware** is included with the center support panel.

## Surface Materials

**Center support panel**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

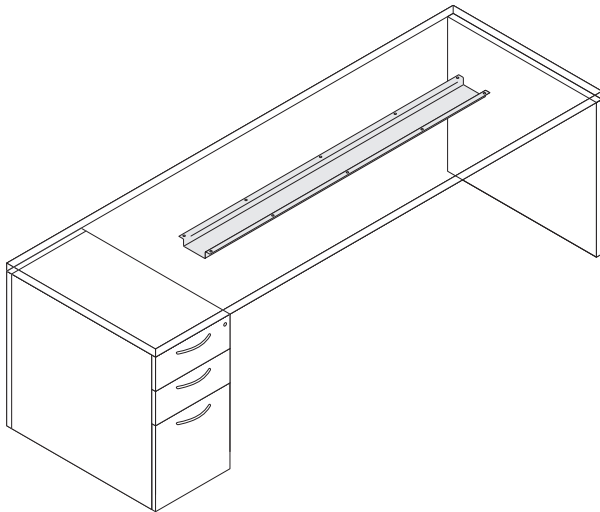
<b>Depth</b>	8" or 11"
<b>Width (thickness)</b>	1½"
<b>Height</b>	27½"

# Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Worksurface brace** is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface.

- ▶ Specifying, page 360



## Product Details

**Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels** that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used.

*Tip: The use of wood or laminate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.*

▶ Page 92

*Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.*

**Worksurface** supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

**Worksurface brace** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

**Blade edge profile worksurfaces** have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:

- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W, use one worksurface brace.
- For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
- For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
- Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option. *Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.*

## Connections

**Worksurface brace** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

## Surface Materials

**Worksurface brace**

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 45", 51", 57", or 69"

**Height** 1"

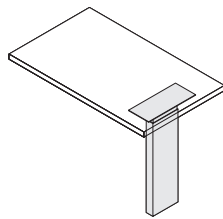
# Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

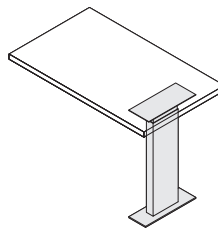
**Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg** support the end of worksurfaces.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 358

**Adjustable-height legs** provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 358

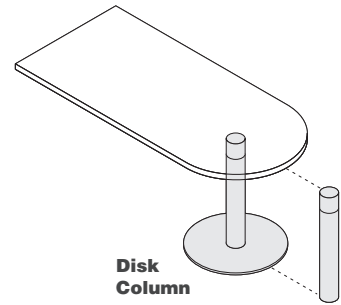
**Freestanding table base** supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.



**Rectangular Column Leg**

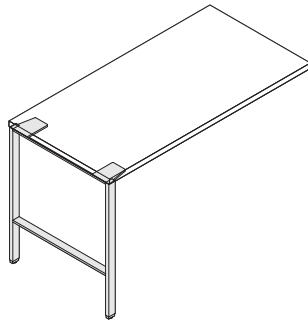


**Rectangular Column Leg with Base**

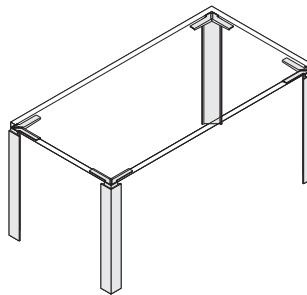


**Disk Column**

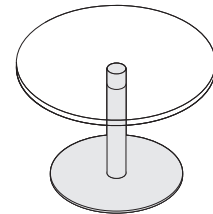
**Column**



**Gate Leg**



**Adjustable-Height Legs**



**Freestanding Table Base**

## Actual Dimensions

### Rectangular Column Leg

Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"

### Rectangular Column Leg with Base

Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"

Base dimension 15" x 5"

### Column

Diameter	4"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"

### Disk Column

Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"

### Gate Leg

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	1½"
Height	27⅝"

### Adjustable-Height Legs

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"
Height range	24"-27" or 27½"-30½"

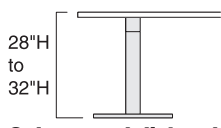
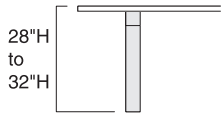
### Freestanding Table Base

Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22" or 28"
Height	27½"

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base

Worksurface  
Supports

## Product Details



**Column and disk column** are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust up to 3" in 1/2" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 25 1/2"H to 29 1/2"H or 29"H to 32"H.

**The interior cover of an adjustable height leg** is always 6527 Merle.

**Freestanding table bases** have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table tops.

**Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base** support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 2 1/4" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in 1/4" increments. The base does not have glides.

**Gate leg supports** a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 1 1/4" in height.

**Gate leg** allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface.

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

**Gate leg** when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpendicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.

*Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.*

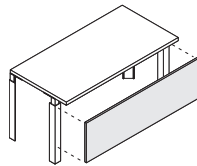
*Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage.*

*Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top or a P-top, due to stability issues.*

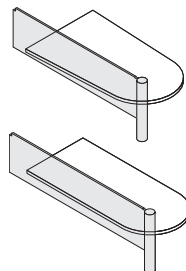
*Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage.*

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

## Connections

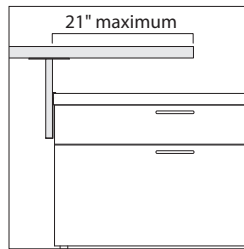


**Modesty panel connects to adjustable-height legs** so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.



**Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column;** however, it does not actually attach to the column or disk column.

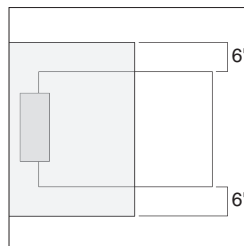
*Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a free-standing table.*



**The maximum a work-surface** can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 21 1/2"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is used is 21".

*Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage.*

*Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".*



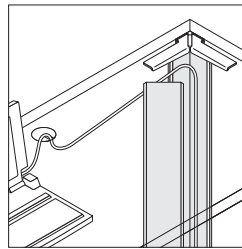
**The maximum a work-surface** can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 17 1/4"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit below is 6".

**The maximum work-surface** cantilever on a 23 1/4"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

**Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs** should not be used to support free-standing tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

*Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cord cover on adjustable-height legs** is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface.

**Power units with cord pass-through** cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

## Surface Materials

**Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Column**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

**Disk column**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

**Gate leg**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Adjustable-height legs**

- Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

**Lower leg**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Freestanding table base**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4207 Black
- 7360 Merle

**Cord cover on adjustable-height legs**

- 6527 Merle Plastic

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

**Application Topics**

**Two adjustable-height legs** can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.

*Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.*

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

**In table applications,** worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustable-height legs cannot be adjusted.

*Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.*

**Height adjustable legs and gate legs** cannot be used with blade edge profile.

**Table applications greater than 96"W** are not allowed using four legs.

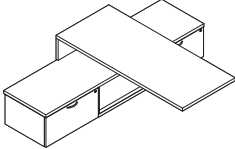
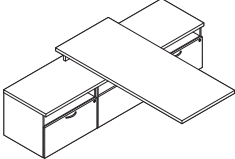
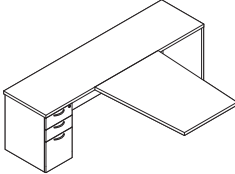
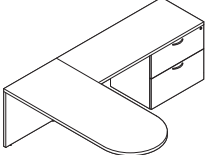
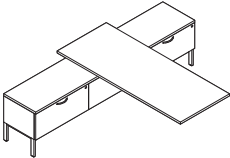
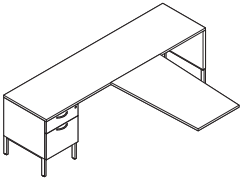
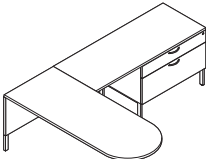
**In the table application using four legs,** the hutch kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application.

*Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.*

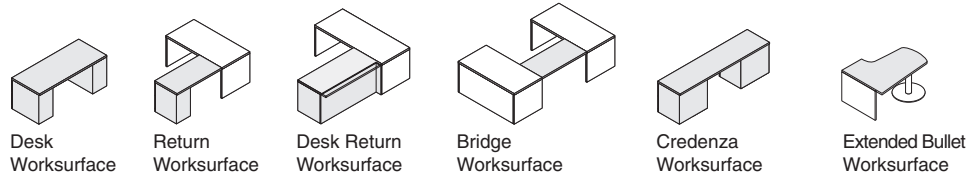


# Worksurface Support Guidelines

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

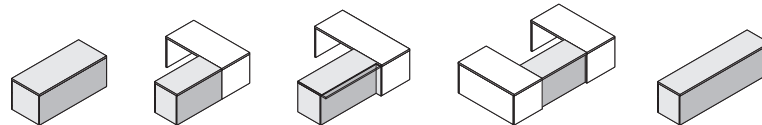
	<b>Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg</b>	<b>Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base</b>	<b>Freestanding Table Base</b>	<b>Adjustable-Height Legs</b>
	When one end is supported by a 10 3/8"H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4 1/2"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4 1/2"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 21 1/2"H storage.	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 60"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

# Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



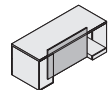
## Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel

▶ Page 72



## Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

▶ Page 72



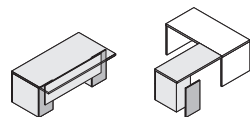
## 2/3-Height Modesty Panel

▶ Page 72



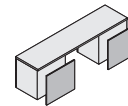
## Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

▶ Page 71



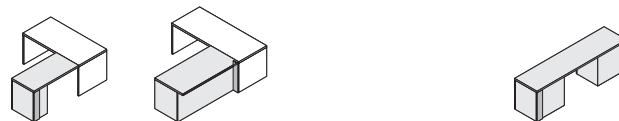
## Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

▶ Page 72



## Filler Panel

▶ Page 82

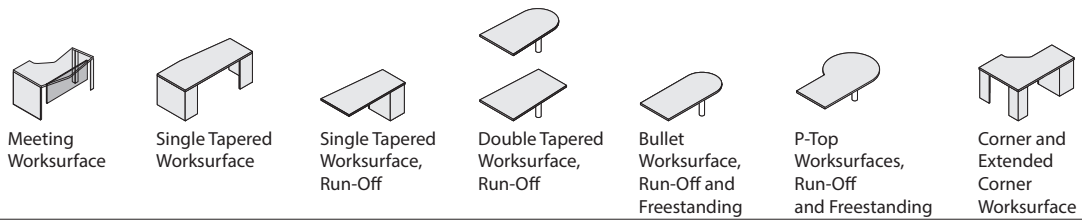


## 2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

▶ Page 72

## Extended T-Shape End Panel

▶ Page 88



Meeting Worksurface

Single Tapered Worksurface

Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off

Double Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off

Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off and Freestanding

P-Top Worksurfaces, Run-Off and Freestanding

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface

**Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel**

▶ Page 72



**Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel**

▶ Page 72

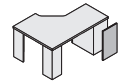
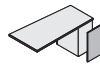
**2/3-Height Modesty Panel**

▶ Page 72



**Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals**

▶ Page 71

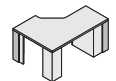
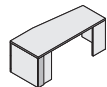


**Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals**

▶ Page 72

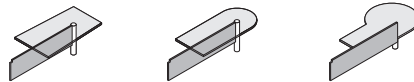
**Filler Panel**

▶ Page 82



**2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces**

▶ Page 72



**Extended T-Shape End Panel**

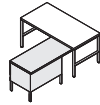
▶ Page 88



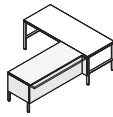
# Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



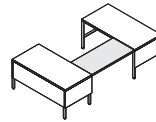
Desk  
Worksurface



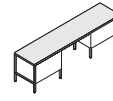
Return  
Worksurface



Desk Return  
Worksurface



Bridge  
Worksurface



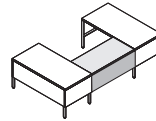
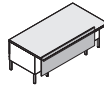
Credenza  
Worksurface



Extended Bullet  
Worksurface

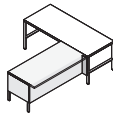
## 2/3-Height Modesty Panel

▶ Page 72



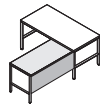
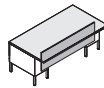
## Glass Modesty Panel (12"H)

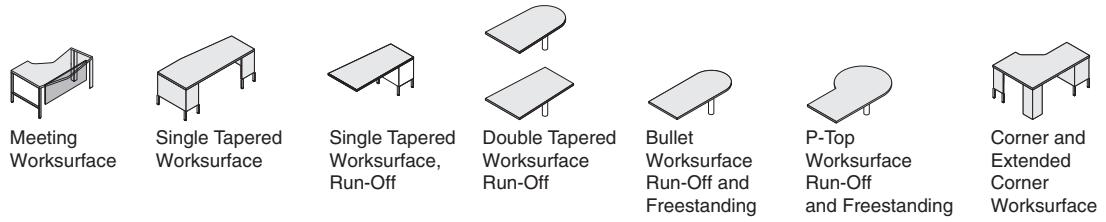
▶ Page 72



## Glass Modesty Panel (18"H)

▶ Page 72





Meeting Worksurface

Single Tapered Worksurface

Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off

Double Tapered Worksurface Run-Off

Bullet Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding

P-Top Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface

**2/3-Height Modesty Panel**

▶ Page 72

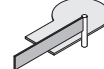
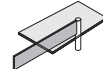


**Glass Modesty Panel (18"H)**

▶ Page 72

**Glass Modesty Panel (12"H)**

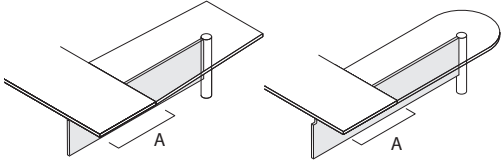
▶ Page 72



# Modesty Panel Selection Guide

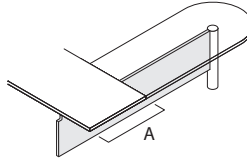
For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces  
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

## Double Tapered Worksurfaces, Straight and Rounded



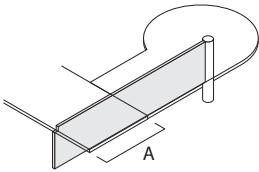
Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"-36"	48"	18"	<b>E6NM4818R</b>	<b>E6NMG4218E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM5418R</b>	<b>E6NMG4818E</b>
		30"	<b>E6NM6018R</b>	<b>E6NMG5418E</b>
30"-36"	60"	18"	<b>E6NM6018R</b>	<b>E6NMG5418E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM6618R</b>	<b>E6NMG6018E</b>
		30"	<b>E6NM7218R</b>	<b>E6NMG6618E</b>
30"-36"	72"	24"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>

## Bullet Worksurfaces



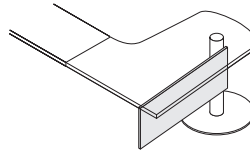
Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	42"	18"	<b>E6NM4218R</b>	<b>E6NMG4218E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM4818R</b>	<b>E6NMG4818E</b>
		30"	<b>E6NM5418R</b>	<b>E6NMG5418E</b>
30"	48"	18"	<b>E6NM4818R</b>	<b>E6NMG4818E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM5418R</b>	<b>E6NMG5418E</b>
		30"	<b>E6NM6018R</b>	<b>E6NMG6018E</b>
30"	54"	18"	<b>E6NM5418R</b>	<b>E6NMG5418E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM6018R</b>	<b>E6NMG6018E</b>
		30"	<b>E6NM6618R</b>	<b>E6NMG6618E</b>
36"	42"	24"	<b>E6NM4518R</b>	<b>E6NMG4218E</b>
36"	48"	18"	<b>E6NM4518R</b>	<b>E6NMG4218E</b>
30"	60"	18"	<b>E6NM6018R</b>	<b>E6NMG6018E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM6618R</b>	<b>E6NMG6618E</b>
		30"	<b>E6NM7218R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>
30"	66"	18"	<b>E6NM6618R</b>	<b>E6NMG6618E</b>
		24"	<b>E6NM7218R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>
30"	72"	18"	<b>E6NM7218R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>
36"	66"	30"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>
36"	72"	24"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>

**P-Top Worksurfaces**



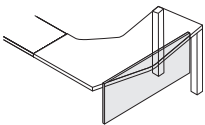
Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	30"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>
30"	72"	24"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>
36"	72"	24"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>

**Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**



Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
42"	60"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM4218</b> or <b>E6NM4212</b>	<b>E6NMG4218E</b> <b>E6NMG4212E</b>
42"	72"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM5418</b> or <b>E6NM5412</b>	<b>E6NMG5418E</b> <b>E6NMG5412E</b>

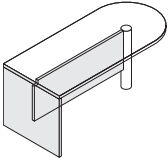
**Meeting Worksurfaces**



Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	60"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM4218</b> or <b>E6NM4212</b>	<b>E6NMG4218E</b> <b>E6NMG4212E</b>
		with legs	<b>E6NM4818</b> or <b>E6NM4812</b>	<b>E6NMG4818E</b> <b>E6NMG4812E</b>
36"	78"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM6018</b> or <b>E6NM6012</b>	<b>E6NMG6018E</b> <b>E6NMG6012E</b>
		with legs	<b>E6NM6618</b> or <b>E6NM6612</b>	<b>E6NMG6618E</b> <b>E6NMG6612E</b>

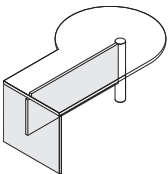
# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

## Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	W	Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	60"	<b>E6NXT304227</b>
	66"	<b>E6NXT304827</b>
	72"	<b>E6NXT305427</b>
	78"	<b>E6NXT306027</b>
	84"	<b>E6NXT306627</b>
	90"	<b>E6NXT307227</b>
36"	60"	<b>E6NXT363927</b>
	66"	<b>E6NXT364527</b>
	72"	<b>E6NXT365127</b>
	78"	<b>E6NXT365727</b>
	84"	<b>E6NXT366327</b>
	90"	<b>E6NXT366927</b>

## P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	W	Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	66"	<b>E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)</b>
	66"	<b>E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)</b>
	72"	<b>E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)</b>
	72"	<b>E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)</b>
36"	72"	<b>E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)</b>
	72"	<b>E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)</b>



---

# Slim Leg HAD



**Statement of Line** **106**



**Product Details**

Slim Leg HAD **107**

**Application Topics**

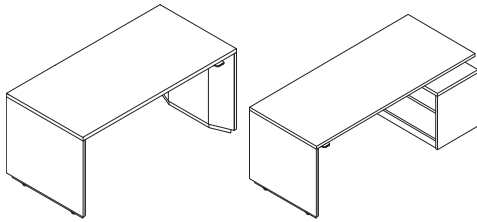
Dimensions **112**

Weight Limit Chart **116**

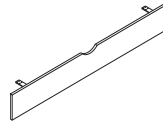
Power and Cable Management **118**

Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord **120**

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 107  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 362–366



Specifying  
 ▶ Page 370

## Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.  
 Tip: 22"–24" depths are available through specials.*

## Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	●	●	●	●	●
10"D	●	●	●	●	●
11"D	●	●	●	●	●
12"D	●	●	●	●	●
13"D	●	●	●	●	●
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
15"D	●	●	●	●	●
16"D	●	●	●	●	●
17"D	●	●	●	●	●
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".  
 Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 108  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 373

## Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

Depth	23/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

# Slim Leg HAD

## Freestanding

Slim Leg HAD

### Height-adjustable

**desks** support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

**Lifting column** is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

*Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.*

**Desk surface** is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

**There** is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

**The cable tray** is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.  
▶ See page 113

**A modesty panel** is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Active touch controller is standard.*

*Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 116.

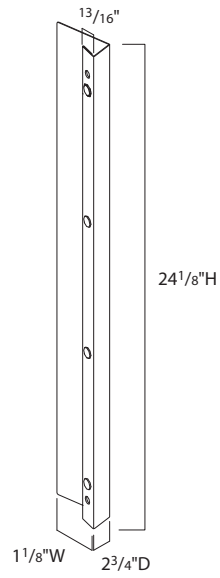
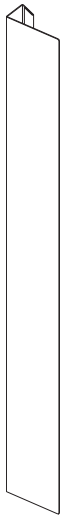
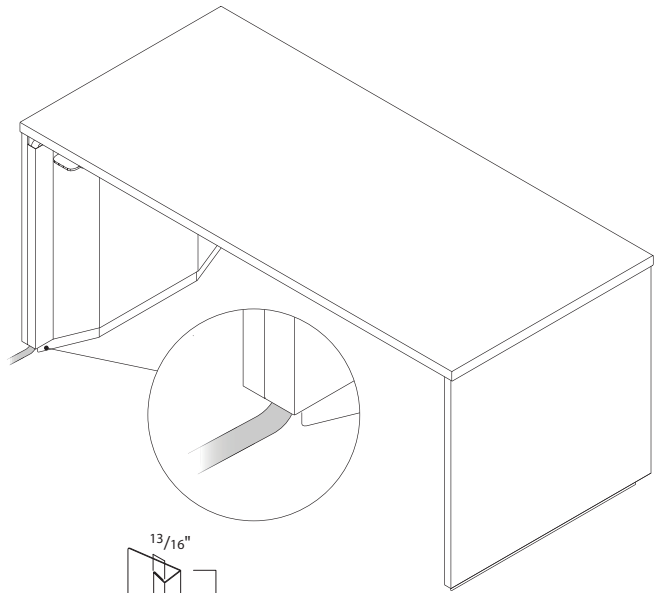
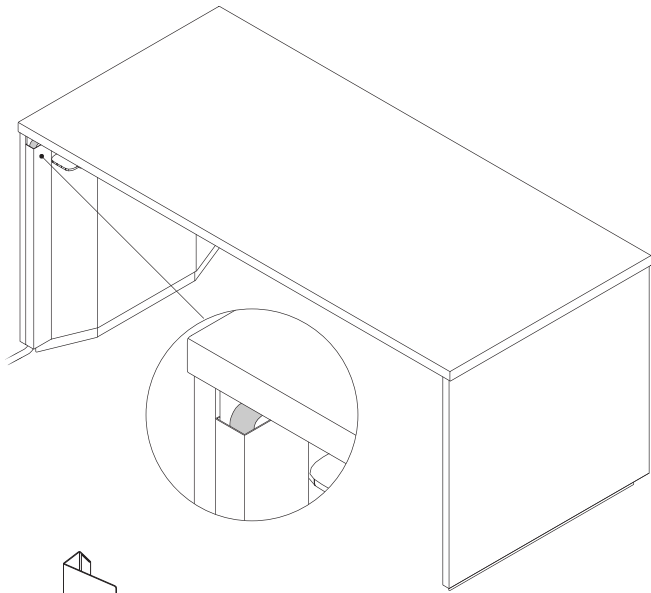
**Height-adjustable base** adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

**Shrouds** include glides and conceal columns. Two glides per shroud are provided and have varying adjustment ranges per product. **SLHAD1S** adjusts 1/2" whereas **SLHAD2S** adjusts 1".

Slim Leg HAD

# Slim Leg HAD

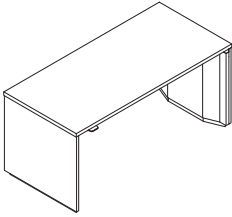
Vertical Cable Manager



## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Flange</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

**Product Details**



The Slim Leg HAD magnetic vertical cable manager may be specified as an option of **SLHAD2S** or as a separate style number.



Four magnets secure the vertical cable manager to the metal shroud.

Refrain from sliding the vertical cable manager against the shroud. Sliding the vertical cable manager may cause scuffing to the metal shroud.

**Surface Materials**

**Cable Cover**  
• Paint

*Tip: It is recommended to match the vertical cable manager to the shroud finish color.*

# Slim Leg HAD

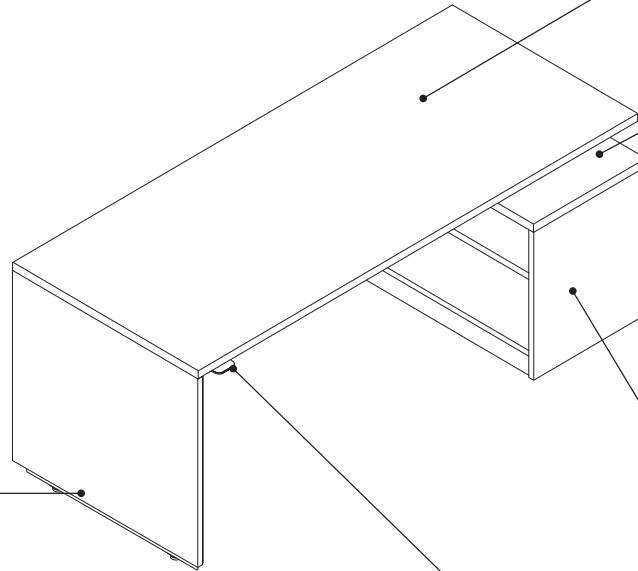
## Integrated Storage

**Height-adjustable desks** support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

**Lifting column** is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

*Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.*

**There** is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.



**Desk surface** is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

**Integrated Slim Leg HAD** provides a standard 1" pinch point on the storage side of the surface. A 2" pinch point may be specified when nesting the application against a wall with a tackboard or other panel.

**See** Currency Enhanced specification pages for integrated storage style numbers. Styles shown: **CRHAD15H** and **CRHADCT**.

**For integration with Elective Elements**, please submit a special quote using styles shown: **E6PDHAD** and **E6WSHAD**.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

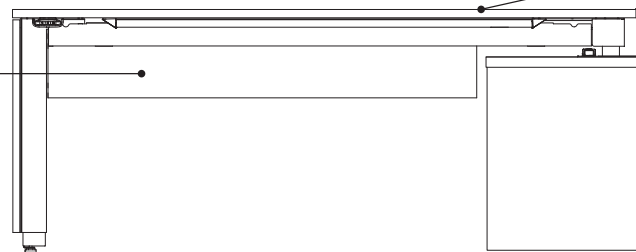
*Tip: Active touch controller is standard.*

*Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 116.

**Height-adjustable base** adjusts from 28 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H to 47 $\frac{13}{16}$ "H in any increment.

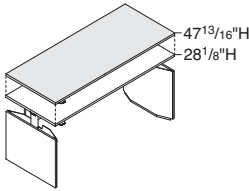
**A modesty panel** is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".



**The cable tray** is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray. ▶ See page 113

**Product Details**

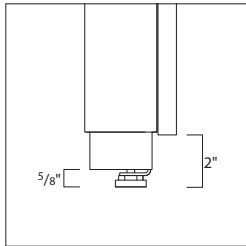
**Wood Veneer, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate Desks**



**Height-adjustable desks** adjust 28 1/8" H to 47 13/16" H in any increment.

**End panels** connect to the outside of the metal shrouds. To remove the end panel(s), lift up and slide to the right.

▶ See assembly directions for further information.



**End panels** provide a gap of 50 mm (2") between the bottom of the end panel and the floor.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 120 VAC +/- 10% and includes a 10' power cord (9 foot for Illinois). Motor also has 0.1W standby power. The motor is rated for 300 watts (2.5 amps at 120V).

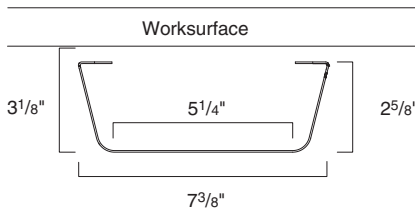
*Tip: Travel speed does not slow. Collision detection is included as standard.*

**Soft stop DC motor** eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column. Max decibels: 55dB.

**Built-in limiter switch** is standard.

**The control box power cord and other wires** are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud. The only power cable permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit. The shroud cannot be placed directly over a power outlet.

**Cable tray side view**



**A cable tray** is provided to manage excess base controller wires and cables from surface electronics. Please see dimension page for cable tray measurements.

**The cable tray** has two molded attachment knobs that allow the installer to lower the cable tray so cables may be secured inside. Once cables are secure, the cable tray can be lifted and secured back into place by a quarter turn of the knobs.

**Grain Direction**

**Worksurface grain directions** default to long grain. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

**Controllers**

**Both active touch and simple touch controllers** are available on Slim Leg HAD. Active touch is the default.

**Active touch controller** is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

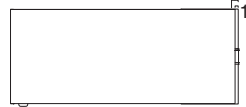
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

**Integrated Storage**

**Slim Leg HAD with integrated storage** blends with Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High storage elements.

**Blending** Slim Leg HAD with Elective Elements storage elements must be specified through a special quote request.

Pinch point on SLH Integrated Storage. — 2"



**The integrated storage**

**Slim Leg HAD** provides a 1" pinch point on the top surface side closest to the storage. If specifying the storage and HAD next to a tackboard, dry erase board, or other panel, a 2" pinch point may be specified as standard.

**Surface Materials**

**Desk top surface**

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer are available.
  - Laminate with 3 mm edge profile on guest and user side. 1 mm plastic edge band for the sides.
  - Veneer with 3 mm veneer profile on guest and user side. 0.5 mm veneer edge band for the sides.
  - Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

**Height-adjustable base**

- 0835 Black
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Cable tray**

- Cable tray default finish is 7360 Merle.
- Tip: Additional finishes are available.*

# Dimensions

## Slim Leg HAD

### Slim Leg HAD

#### Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

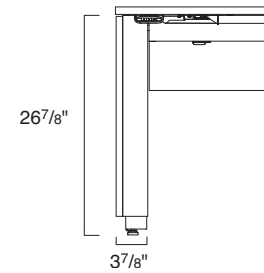
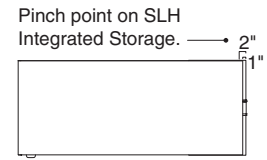
Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Width	Full width freestanding desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial width integrated desk surface with 1" pinch point = 60"(59"), 66"(65"), 72"(71"), 78"(77"), 84"(83") Partial width integrated desk surface with 2" pinch point = 60"(58"), 66"(64"), 72"(70"), 78"(76"), 84"(82")
Height	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "–47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

*Tip: Worksurface widths are available in parametric sizes by 1/16" increments.*

#### Shroud

Depth	Equals plan depth
Width	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

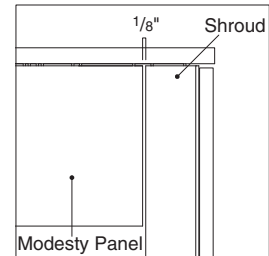
*Tip: 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" height is from the bottom of the surface where the shroud attaches to the bottom of the glide.*



#### Hanging Modesty Panel—Inset For Use with Freestanding Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 115
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

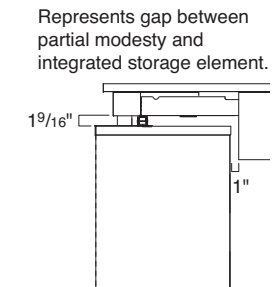
*Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.*



#### Hanging Modesty Panel—Partial For Use with Integrated Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 115
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

*Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.*





# Dimensions

## Slim Leg HAD Cable Tray

### Slim Leg HAD

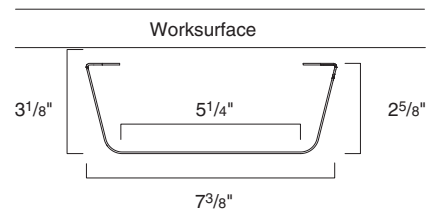
#### Cable Tray

Depth	See <i>cable tray side view</i> illustration
Width	See chart below
Height	See <i>cable tray side view</i> illustration

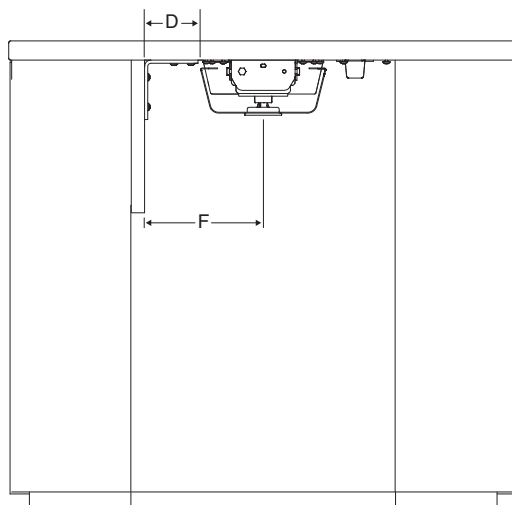
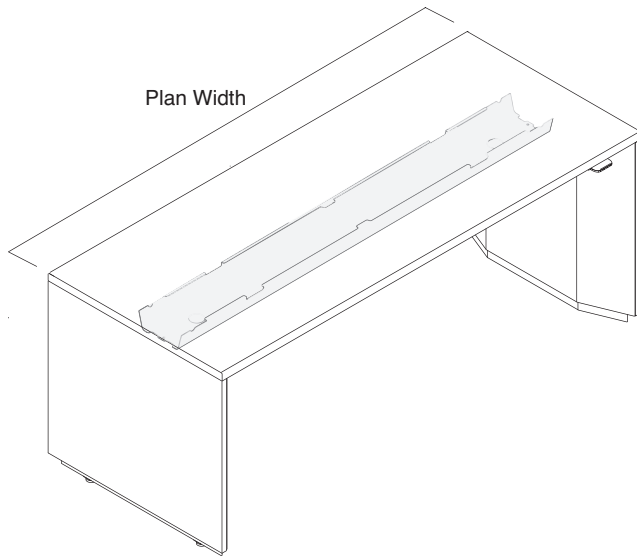
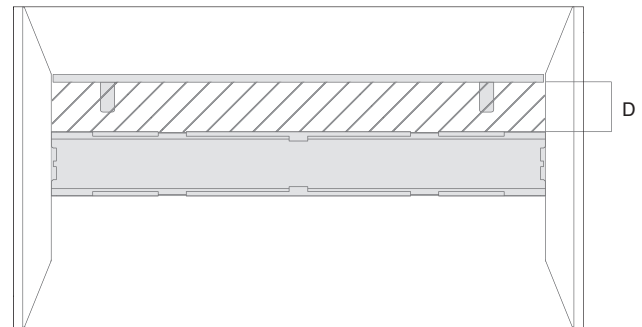
#### Cable management tray width

Plan Width	Freestanding	Integrated Storage
60"	52"	49 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
66"	58"	55 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
72"	64"	61 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
78"	70"	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
84"	76"	73 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

**Cable tray side view**



**Top down view**



Plan Depth	F	D
Inches	Inches	Inches
28"	5.99"	2.11"
29"	6.49"	2.81"
30"	6.99"	3.31"
34"	8.99"	5.11"
35"	9.49"	5.81"
36"	9.99"	6.31"

# Dimensions

## Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

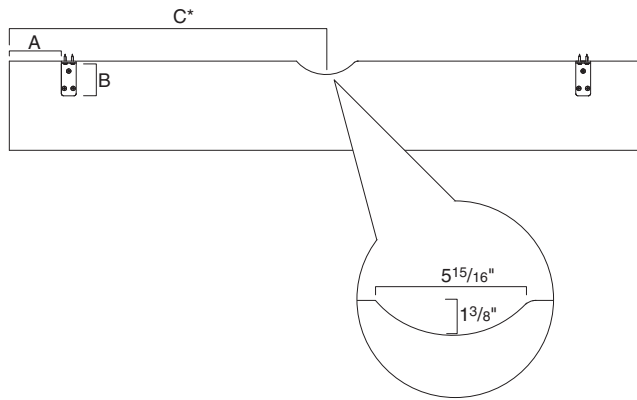
### Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

#### Freestanding

Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	26"
66"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29"
72"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	32"
78"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35"
84"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	38"

#### Integrated

Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
66"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
72"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
78"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
84"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



*Tip: Scallop dimensions do not change based on modesty panel size.*

# Dimensions

## Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

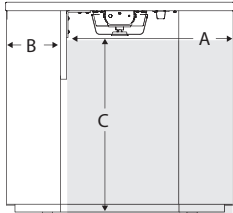
**Slim Leg HAD Knee Space**

**Freestanding and Integrated Slim Leg HAD—full width/partial width top considers seated height of 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

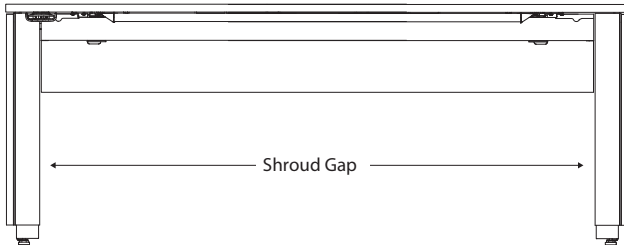
Depth 28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"

Knee Space With modesty panel

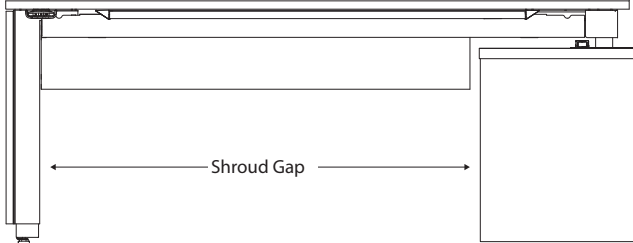
*Tip: Dimensions A and B only apply to a surface with a modesty panel. Dimension C is constant with or without a modesty panel.*



Plan Depth	A	B	C
28"	20"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
29"	21"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
30"	22"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
34"	26"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
35"	27"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
36"	28"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



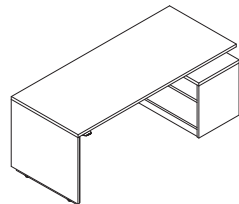
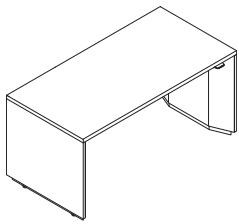
Plan Width	Gap
60"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
66"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
72"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
78"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
84"	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



Plan Width	Gap
60"	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
66"	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
72"	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
78"	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
84"	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Slim Leg HAD

# Weight Limit Chart



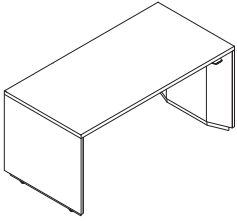
## Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart

Weight Limit Chart, Freestanding	28"D	29"D	30"D	34"D	35"D	36"D
<b>60" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	174 lb	170 lb	166 lb	151 lb	148 lb	144 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	150 lb	147 lb	132 lb	128 lb	124 lb
<b>66" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	168 lb	164 lb	160 lb	145 lb	141 lb	137 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	146 lb	142 lb	138 lb	123 lb	119 lb	115 lb
<b>72" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	162 lb	158 lb	154 lb	138 lb	134 lb	129 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	138 lb	134 lb	130 lb	114 lb	110 lb	106 lb
<b>78" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	152 lb	148 lb	131 lb	126 lb	122 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	130 lb	126 lb	122 lb	105 lb	100 lb	96 lb
<b>84" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	150 lb	146 lb	141 lb	124 lb	119 lb	115 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	122 lb	118 lb	113 lb	96 lb	91 lb	87 lb
<b>Weight Limit Chart, Integrated</b>						
<b>60" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	201 lb	198 lb	195 lb	184 lb	181 lb	179 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	186 lb	184 lb	181 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
<b>66" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	192 lb	189 lb	177 lb	174 lb	171 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	178 lb	175 lb	173 lb	161 lb	158 lb	155 lb
<b>72" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	189 lb	186 lb	183 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb	152 lb	149 lb	146 lb
<b>78" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	183 lb	180 lb	177 lb	163 lb	160 lb	157 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	162 lb	159 lb	156 lb	143 lb	140 lb	136 lb
<b>84" Plan Width</b>						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	177 lb	174 lb	170 lb	157 lb	153 lb	150 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	151 lb	148 lb	134 lb	130 lb	127 lb



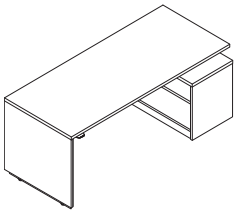
# Power and Cable Management

## Product Details



**Slim Leg HAD** offers an option to conceal the power cord through the shroud. The only power cord permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit (PDU) that is specified with **SLHAD2S** or **SLHAD1S**.

The power distribution cord may be routed through the left or right shroud, and then either the user or visitor side.

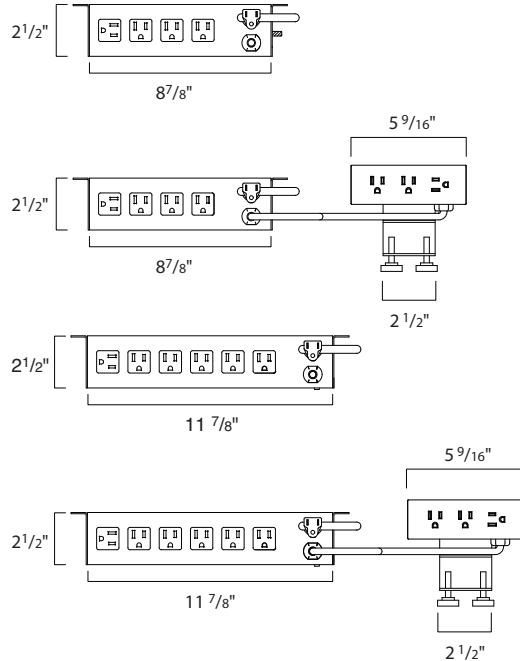


## Requirements to conceal the power cord through a shroud include:

- The Slim Leg HAD power option must be selected. A four-outlet or six-outlet configuration is available. Convenience power is also available.
- The Slim Leg HAD PDU cord is the only cable permitted to pass through a shroud. No other power strip cord or HAD power cord is permitted to pass through the shroud.
- The metal shrouds must be grounded to the PDU.
- A data cable is permitted to pass through a shroud and should be secured to the power cord to ensure proper routing through the shroud.

**On style number, SLHAD1S, the power cord** may be routed through the shroud or the plastic vertebrae that feeds into the storage element.

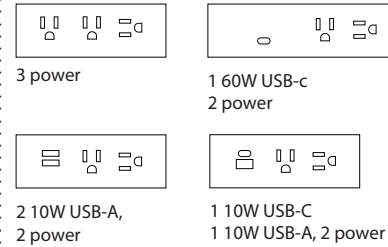
## Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)



The under worksurface power distribution unit installs underneath Slim Leg HAD, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

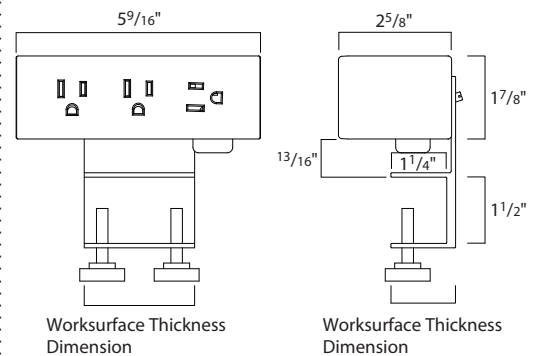
**Jumper cable** connecting the under worksurface power distribution unit and the clamp-on accessory power unit is 42" long.

## Clamp-on Power Configuration



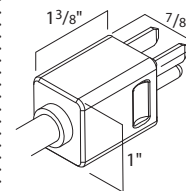
**Under worksurface PDU and clamp-on accessory** installs below and above the worksurface and has the following optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

## Standard NEMA 3-Prong Plug



### Surface Materials

#### Utility and clamp-on power standard plastic cord

##### Price group 1:

- 6000 Black
- 6009 White
- 6655 Warm White

##### Price group 2:

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

#### Utility and clamp-on power braided cord

- 9005 White Braided Cord Cover
- 9007 Sterling Braided Cord
- 9009 Black Braided Cord
- 9011 Seagull Braided Cord
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

### Actual Dimensions

#### Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)

	4-outlet	6-outlet
<b>Depth</b>	2"	2"
<b>Width</b>	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

#### Clamp-on Accessory Power

<b>Depth</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

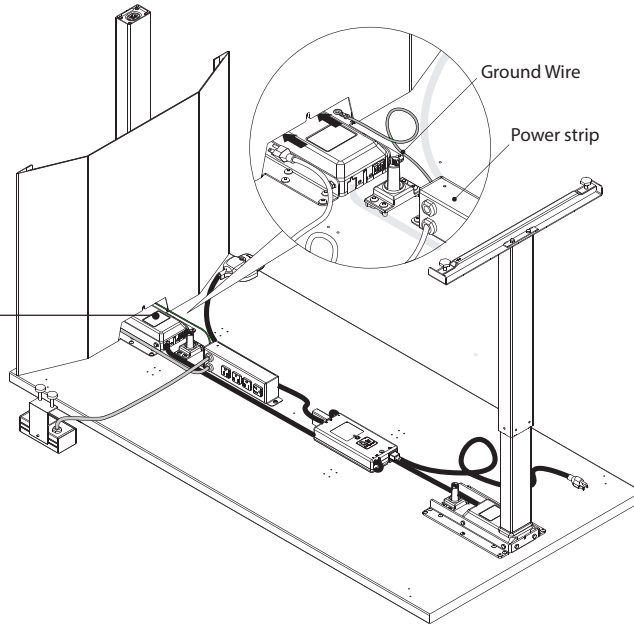
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

#### Certifications include:

- cULus

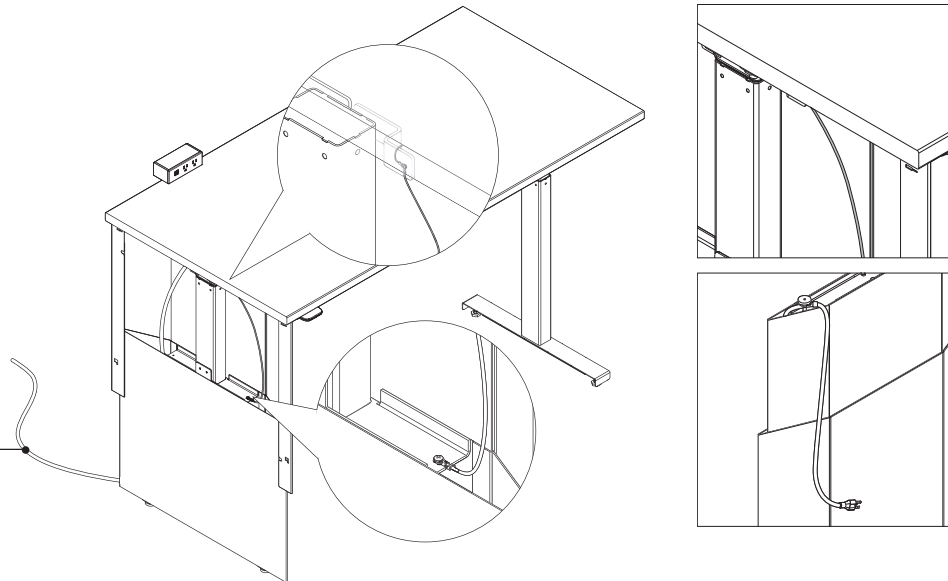
# Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord

The following images and statements depict the general process of grounding and routing the PDU power cord. For detailed information, please reference the Slim Leg HAD assembly directions.



**Ground wire** that flows from the power strip to the shroud.

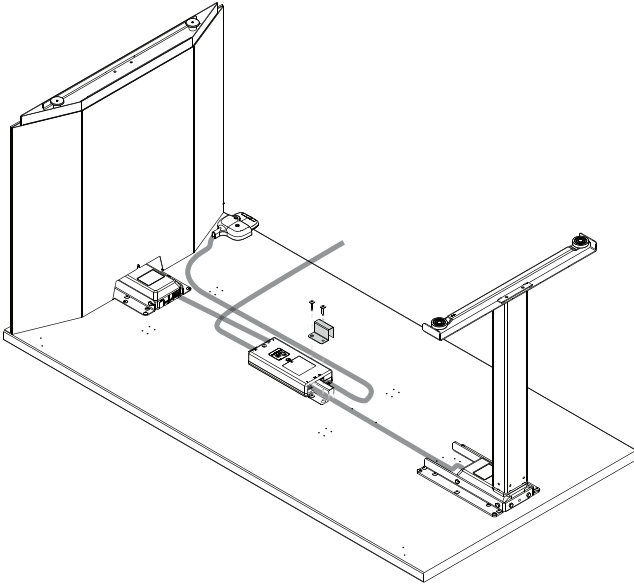
**A primary ground wire** connects and earths the upper shroud to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. A secondary ground wire connects and earths the lower shroud back to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. These ground wires run through the leg that routes power and is on the opposite side of the power cord.



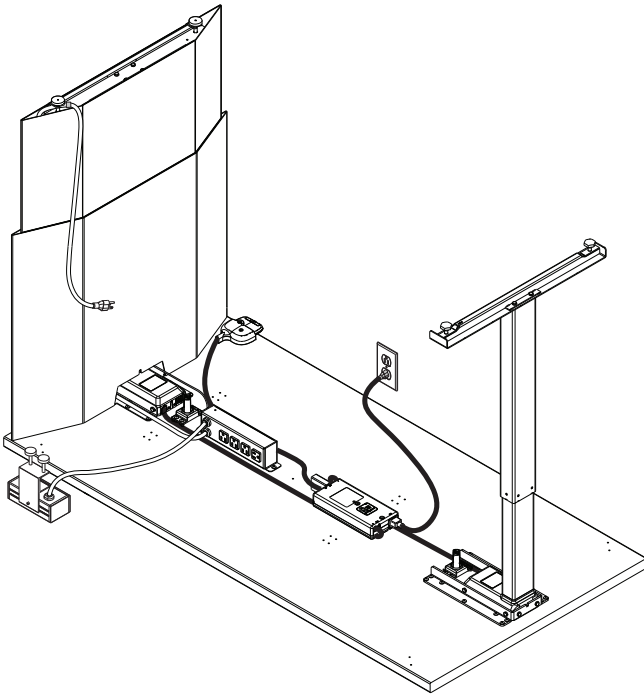
**The Slim Leg HAD PDU power cord** will exit the bottom of the shroud as shown.



**Power Schematic Without Concealed Power Capabilities**



**Power Schematic With Concealed Power Capabilities**





# Understanding Elective Elements Storage

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>124</b>
--------------------------	------------

## **Pedestals and Lateral Files**

Plinth Base Pedestals	<b>142</b>
Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	<b>146</b>
Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)	<b>148</b>
Leg Base 21½"H Storage	<b>152</b>
Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units	<b>154</b>
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal	<b>158</b>
High Pedestals—Plinth Base	<b>160</b>
Plinth Base Lateral Files	<b>162</b>
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application	<b>164</b>
Leg Base Lateral Files	<b>166</b>
Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic	<b>168</b>
Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas	<b>172</b>
Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	<b>176</b>

## **File Surround**

<b>Bookcases</b>	
Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases	<b>182</b>
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases	<b>184</b>
Stacking Bookcases	<b>186</b>

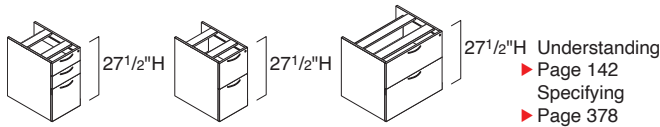
<b>Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes</b>	
Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	<b>188</b>
Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes	<b>192</b>

<b>Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits</b>	
Overhead Cabinets	<b>196</b>
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel	<b>200</b>
Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizers	<b>202</b>
Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames	<b>204</b>

<b>Service Modules</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>Wall-Mounted Tackboards</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>Magnetic Back Painted Glass</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Storage Capacities	<b>216</b>
Lock and Pull Locations	<b>238</b>
Storage Wood Grain Directions	<b>247</b>

# Statement of Line

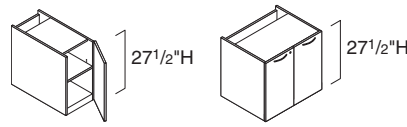
## Storage



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 378

### Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers

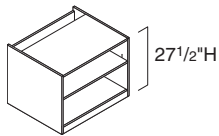
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 378

### Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)

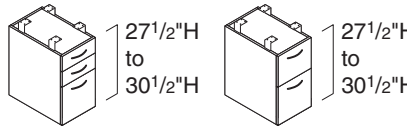
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D			●	



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 378

### Plinth Base Open Pedestals

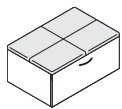
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
22 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
28 1/2"D			●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 386

### Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

	15"W
23 1/4"D	●

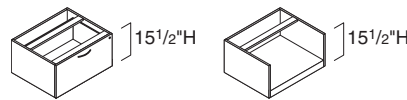


Understanding  
▶ Page 143  
Specifying  
▶ Page 316

### Cushion Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

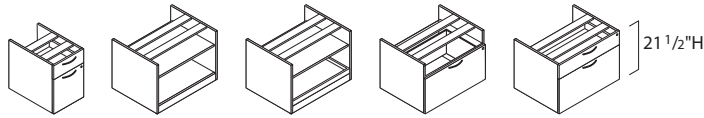
	30"W	36"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 146  
Specifying  
▶ Page 390

### Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15 1/2"H)

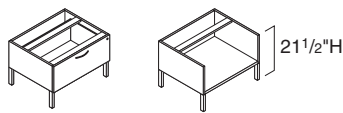
	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D Bookcase	●	●
17 1/4"D Lateral File	●	●
22 1/2"D Bookcase	●	●
23 1/4"D Lateral File	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 148  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 392

### Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H)

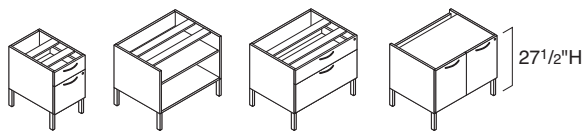
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D Open			●	●	●
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D Open			●	●	●
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D Open with Pull-Out Tray			●	●	
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Box/File	●	●	●	●	



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 152  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 446

### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

	30"W	36"W
18"D Lateral File	●	●
24"D Lateral File	●	●
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D Open	●	●



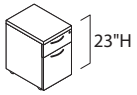
*Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.*

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 154  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 448

### Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			●	●
24"D Box/File	●	●	●	●
18"D Open			●	●
24"D Open			●	●
18"D Hinged Doors			●	●
24"D Hinged Doors			●	●

Statement of Line Storage, continued



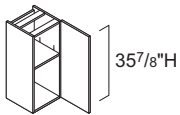
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 158  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 396

**Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

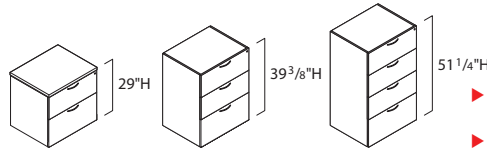
15 1/2"W

22 3/4"D ●

*Tip: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 160  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 398



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 162  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 402

**Plinth Base High Pedestals**

15"W

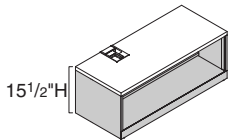
15"D Open Unit ●

15 3/4"D Hinged Door ●

**Plinth Base Lateral Files**

30"W    36"W

24"D ●    ●

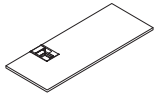


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 164  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 383

**One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application**

24"W    30"W    36"W    42"W

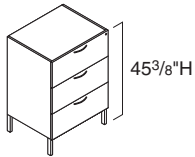
17 1/4"D ●    ●    ●    ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 164  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 384

### Common Top for Ology Application

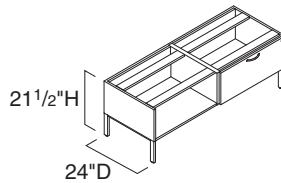
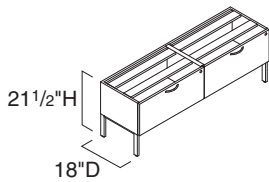
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 166  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 454

### Leg Base Lateral File

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

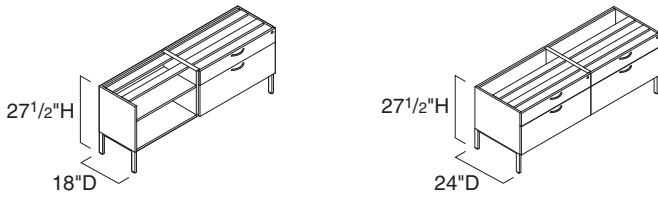


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 172  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 456–458

### Leg Base 21 1/2"H Credenzas

	30"W	36"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●

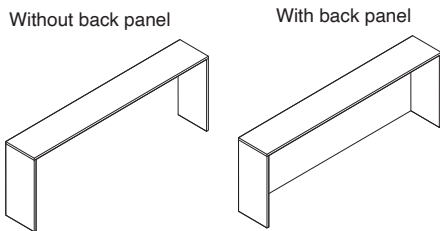
Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 176  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 460–466

**Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas**

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	60"W	72"W
18"D			●	●		●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

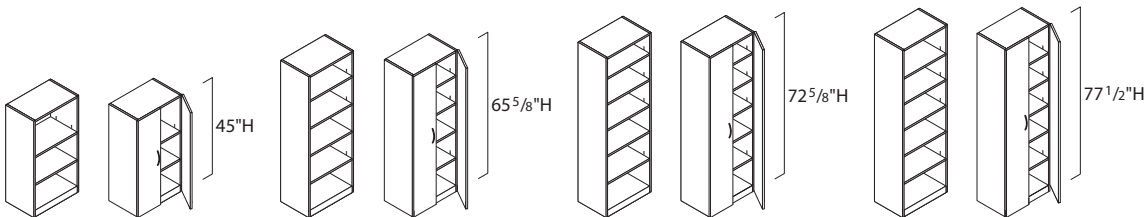


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 180  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 404

**File Surround**

	External Dimensions	Internal Dimensions
Parametric Depth	15.2360"–59.9170"	15"–58 1/4"
Parametric Width	16.5490"–359.9730"	15"–358 5/16"
Parametric Height	17.4310"–67.2860"	16"–65.8550"

*Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.*

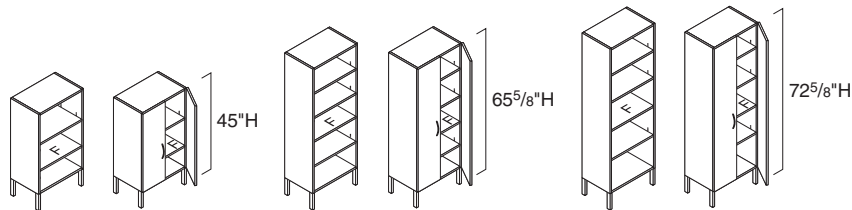


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 182  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 408

**Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

	24"W	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●	●
65 5/8"H	●	●	●
72 1/2"H	●	●	●
77 1/2"H	●	●	●



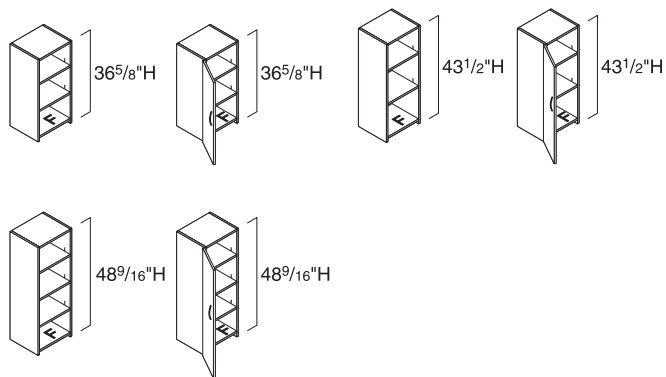


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 468

### Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●
65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●

Tip: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 186  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 414

### Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

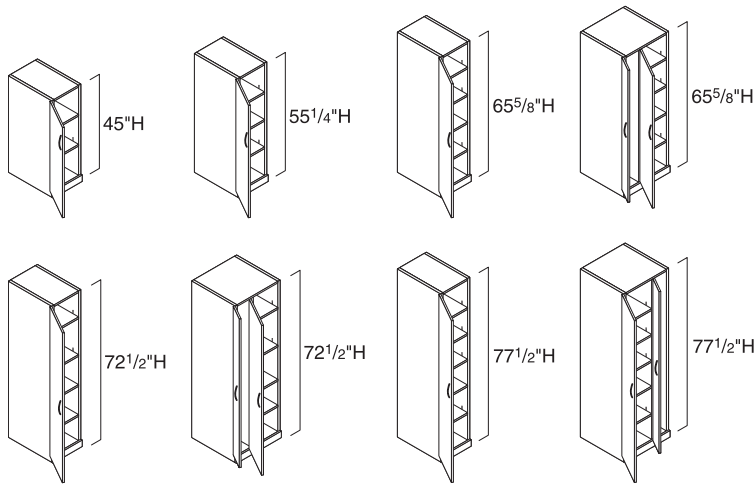
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●	●	●
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●
48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H units available 15"D (15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D with doors).

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 422

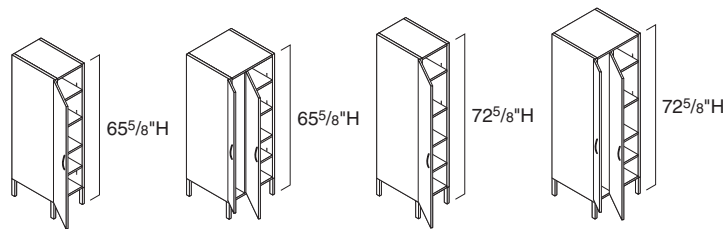
**Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●
30"D		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

\*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.



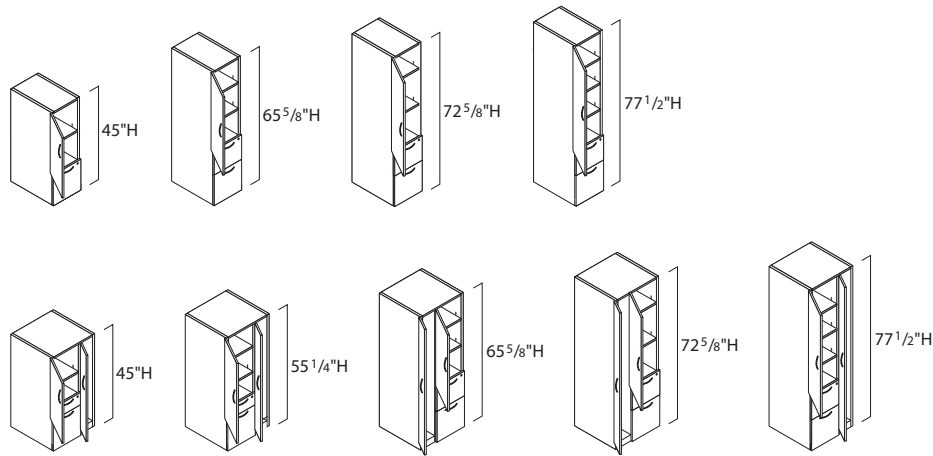
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 192  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 478

**Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

	15 1/2"W	24"W
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

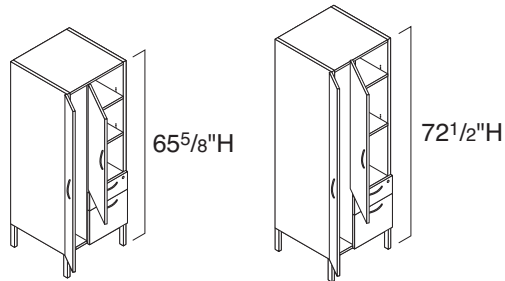


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 426

### Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*		●
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.  
 \*18"D in 55 1/4"H only.



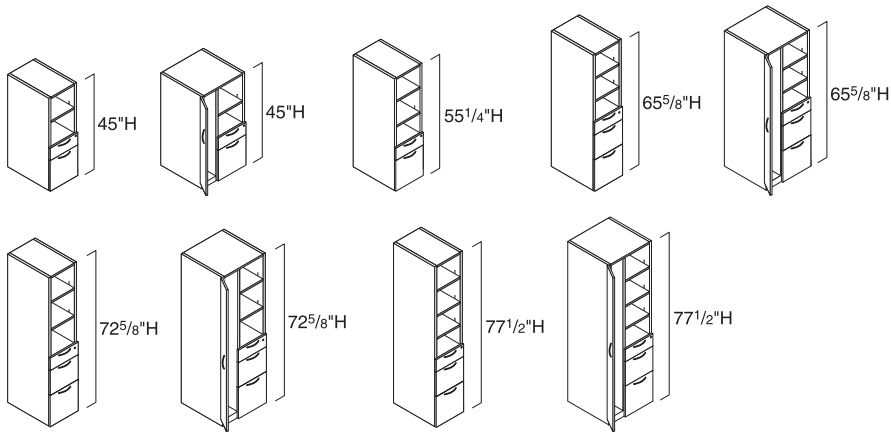
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 192  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 482

### Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	24"W
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

Statement of Line Storage, continued



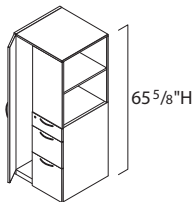
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 430

**Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

15½"W    24"W

24"D    ●    ●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°



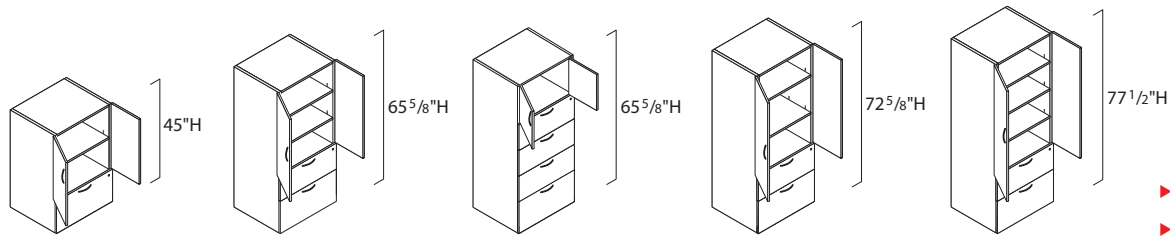
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 430

**Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe**

24"W

24"D    ●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 434

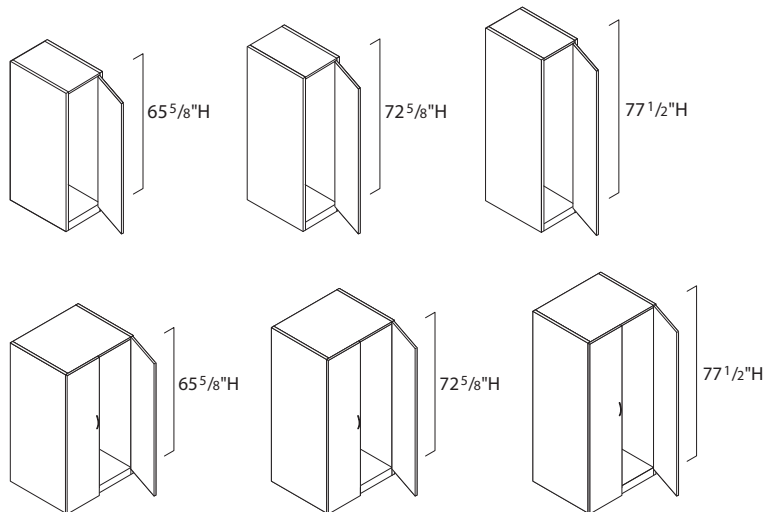
## Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

30"W

24"D

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

Tip: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 438

## Plinth Base Wardrobes

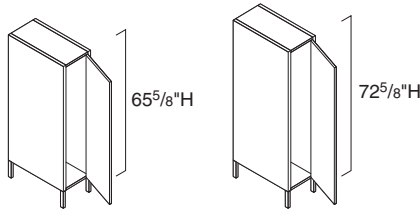
15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W 30"W

24"D

Tip: Wardrobes larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application.

Tip: The 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

Statement of Line Storage, continued

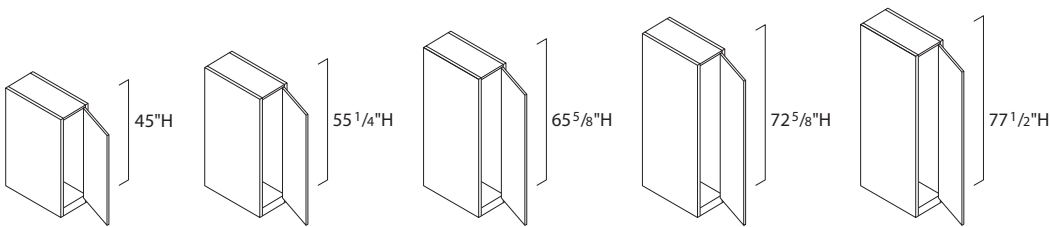


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 192  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 486

**Leg Base Wardrobes**

12"W

24"D ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 438

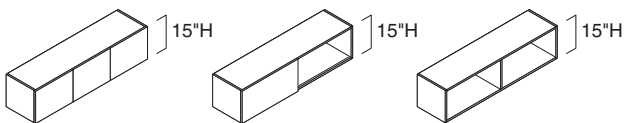
**Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes**

12"W

18"D ●

24"D ●

\*Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.

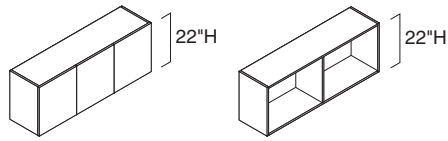


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 490

**15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

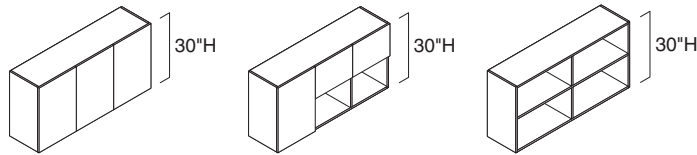
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 7/8"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15 7/8"D Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 496

**22\"/>**

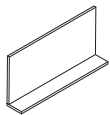
	30\"/>
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> \"/>	
15\"/>	



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 500

**Double-High Overhead Cabinets**  
 For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60\"/>
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> \"/>	
15\"/>	

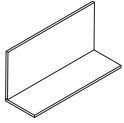


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 506

**Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel**  
 6\"/>

	36\"/>
15\"/>	
22\"/>	
30\"/>	

Statement of Line Storage, continued

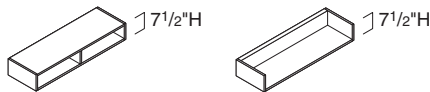


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 506

**Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel**

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●

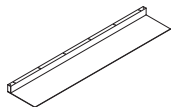


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 510

**Organizer and Open Shelves**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●						
17 1/4"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



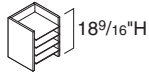
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 512

**Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
14 1/8"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●





Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 513



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 203  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 520

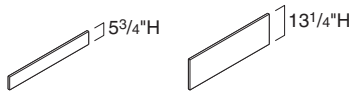
**Desktop Organizer—Vertical**  
 For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14"W
14"D	●

Tip: 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.

**Stacking Paper Organizer**  
 For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

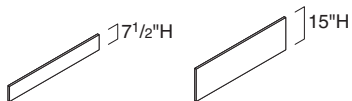
	15"W
15"D	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 514

**Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage**  
 For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

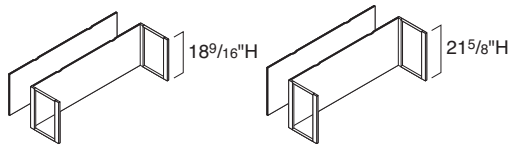


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 515

**Back Panels for Overhead Storage**  
 For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●
15"H	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Storage, continued

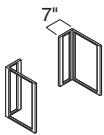


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 204  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 516

**Hutch Kits**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H						●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 204  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 518



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 204  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 519

**Open Hutch Kits**

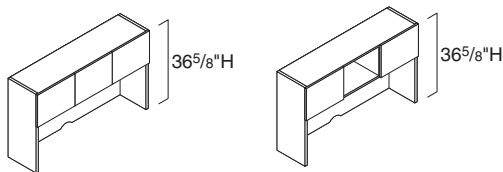
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	7"H	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H
15"D	●	●	●	●

**Side Support Frame**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H
15"D	●	●	●

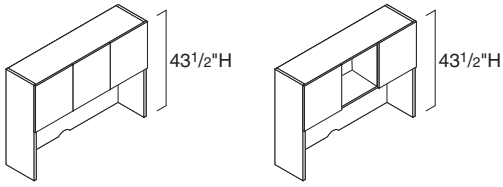


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 526

**Single-High Service Modules—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

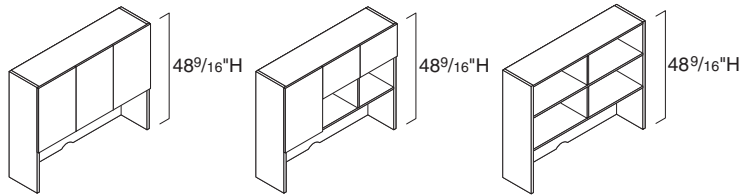


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 528

### Single-High Service Modules—43 1/2"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

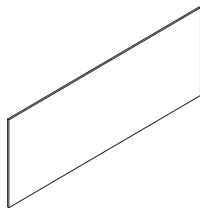


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 532

### Double-High Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



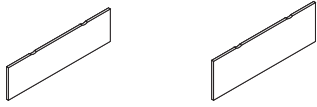
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 522

### Floating Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●

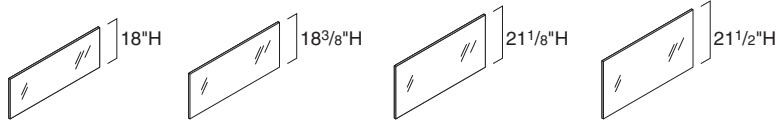
## Statement of Line Storage, continued



### Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Parametric Width: 24"–114"  
 Parametric Height: 12.0000"–  
 47.5000"

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 212
- Specifying
- ▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*

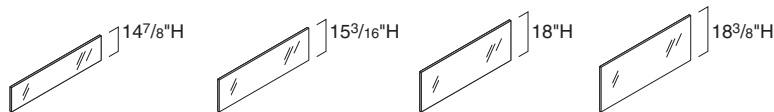


- Understanding
- ▶ Page 214
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 536

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H**				•		•		•		•		•
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H				•		•		•		•		•
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*\*With cord management selection  
 Tip: 18"H and 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

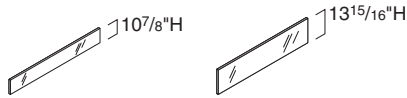


- Understanding
- ▶ Page 214
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 536

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H**	•		•		•		•
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	•		•		•		•
18"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*\*With cord management selection  
 Tip: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H and 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

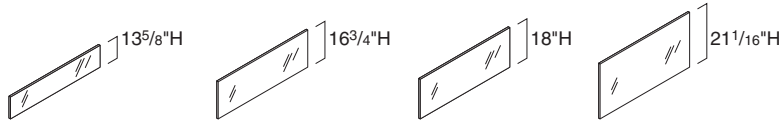


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 536

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●		●		●		●
13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

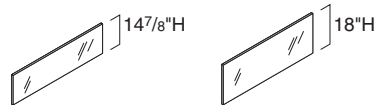
Tip: 10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 536

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●		●		●		●
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 536

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●		●		●		●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

# Plinth Base Pedestals

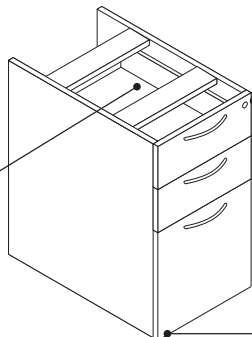
**Plinth base pedestals** can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or panel-supported worksurface application. Laminate and wood models are available.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 378 and 386

**Top on plinth base pedestal** is open to attach under the worksurface.

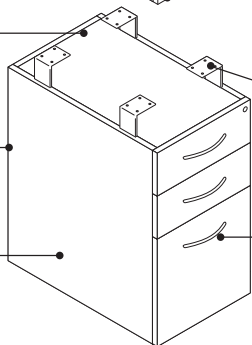
**Top** on adjustable-height plinth base pedestals is finished and inset.

**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or modesty panel.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.



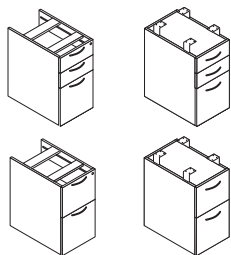
**Face lock** allows individual plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and cabinets to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random. *Exception: Locks are not available on single- or double-door plinth base pedestals with integral or beam pulls.*  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 564



**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".

**Height adjustable brackets** are available in polished chrome only.

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.



**Pedestals**   **Adjustable-Height Pedestals**   **Two-High Lateral Files**   **Hinged Door Pedestals**   **Two Hinged Doors Pedestals**   **Two-High Bookcases**

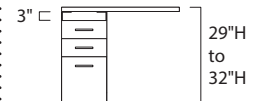
## Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal	
Depth	17 1/4", 23 1/4", or 29 1/4"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27 1/2"
Adjustable-height	27 1/2" to 30 1/2"
Plinth Base Lateral File	
Depth	17 1/4", 23 1/4", or 29 1/4"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27 1/2"
Plinth Base Hinged Door Pedestal	
Depth	17 1/4" or 23 1/4"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27 1/2"

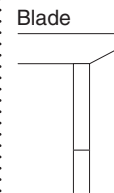
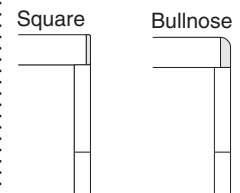
Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal	
Depth	17 1/4", 23 1/4", or 29 1/4"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27 1/2"
Plinth Base Bookcase	
Depth	16 1/2", 22 1/2", or 28 1/2"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27 1/2"

## Product Details

**All 27 1/2" H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and single- or double-door pedestals** support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

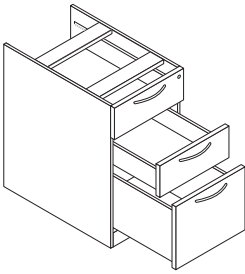


**Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals** adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.



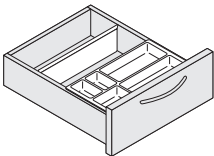
**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2 1/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

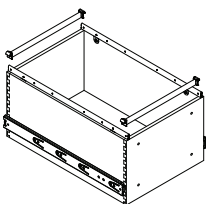
**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



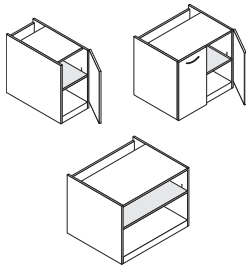
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider in box drawers.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray in box drawers.  
*Tip: 17¼"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.*

*Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.*



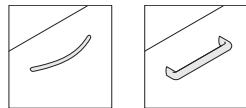
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.  
▶ Page 216



**One adjustable shelf** is standard in 27½"H single- or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides.  
*Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.*

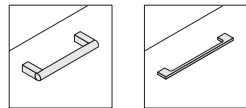
*Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.*

*Tip: Only one shelf will be able to support standard size binders of 11½"H.*



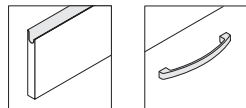
Contemporary

Jazz



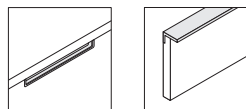
Bar

Nile



Integral

Transitional



Inset

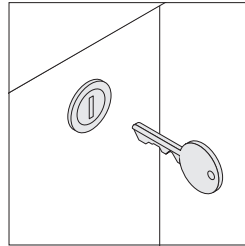
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.  
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*  
▶ Page 238

**One pull per door or drawer** is standard.

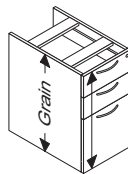
*Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.*

*Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
*Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified.*

▶ Lock and Keying, page 564



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base pedestals.

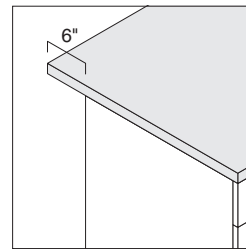
*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*  
▶ Page 247

**Counterweights** are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability.

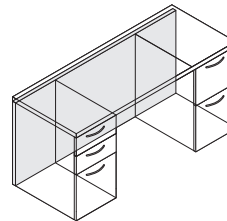
*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.*

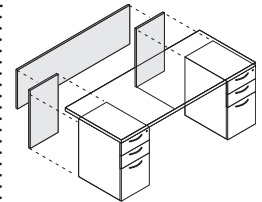
*Tip: Counterweights are not required in storage units with doors.*



**Worksurface overhang** can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



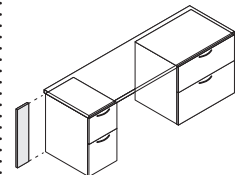
**Wood modesty panel** can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, full-width wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The 2/3-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The 2/3-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 72



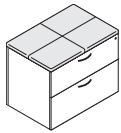
**Back panel** needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.  
*Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.*

▶ Page 71

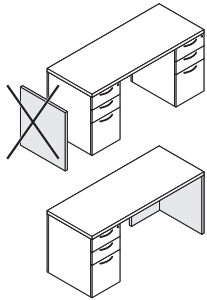
*Tip: An additive back panel can be ordered to finish the back and provide additional security.*



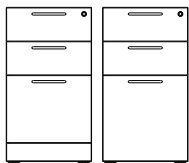
**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.  
▶ Page 82



**Cushion top** is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately.  
▶ Page 316

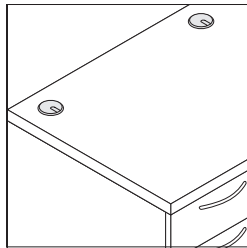


**End panel** is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

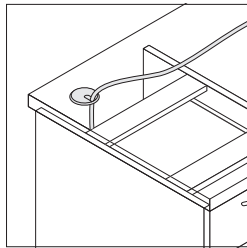


**Pedestal fronts** are available with toe kick or full front.

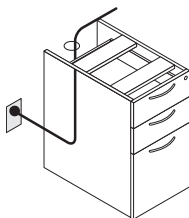
### Wiring & Cabling



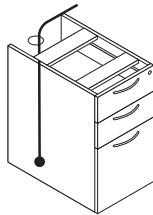
**Grommet** can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area.  
▶ Page 60



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 17 1/4"D, 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D plinth base pedestals, and 17 1/4"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 23 1/4"D lateral files, and a 12" clearance behind 29 1/4"D lateral files.



**Back of plinth base pedestals** allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through.  
*Tip: There is 3 3/4"H open space to feed cords.*



**Bottom of plinth base pedestals** are open for electrical access in the floor.

### Surface Materials

#### Plinth base pedestals

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7280 Smooth Bronze

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pull

- Wood if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

#### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

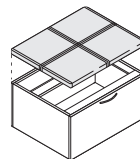
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

#### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

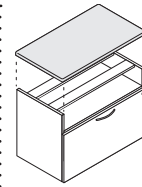
#### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 216

**Counterweights** are always required in 17 1/4"D plinth base pedestals.

**Counterweights** are always needed on a free-standing plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

**Counterweights** are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

**Counterweights** are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

**Counterweights** are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

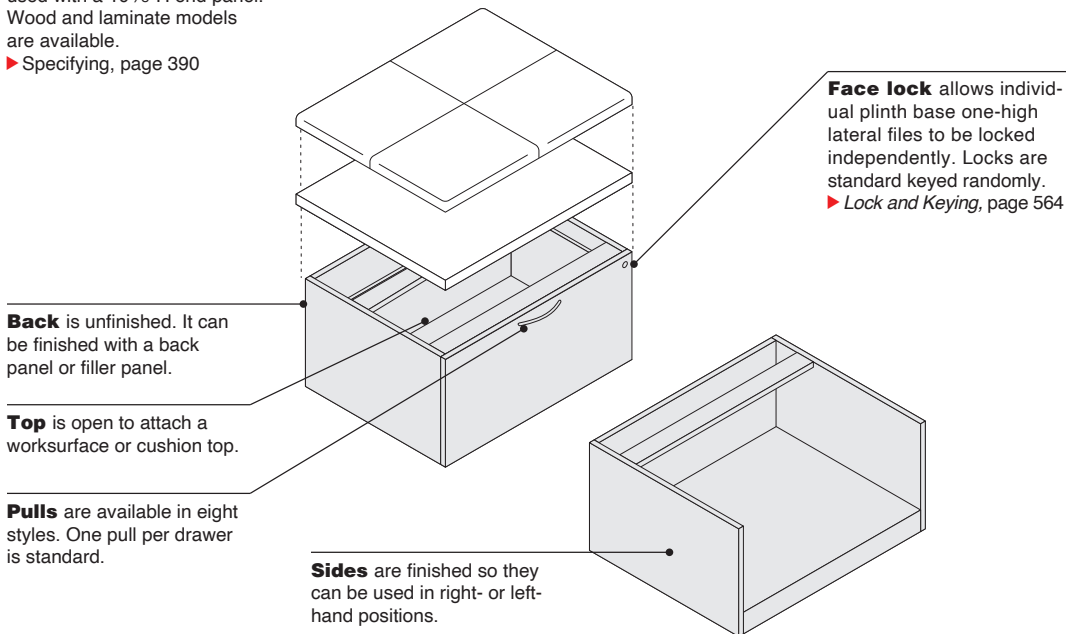




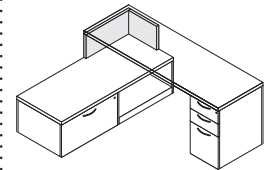
# Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H)

**Plinth base one-high pedestals**, including plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.

► Specifying, page 390



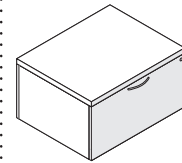
## Product Details



**Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase** produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

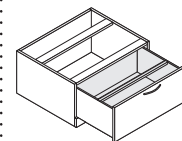
**Two or more plinth base one-high storage components** can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

**Plinth base one-high bookcases** help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond an adjacent tower.*



**Lateral file drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.

► Page 216

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.

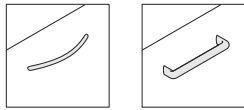
## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Lateral File

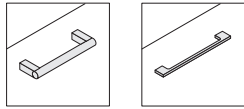
Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base Bookcase

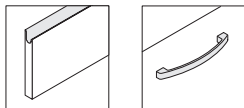
Depth	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



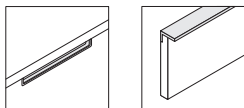
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

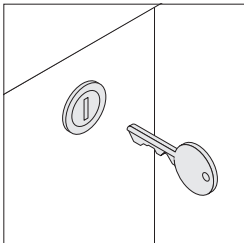


Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238

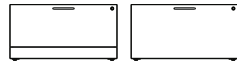


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564

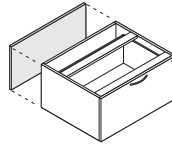
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

▶ Page 247



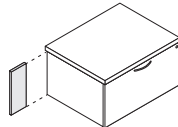
**Pedestal fronts** are available with toe kick or full front.

## Connections



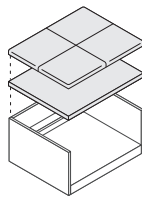
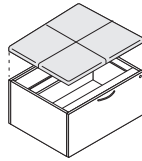
**Finished back panel** may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

▶ Page 71



**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.

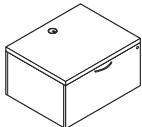
▶ Page 82



**Cushion top** is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used.

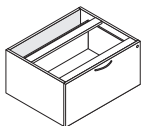
*Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Grommet** can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral file.

▶ Page 60



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind the one-high lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 2¾"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base one-high lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

## Surface Materials

### Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

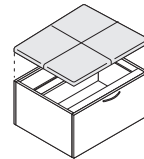
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

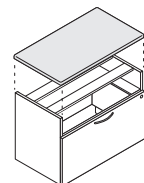
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- ElmoSoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

## Application Topics

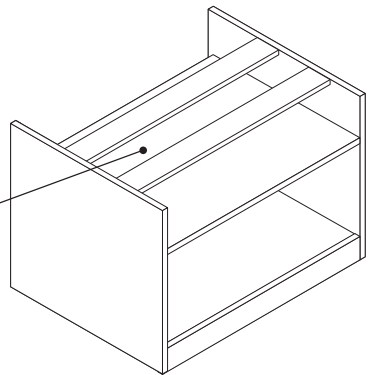
### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 216

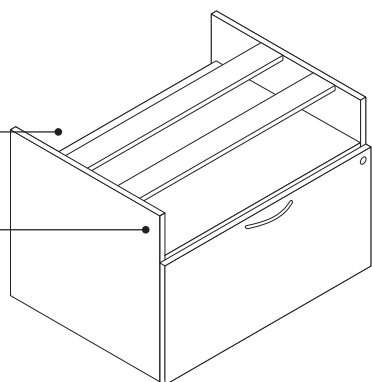
# Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H)

**Plinth base 1.5 high storage units** provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data.  
 ▶ Specifying, Page 392

**Top on plinth base pedestal** is open to attach under the worksurface.

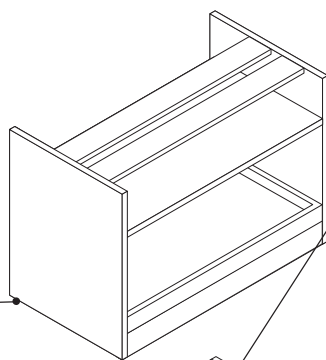


**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".



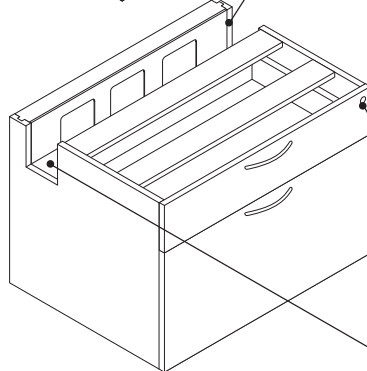
**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a modesty panel.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

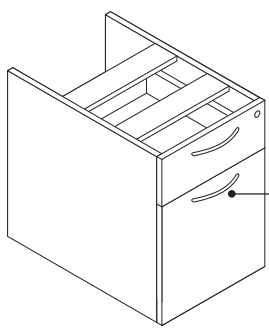


**Cut-outs in the plinth base 1.5 high storage units** allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.  
 Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.



**Face lock** allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 564



**Optional technology trough** accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Open Bookcase

Depth	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base Open with Pull-Out Tray

Depth	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base Open/File

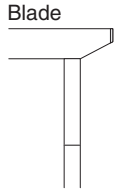
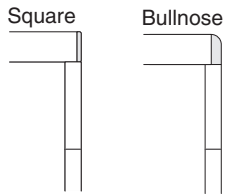
Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Plinth Base Box/File

Depth	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

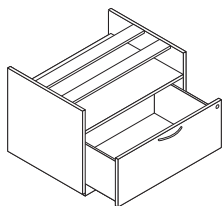
Tip: Hinged door cabinet configuration is not available in plinth base storage.

**Product Details**

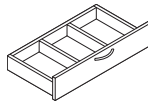


**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

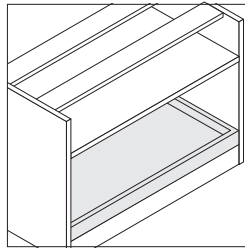
*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹⁄₈" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



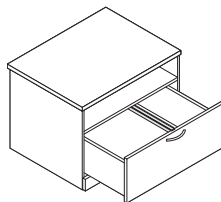
**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all pull out trays and drawers. Slides are full extension on pull out trays, box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer or tray is accessible.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

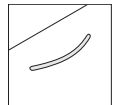


**Trays** are field-installed in units specified with a pull-out tray. A template is provided to insure placement accuracy.

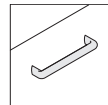


**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders. *Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 16½" or 17¼" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¼"D units.*

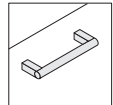
▶ Page 216



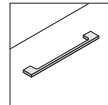
Contemporary



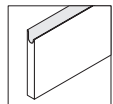
Jazz



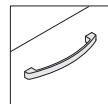
Bar



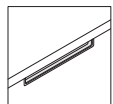
Nile



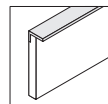
Integral



Transitional



Inset



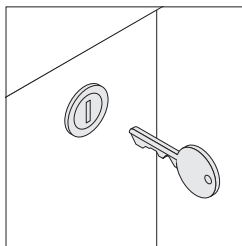
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

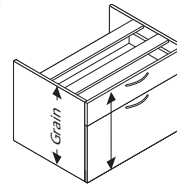
▶ Page 238

**One pull per drawer** is standard.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base storage.

*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

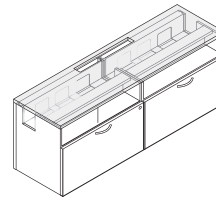
▶ Page 247

**Counterweights** are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

▶ Page 150

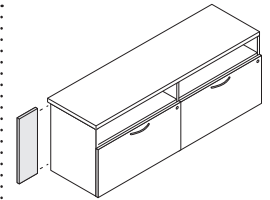
*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.*



**Modesty panel** can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage.

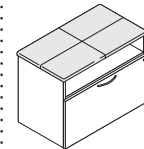
**Additive back panel** can be ordered to finish the back and provide additional security.

▶ Page 71



**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when work-surfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

▶ Page 82

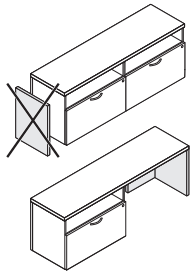


**Cushion top** is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 316

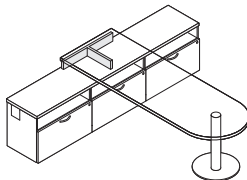
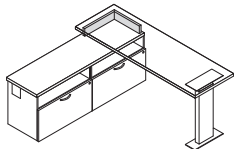
*Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open units.*

*Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".*

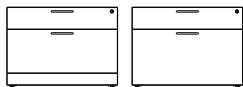


**End panel** is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

**The upper shelf** in an open, open with pull-out tray, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

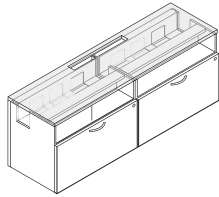


**Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels** when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.  
*Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.*

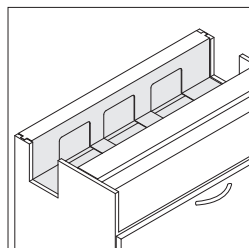


**1.5 high storage units** are available with toe kick or full front.

### Wiring & Cabling

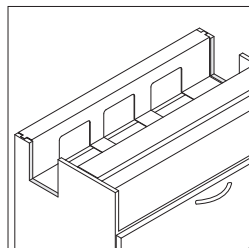


**Technology zone** can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.

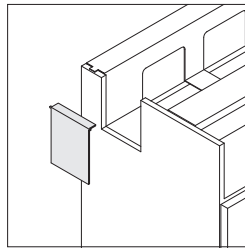


**Technology trough** houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

*Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.*



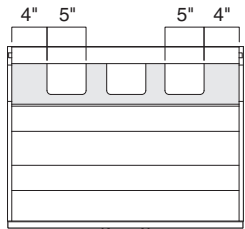
**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.



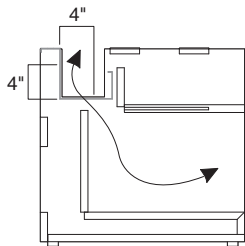
**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.

### Surface Materials

#### 1.5 High storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

#### Pull-out tray

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
  - Black bottom panel
- Tip: Pull-out tray not available on leg base storage.*

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

#### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

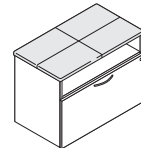
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

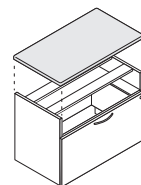
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 216

**Counterweights** are always needed in 17¼"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

**Counterweights** are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the work surface is less than the width of the work surface.

**Counterweights** are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

**Counterweights** are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the work surface above. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# Leg Base 21½"H Storage

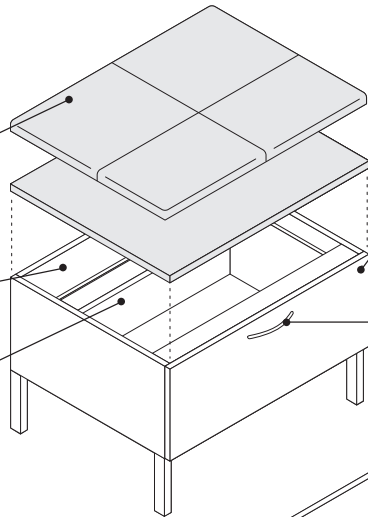
**Leg base 21½"H storage**, including leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 4½"H T-shape end panel. Wood and laminate models are available. ▶ Specifying, page 446

**Cushion top** is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base storage unit.

**Inset back panel** is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

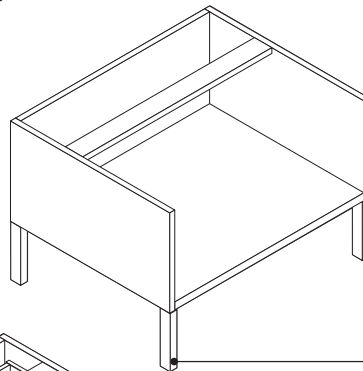
**Top** is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

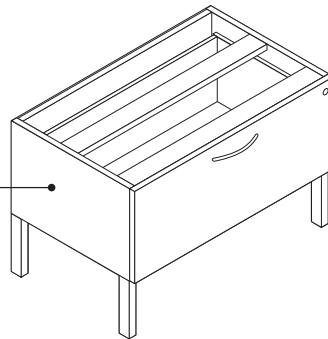


**Face lock** allows individual leg base 21½"H lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly. ▶ Lock and Keying, page 564

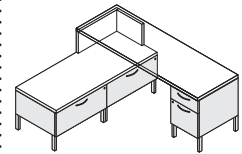
**Pulls** are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.



**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is ¼".



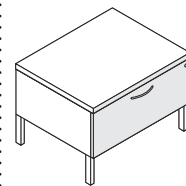
## Product Details



**Leg base 21½"H lateral file or leg base 21½"H open** produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, or a 4½"H T-shape end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

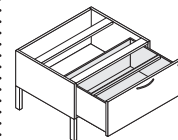
**Two or more leg base 21½"H storage components** can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 21½"H credenza with up to three storage components.

**Leg base 21½"H open bookcases** help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹⁄₈" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.*



**Lateral file drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary. ▶ Page 216

## Actual Dimensions

### Leg Base Lateral File

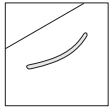
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

### Leg Base Open

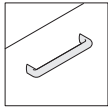
Depth	23¹⁄₁₆"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"



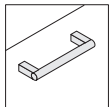
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*



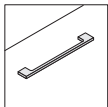
Contemporary



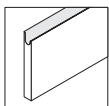
Jazz



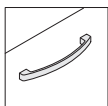
Bar



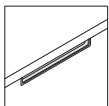
Nile



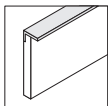
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

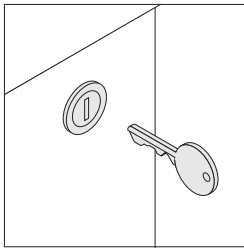
**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238

**Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels**

when used with leg base 21½"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564

**Connections**

**Sharing Storage Legs**  
**Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

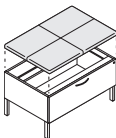
**Default position of shared storage legs**

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

▶ *Specifying*, Page 520



**Cushion top** is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 21½"H or 27½"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

**Storage legs** may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

**Surface Materials**

**Leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Custom stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Storage legs**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Storage legs with reveal**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

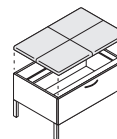
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Face lock**

- 9250 Ember Chrome
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

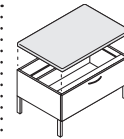
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

**Application Topics**

**Individual leg base 21½"H storage units**

may share storage legs. *Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.*

*Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.*

**Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 216

# Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units

**Leg base 27½"H storage units** provide an optional technology trough to accommodate and distribute power and data in some configurations.  
 ▶ Specifying, Page 448

**Optional technology trough** accommodates power and data cables. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

**Top on pedestal** is open to attach under the worksurface.

**Inset back panel** is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

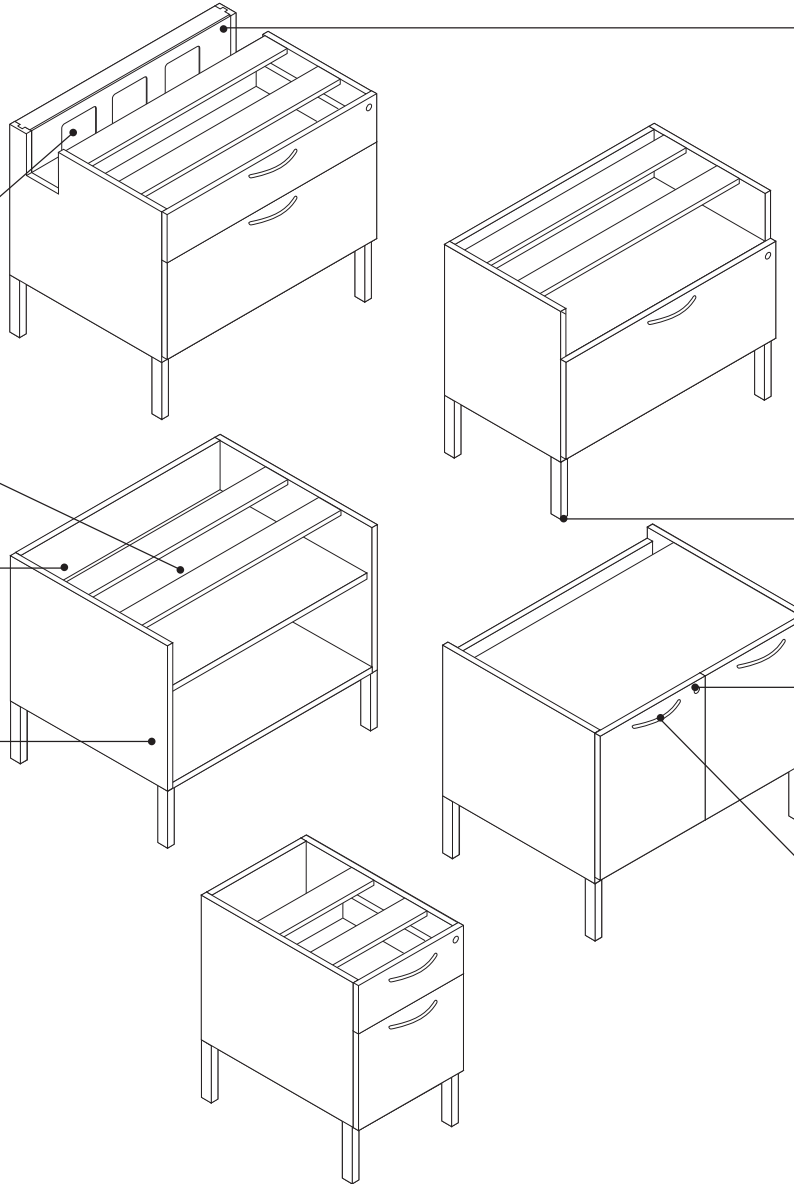
**Cut-outs in the leg base 27½"H storage units** allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.  
 Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Face lock** allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 564

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.  
 Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.



## Actual Dimensions

### Leg Base All Open

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

### Leg Base Open/File

Depth	18"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

### Leg Base Hinged Door Cabinet

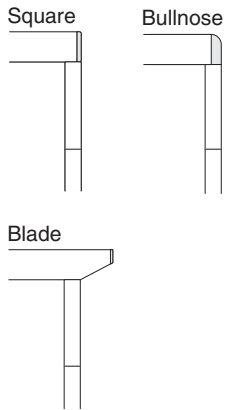
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

### Leg Base Box/File

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27½"

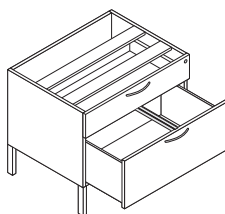
Tip: Open with pull-out tray configuration is not available in leg base storage.

**Product Details**



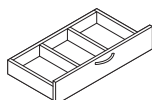
**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



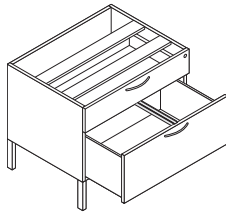
**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

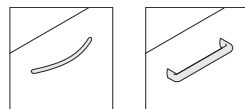
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



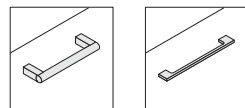
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

*Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D units.*

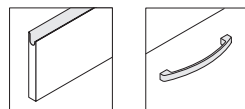
▶ Page 216



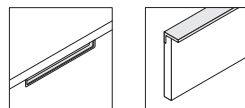
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional



Inset Beam

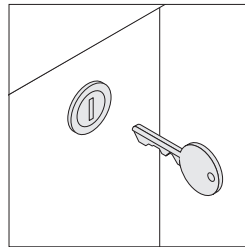
**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238

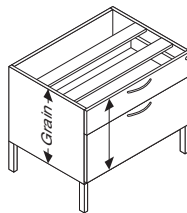
**One pull per drawer** is standard.

*Tip: On leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage, the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage.

*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

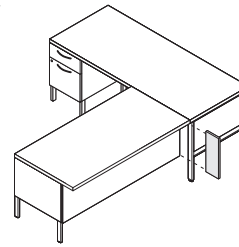
▶ Page 247

**Counterweights** are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

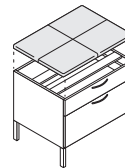
*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D pedestals.*

**Inset back panel** is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled.



**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

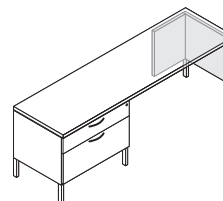
▶ Page 82



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 316

*Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".*



**End panel** is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage.

**The upper shelf** in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

**Connections**

**Sharing Storage Legs**  
**Shared storage legs**

are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

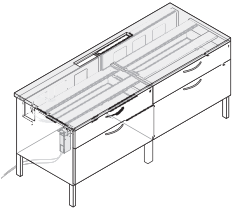
**Storage leg** ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the under-storage brace under a three component credenza.

*Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.*

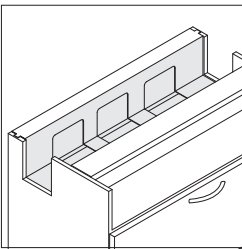
**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

▶ Specifying, Page 520

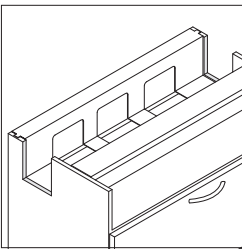
**Wiring & Cabling**



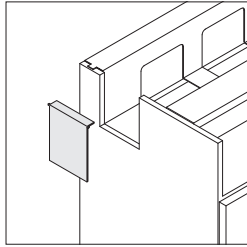
**Technology zone** can span between two leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



**Technology trough** houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.  
*Tip: A leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.*

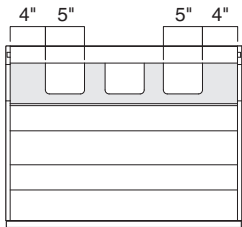


**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

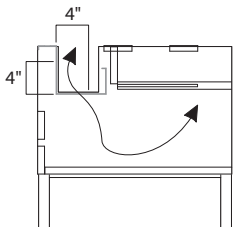


**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

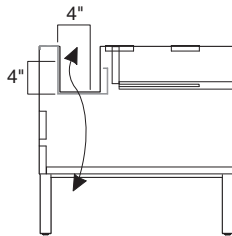
**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.  
*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.  
*Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage due to inadequate space.*



**For 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H closed storage units**, there is a cut-out on the bottom panel to allow cables to exit.

**Surface Materials**

**Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Storage legs**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Storage leg with reveal**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

**Metal shelves**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

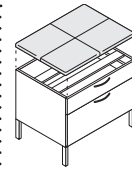
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

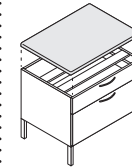
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

**Individual leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units**

may share storage legs.  
*Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.*

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 216

**Counterweights** are always needed on a free-standing leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

**Counterweights** are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

**Counterweights** are not needed when leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

**Plinth base mobile pedestal** can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available.

*Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.*

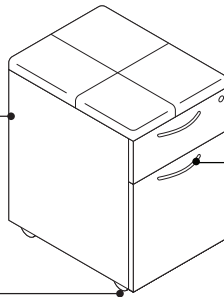
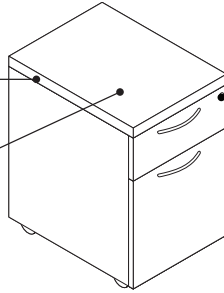
► Specifying, page 396

**Square edge** is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.

**Top** is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

**Sides and back** are finished with wood or laminate.

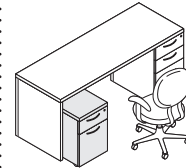
**Casters** are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.



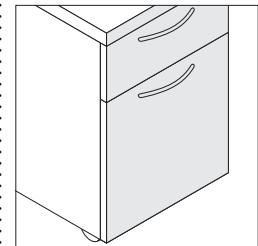
**Face lock** allows mobile pedestals to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random. ► *Lock and Keying*, page 564

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

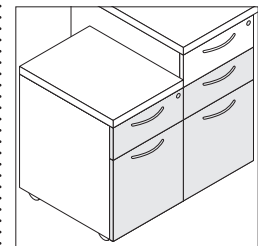
## Product Details



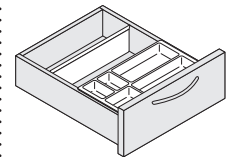
**Plinth base mobile pedestal** fits under a 29"H worksurface.



**Top edge** aligns with the face of the drawer.



**Drawers on mobile pedestals** align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.



**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Box drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. The box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and plastic drawer divider.

*Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.*

*Tip: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.*

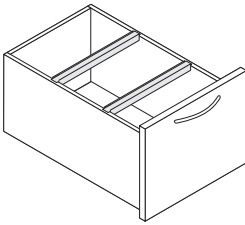
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"\*

**Width** 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

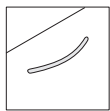
**Height** 23"

\*Pedestal cushion is 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.

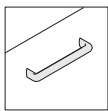


**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

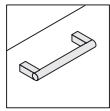
▶ Page 216



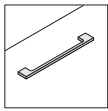
Contemporary



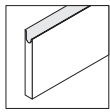
Jazz



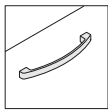
Bar



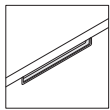
Nile



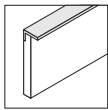
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

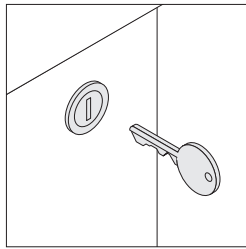
**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238

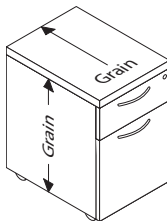


**Mobile pedestals** are available with toe kick or full front.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564

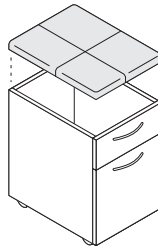


**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on mobile pedestal case. The grain on the top runs from the front to the back.

▶ Page 247

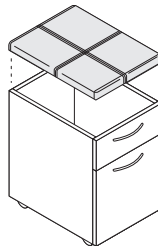
**Counterweight** is standard in mobile pedestal to prevent tipping.

## Connections

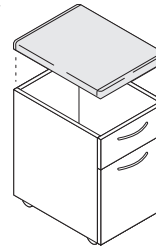


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

## Surface Materials

### Mobile pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Contemporary or Bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

### Castors

- Black plastic only

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 216

# High Pedestals—Plinth Base

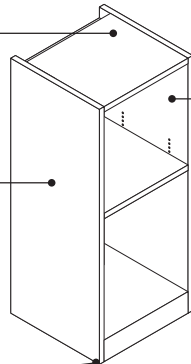
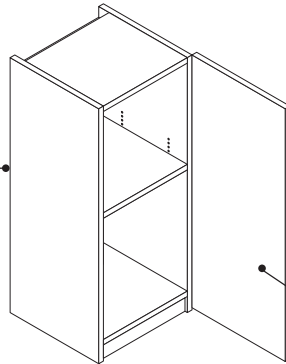
**Plinth high pedestal** is available with or without a door. It supports 15"D overhead storage. ▶ Specifying, page 398

**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a wood or laminate back panel. It is proud in plinth base.

**Top** on high pedestal is open to attach overhead storage.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



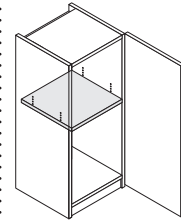
**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

**Face lock** allows door to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564

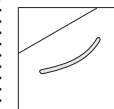
**Door** sits proud on the high pedestal case and is handed for left- or right-hand applications.

**Open high pedestal** is only available in plinth base.

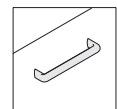
## Product Details



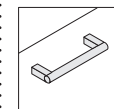
**One adjustable shelf** is standard in veneer, laminate, or metal. Shelf is finished on both sides.



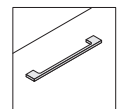
Contemporary



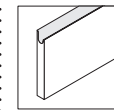
Jazz



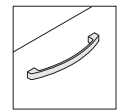
Bar



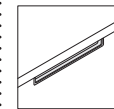
Nile



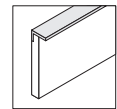
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Hinged Door

Depth 15¾"

Width 15"

Height 35⅞"

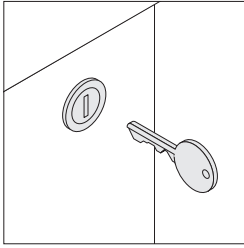
### Plinth Base Open

Depth 15"

Width 15"

Height 35⅞"

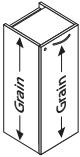




**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

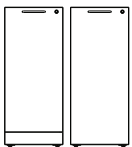
*Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified.*

► *Lock and Keying*, page 564



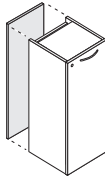
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.

► Page 247



**High pedestals** are available with toe kick or full front.

## Connections



**Back panel** needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.

► Page 71

**Overhead storage** can span from a high pedestal to a 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " side support frame on a worksurface.

## Surface Materials

### High pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front 577 is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

## Application Topics

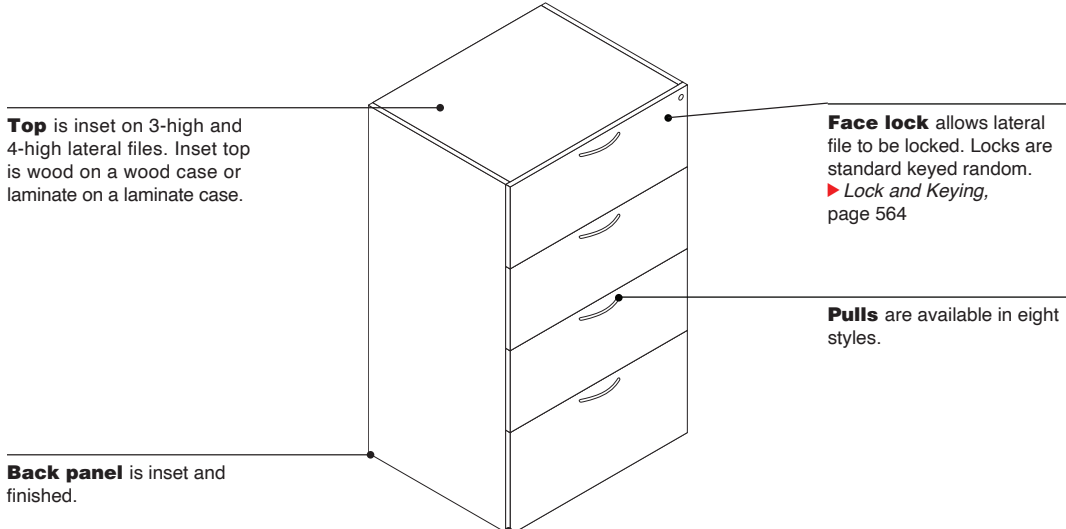
### Storage Capacities

► Page 216

# Plinth Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

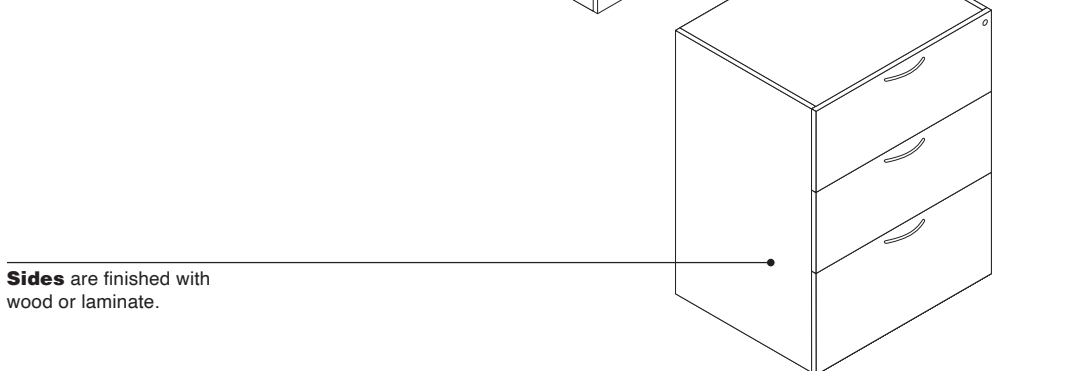
**Lateral files** are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 402



**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1/4".

**Worksurface top and finished proud back panel** are standard on two-high lateral file.

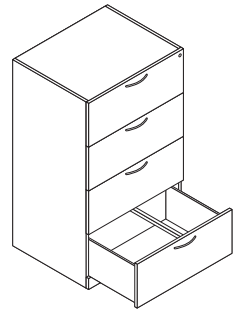
**Worksurface profile edges in wood and laminate** are standard on the two-high lateral file.



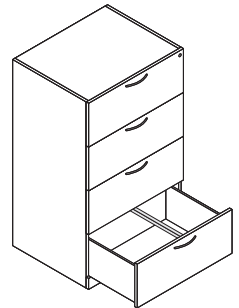
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	24"
<b>Width</b>	30" or 36"
<b>Height</b>	29", 39 3/8", or 51 1/4"

## Product Details



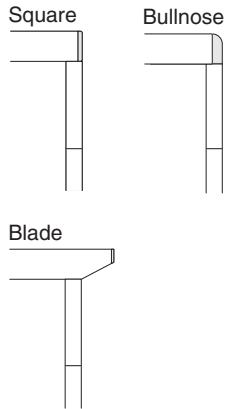
**Spring-activated safety catch** prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



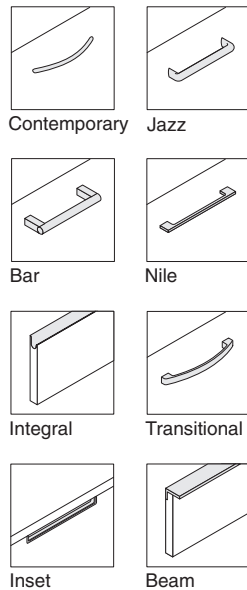
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.  
 ▶ Page 216

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

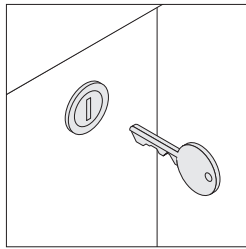
**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.



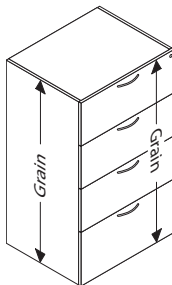
**Plinth base two-high lateral file worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.  
 ▶ Page 52



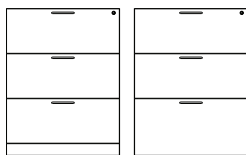
**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.  
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*  
 ▶ Page 238



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base lateral files.  
 ▶ Page 247



**Lateral files** are available with toe kick or full front.

**Counterweight** is standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

**Surface Materials**

**Plinth base lateral file**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file**

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities**

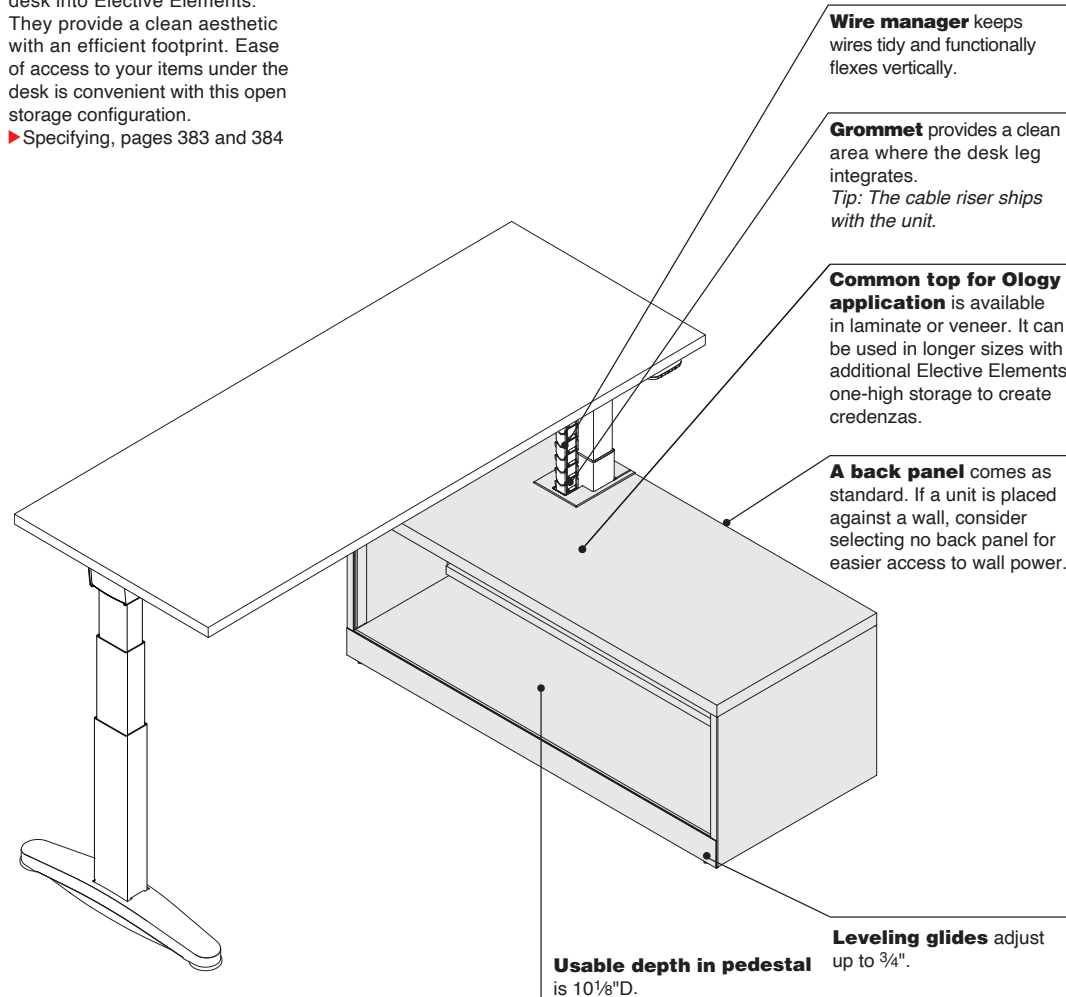
▶ Page 216

# One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application

## One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application

seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 383 and 384



**Wire manager** keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

**Grommet** provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.  
*Tip: The cable riser ships with the unit.*

**Common top for Ology application** is available in laminate or veneer. It can be used in longer sizes with additional Elective Elements one-high storage to create credenzas.

**A back panel** comes as standard. If a unit is placed against a wall, consider selecting no back panel for easier access to wall power.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

**Usable depth in pedestal** is  $10\frac{1}{8}$ "D.

*Tip: Use Elective Elements worksurface with Ology base to have a complete Elective Elements aesthetic.*

*Tip: In applications with two back-to-back Open Ped for Ology are found, the filler panel may be used when no proud back is desired.*

## Actual Dimensions

### One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Common Top

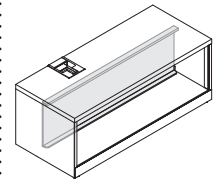
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

## Product Details

### Pedestal Base



3" Base



**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

## Surface Materials

### Pedestal case

- Wood veneer
- Laminate

### Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

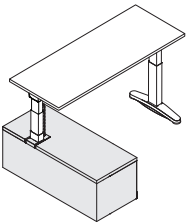
### Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

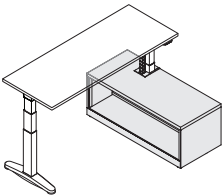
### Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

**Application Topics**

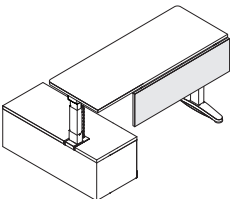


Application: Ology left

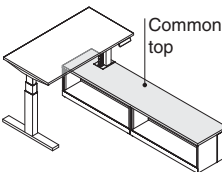


Application: Ology right

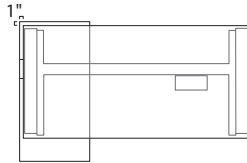
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



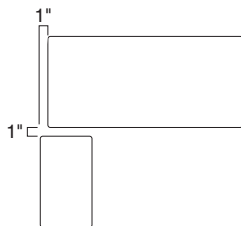
**Modesty panels and Universal privacy/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



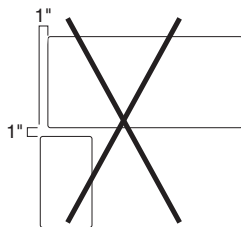
**Common top for Ology applications**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



**To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application** extends 1" past the back of the common top.

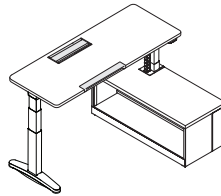


**When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.

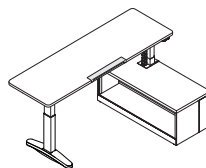


**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

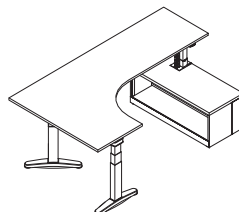
**When used with One-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



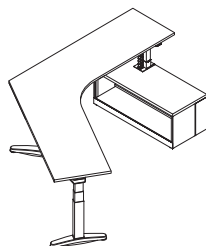
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

# Leg Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

## Leg base lateral files

are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

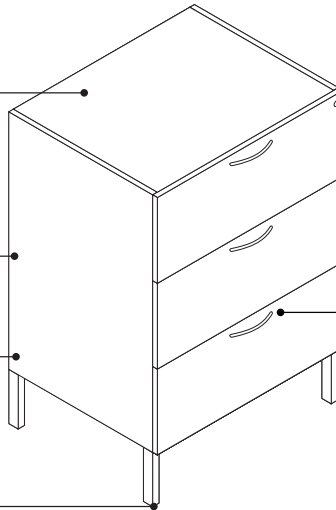
► Specifying, page 454

**Top** is inset on 3-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

**Sides** are finished with wood or laminate.

**Back panel** is inset and finished.

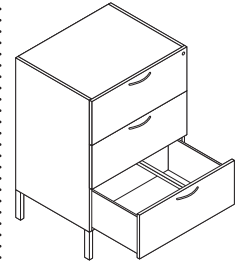
**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



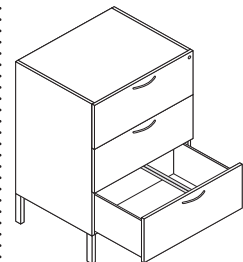
**Face lock** allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random. ► *Lock and Keying*, page 564

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

## Product Details



**Spring-activated safety catch** prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. ► Page 216

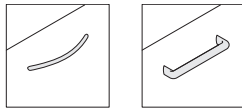
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

## Actual Dimensions

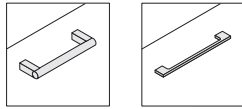
**Depth** 24"

**Width** 30" or 36"

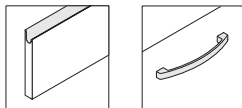
**Height** 45¾"



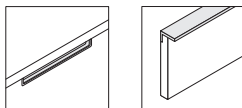
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

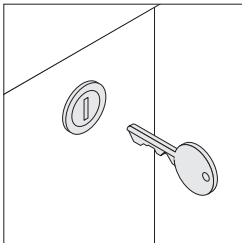


Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

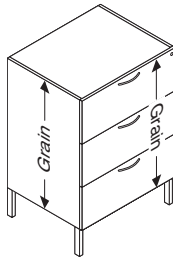
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on lateral files.

▶ Page 247

**Counterweight** is standard in lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

#### Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White

*Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ganging kit.*

*Tip: The suspension/ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.*

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

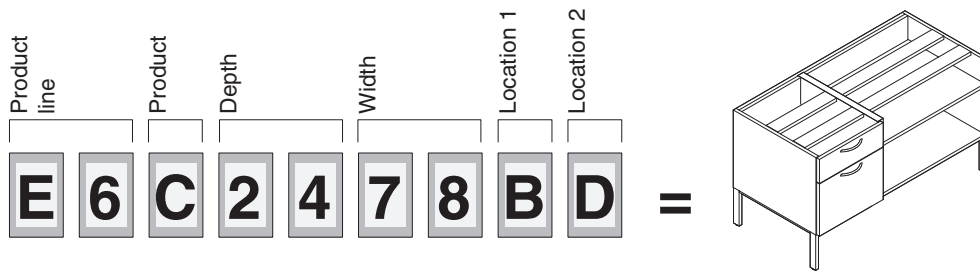
*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 216

# Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



## Rules

The style number can include up to two components, including closed and open storage.

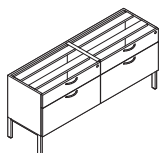
1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:  
 Depth: 18 or 24  
 Width: 15 to 72 (in 6" increments)
4. Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components.  
 (See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

## Credenza Storage Components

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
M	18"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal
N	24"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal
O	24"	30"	21½"	Open Pedestal
P	18"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal
Q	24"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal
R	24"	36"	21½"	Open Pedestal
C	18"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
U	18"	30"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
F	18"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
H	18"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
K	18"	36"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal

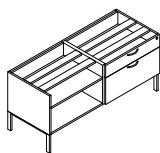
Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
V	18"	36"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
S	18"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
T	18"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
A	24"	15"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
B	24"	18"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
D	24"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
E	24"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
G	24"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
I	24"	36"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
J	24"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
L	24"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet





**Leg base credenzas** are made up of two storage components.

*Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components.*

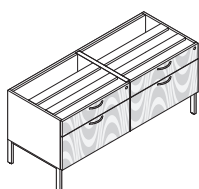


**Full storage leg base credenzas** ship assembled from the factory up to 72"W without tops. A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam. The worksurface must be ordered separately. The worksurface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.

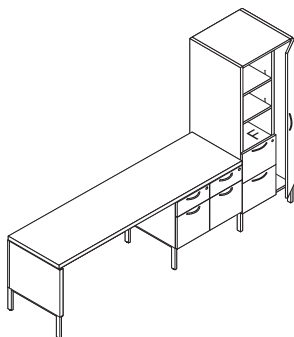
*Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to prevent damage.*

*Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.*

*Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.*



**Leg base credenzas** offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.



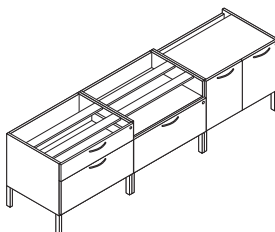
**Leg base credenzas of equal depth** can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

**Leg base credenzas** are best used when:

- Dense storage is not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers one fewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the backside of the credenza versus the side.

### Individual Credenzas

**Individual credenzas** are made up of two storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 72"W.



**This drawing** shows three individual units side by side and not ganged.

*Tip: Each unit has four storage legs.*

**Leg base storage** are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.

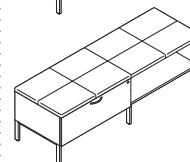
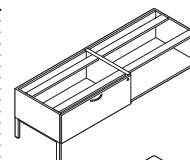
*Tip: When ordering single 21½"H or 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.*

*Tip: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

**To create larger width credenzas**, multiple single units can be ganged together with a shared leg at each seam.

**Back-to-back 18"D credenzas** may share a 36"D worksurface.

*Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.*



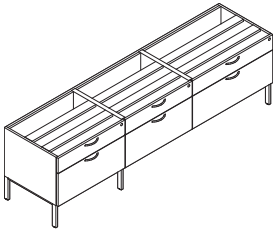
**Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller** have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza**, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

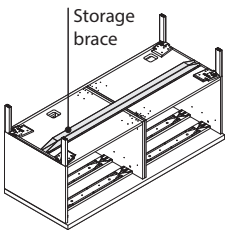
**Storage legs** may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

**Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza**

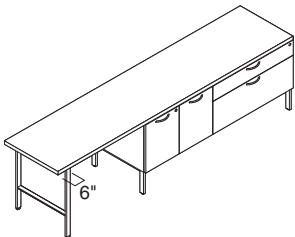


**Leg base storage or credenza build ups larger than 72"W** must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.

*Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.*



**An under-storage brace** is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



**A support to the floor** must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

**Gangling Different Height Leg Base Storage Products**

**Gangling of leg base storage products** is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

*Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.*

*Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.*

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
  - All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.
- Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.*
- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/gangling hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

**Gangling Different Height Leg Base Storage Products**

**Gangling of leg base storage products** is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

*Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.*

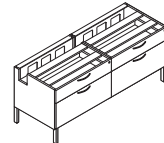
*Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.*

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
  - All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.
- Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.*
- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/gangling hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

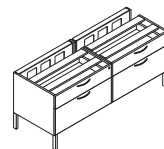
**Routing Power in Credenzas**

**Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:**

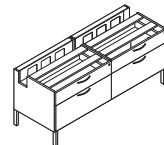
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



Storage components with full storage

- Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard.

*Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.*



# Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

## 21½"H credenzas

feature two specifiable storage positions.

► Specifying, pages 456–458

### Assembled credenzas

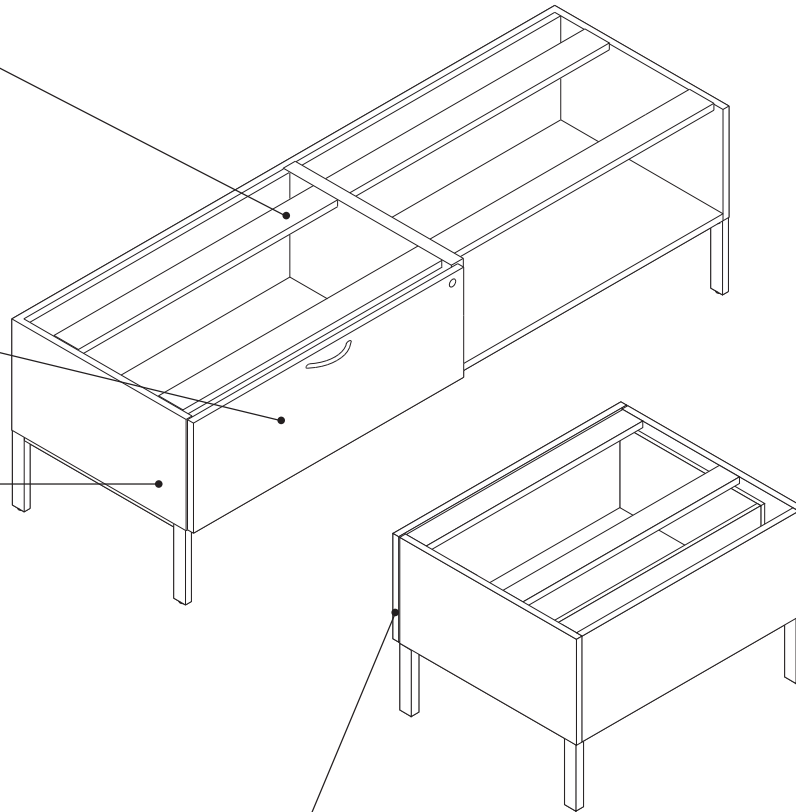
do not include a top. Straight worksurfaces are ordered separately and installed in the field. The worksurface must be at least as wide as the credenza it covers.

*Tip: Technology troughs are not available in 21½"H storage credenzas.*

**Wood veneer** is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

**Storage leg** is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

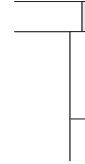
**Storage legs** ship unattached.



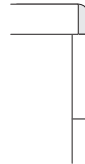
**Back panel** is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

## Product Details

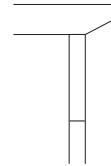
Square



Bullnose



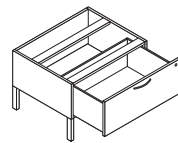
Blade



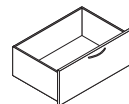
### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹⁄₈" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

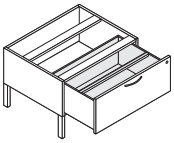
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*

## Actual Dimensions

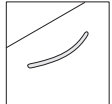
**Depth** 18" or 24"

**Width** 30", 36", 60", or 72"

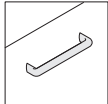
**Height** 21½"



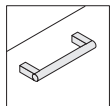
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. ▶ Page 216



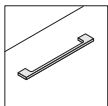
Contemporary



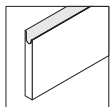
Jazz



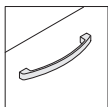
Bar



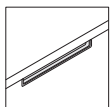
Nile



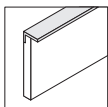
Integral



Transitional



Inset



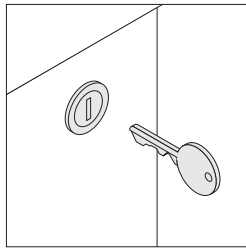
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

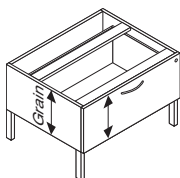
▶ Page 238

**One pull per drawer** is standard.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage.

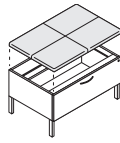
*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

▶ Page 247

**Counterweights** are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

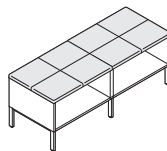
*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D pedestals.*



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 21 1/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 316

*Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".*



**Cushion top** is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

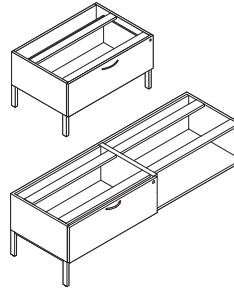
*Tip: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.*

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza**, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

## Connections

### Full Storage

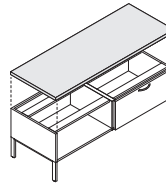


**Credenzas** are available in widths from 30"W to 72"W.

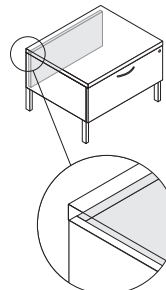
### Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



**Top on credenza** is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



**Inset back panels** are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

**Inset back panels** span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

**Storage legs** support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. Buildup credenzas 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which ship with the credenza.

**Under storage brace** spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

### Sharing Storage Legs

**Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

*Tip: Multiple singular leg base storage units can be ganged together in the field and share a leg to reach larger widths.*

**Default position of shared storage legs** is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

**An extra set of storage legs** is supplied when:

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

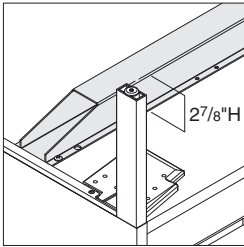
**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

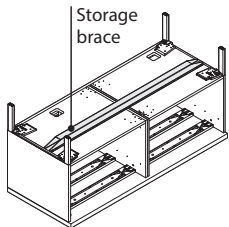
**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

▶ Page 520

**Under Storage Braces**



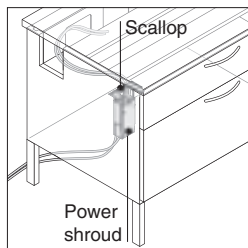
**Credenza brace** is 27/8"H and is used to support the larger of the two units within a three component credenza. For credenza build-ups up to 96"W the brace ships attached.



**Under storage braces** are required when two units are ganged together in a credenza with no shared leg at the seam.

*Tip: A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam.*

**Under storage braces** may be replaced by adding an extra set of storage legs at the seam between units. Storage legs are ordered separately, the under storage brace may be recycled.



**When routing power cables through a leg base 27½"H credenza,** use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

**Surface Materials**

**Leg base 21½"H credenzas**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

*Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.*

**Storage legs**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Storage leg with reveal**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

**Metal shelves**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

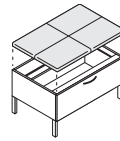
**Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

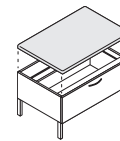
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

*Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.*

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza,**

a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

**Shipping**

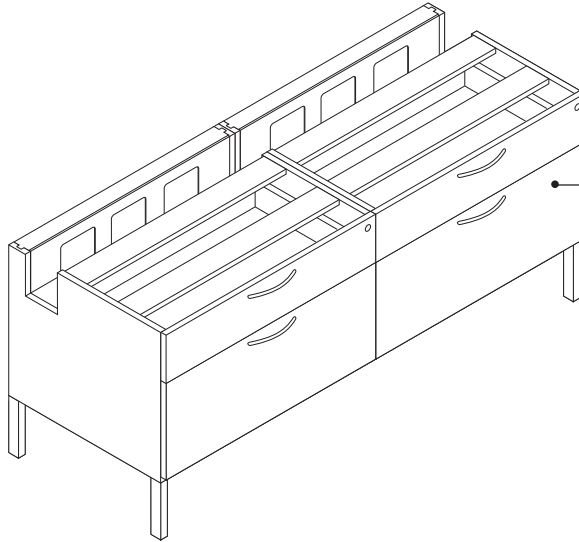
**Leg base credenzas** ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.



# Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

**27½"H credenzas** feature two specifiable storage positions, selected from left to right.

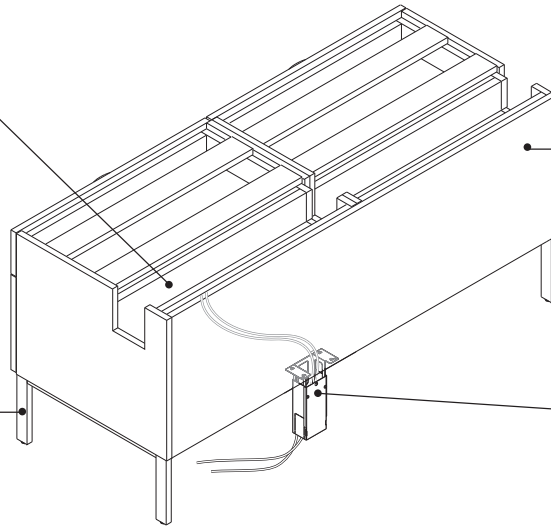
► Specifying, pages 460–466



**Wood veneer** is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

**Optional technology trough** routes power and data through 27½"H credenza storage.

*Tip: A power shroud is recommended to route power from a leg base 27½"H credenza to the floor.*



**Back panel** is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

**Storage leg** is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

**Power shroud** manages wires and cables exiting the bottom of each leg base component to the floor. It accommodates two standard whips.

## Actual Dimensions

### 18"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Depth 18"

Width 60" or 72"

Height 27½"

### 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

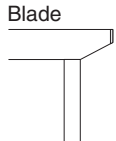
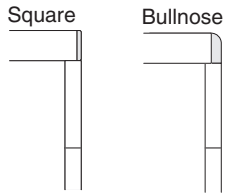
Depth 24"

Width 15", 18", 30", 36", 42", 60", or 72"

Height 27½"

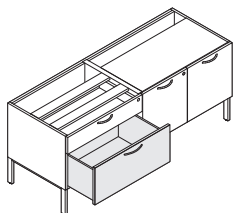


**Product Details**



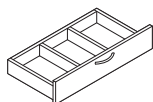
**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2 1/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



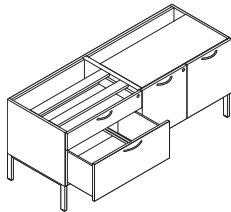
**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

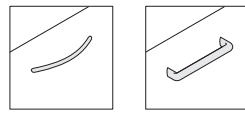


**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

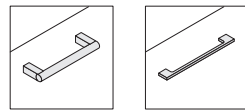
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



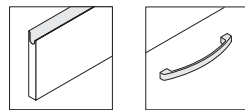
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. **▶ Page 216**



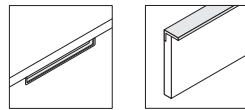
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional



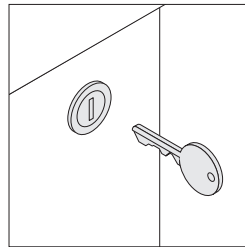
Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

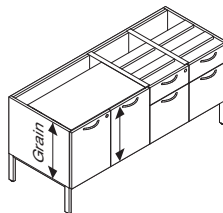
**▶ Page 238**

**One pull per drawer** is standard.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

**▶ Lock and Keying, page 564**



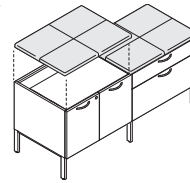
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

**▶ Page 247**

**Counterweights** are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18 1/4"D pedestals.*



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 27 1/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

**▶ Page 316**

*Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".*

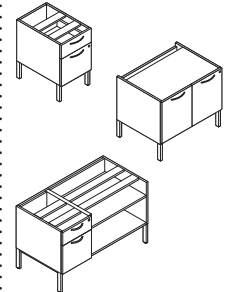
**Cushion top** is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza**, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

**Connections**

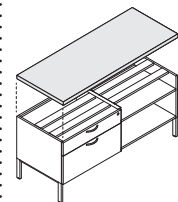
**Full Storage**



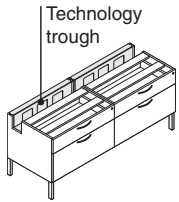
**Credenzas** are available in widths from 15"W to 72"W. *Tip: Credenzas can be built up to widths larger than 72" by ordering multiple units to the desired width and using a shared leg.*

**Storage credenzas** offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/Lateral File
- Tip: Only available in 18"D.*
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged Door Cabinet



**Top on credenza** is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Technology trough

**Technology trough** is optional.

*Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.*

**Unfinished inset back panels** are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

**Inset back panels** span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

**Storage legs** support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W.

**Under storage brace** spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

**Sharing Storage Legs**

**Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

**Default position of shared storage legs**

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

**An extra set of storage legs** is supplied when:

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

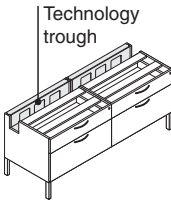
**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

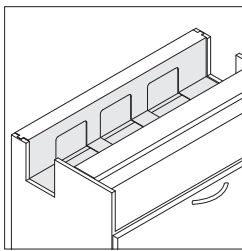
▶ Page 520

**Wiring & Cabling**



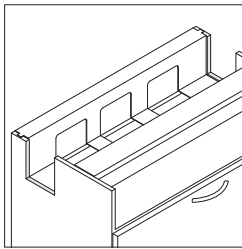
Technology trough

**Technology zone** can span between two leg base 27½"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



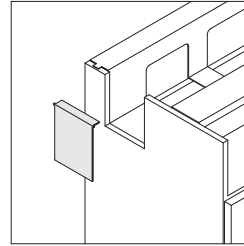
**Technology trough** houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

*Tip: A leg base 27½"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulatory constraints.*



**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

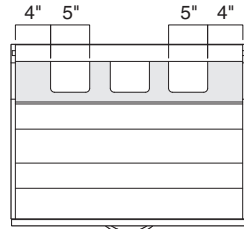
**Metal shelves** extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support. *Tip: Cable routing must be field cut in these unit.*



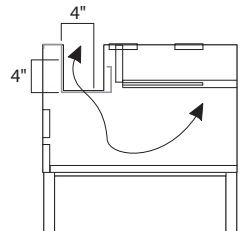
**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum. ▶ Page 395

**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

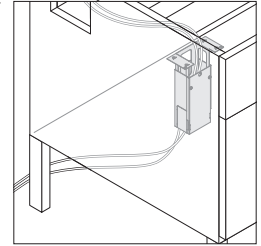
*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.



**Power shroud** is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit.

*Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage, only in 27½"H credenzas.*

**Power shroud** holds up to two standard power and data whips.

**Power shroud** is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

## Surface Materials

### Leg base 27½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

*Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.*

### Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

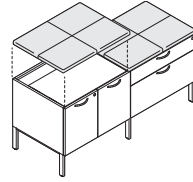
### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

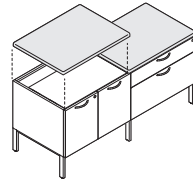
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

*Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.*

### If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza,

a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

## Shipping

### Leg base credenzas

ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached and units ganged in the field.

# File Surround

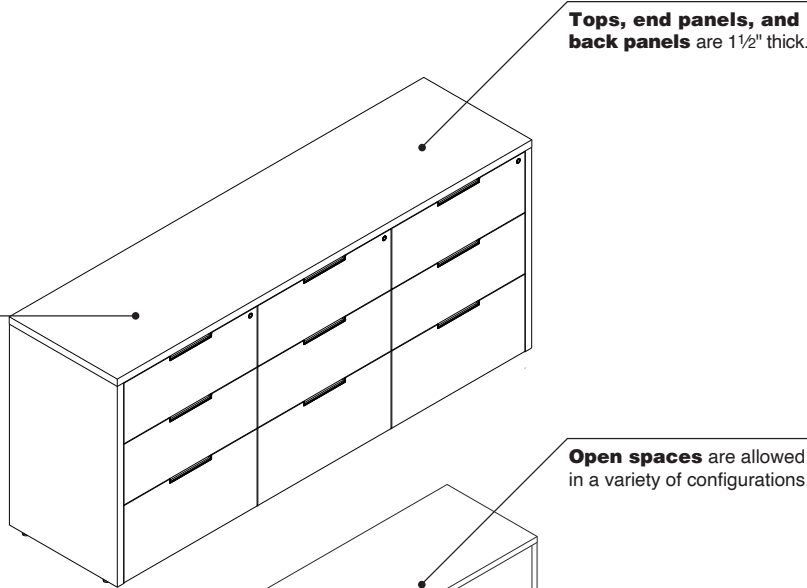
For Use with Universal Storage

**File surrounds** are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished look in laminate or veneer. A top, back panel, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal Storage.

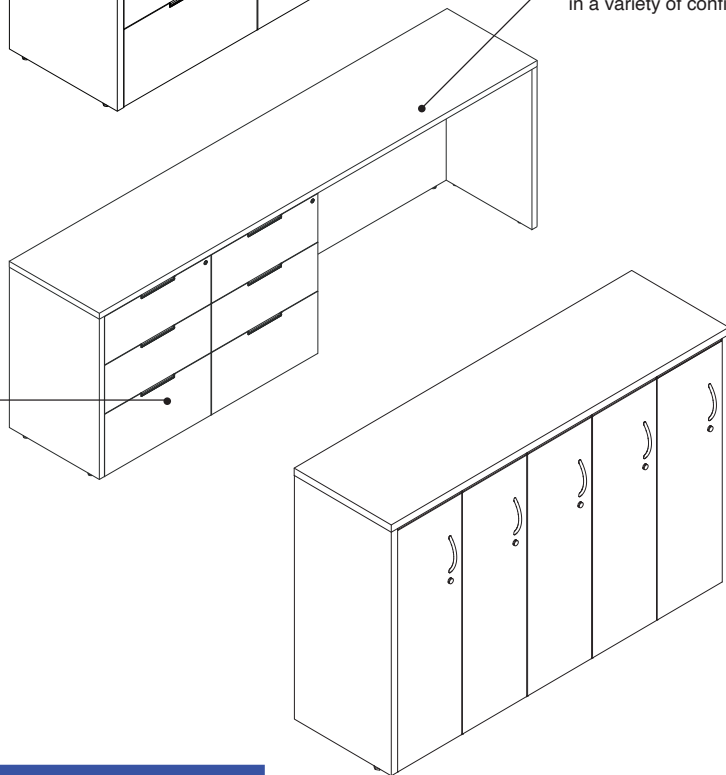
▶ Specifying, page 404

▶ Please see SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.

**Available** in laminate or veneer.



**Storage units** must be ordered separately.  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



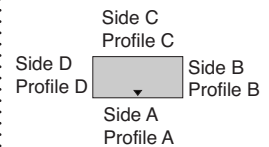
## Product Details

**SmartTools** must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

**Multiple configurations** are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

**Storage units** must be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



**File surrounds** allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

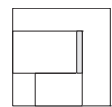
**If a 3 mm wood square edge** is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

▶ See edge matrix page 54

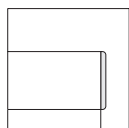
## Actual Dimensions

### File Surround

	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions
Depth	15.3125"–59.9375"	15"–58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	16.5490"–361.4105"	15"–358 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height	17.4310"–67.2900"	16"–65 <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
Thickness	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



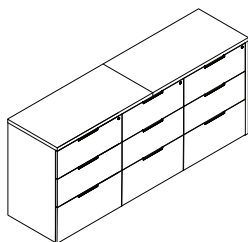
.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

#### File surround top edges

that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



**Sectioned tops** are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 1/16"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192 1/16"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288 1/16"W–360"W.

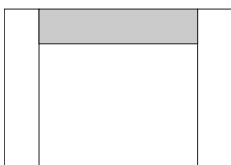
*Tip: A singular top is considered one section.*

*Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.*

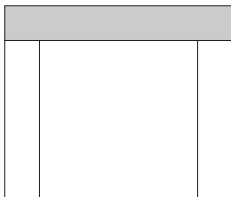
**End panels** are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

**One end panel** is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.

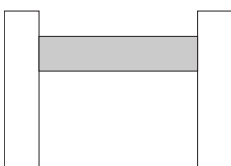
Inset at 0"



Proud

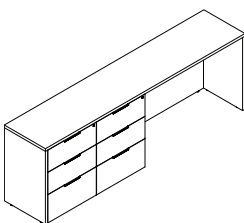


-4" Inset



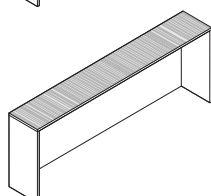
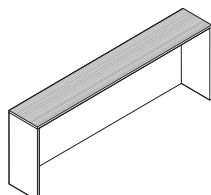
#### Back panel inset distance

is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the seams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.



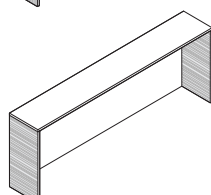
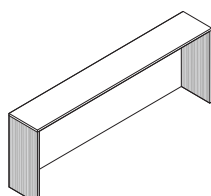
#### Unsupported open spaces

are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.



#### Grain direction on the top

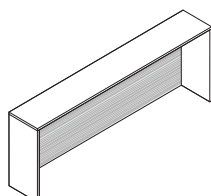
is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.



#### Grain direction on end panels

is available in horizontal or vertical grain.

*Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".*



#### Grain direction on back panels

will always have horizontal grain direction.

**Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops** will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

**The recommended grain direction on the file surround** includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

## Connections

**Worksurface braces** are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

## Surface Materials

### File Surround

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

# Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

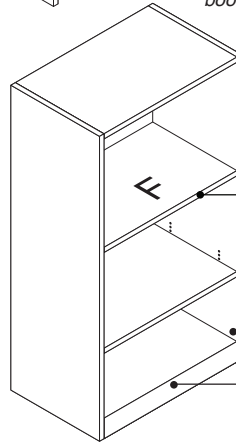
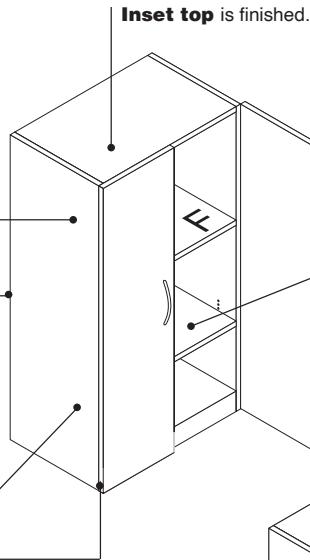
**Freestanding bookcases** provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 408

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 45"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H veneer bookcases. 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H veneer bookcases are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate bookcases have a finished back.

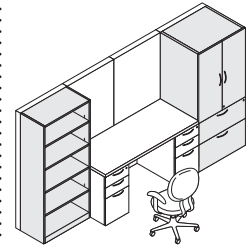
**Sides** are finished.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".



F= Fixed Shelf

## Product Details

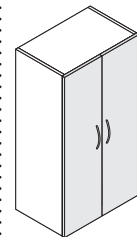


**Freestanding bookcase heights** will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.  
 ▶ See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.

**Shelves** are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 1 1/8" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option.  
*Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

*Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.*



**Doors**, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

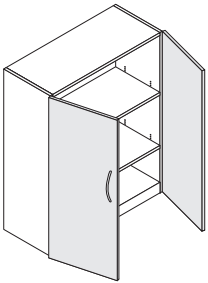
## Actual Dimensions

### Open Freestanding Bookcases

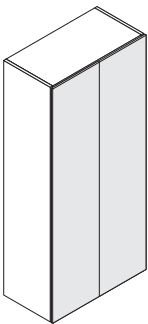
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



**Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



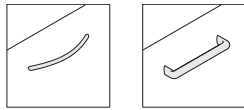
**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

*Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass.*

*Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.*

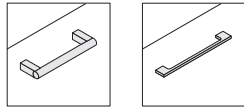


**Bookcases** are available with toe kick or full front.



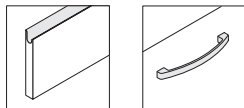
Contemporary

Jazz



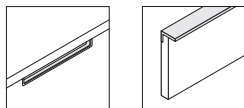
Bar

Nile



Integral

Transitional



Inset

Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

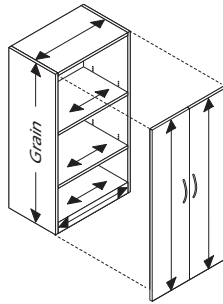
▶ Page 238

**One pull per wood or laminate door** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

*Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.*

**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.

**Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H** have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases.

▶ Page 247

### Surface Materials

#### Freestanding bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

#### Door option

- Glass

#### Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

#### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 216

*Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.*

# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

**Leg base freestanding bookcases** provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, page 468

*Tip: Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.*

*Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal may be ganged together with a suspension/ganging kit and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.*

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 45"H veneer bookcases. 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H veneer bookcases are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate bookcases have a finished back.

**Sides** are finished.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Fixed shelf** provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

**Interior** is finished.

**Reveals** finish the bottom sides of a leg base case and are installed from front to back between the storage legs.

**Storage legs** are 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high.  
*Tip: Leg base bookcases can share storage legs side to side with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

**Inset top** is finished.

**Adjustable shelves** are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.  
*Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.*

**Freestanding Bookcase**

**Freestanding Bookcase without Doors**

F = Fixed Shelf

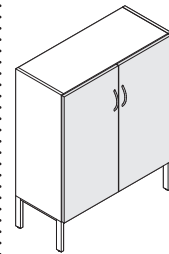
## Product Details



**Freestanding bookcase heights** will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.  
► See *Height Matrix*, page 15, for alignment with other components.

**Shelves** are standard 3<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Thicker 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are 3<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" heavy load shelf.  
*Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*



**Doors**, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

## Actual Dimensions

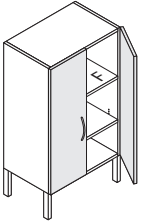
### Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases

Depth	15"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

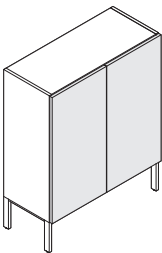
### Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "





**Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

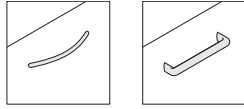


**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

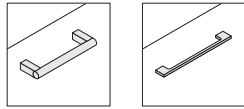
**Leg base freestanding bookcases** may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

**Ganging units together** requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

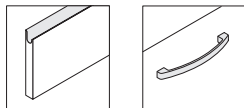
*Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.*



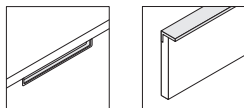
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional



Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

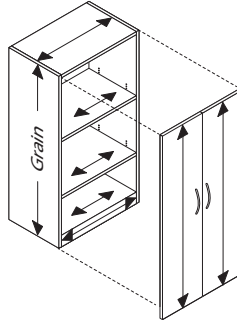
► Page 238

**One pull per wood or laminate door** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

*Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.*

**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.

**Leg base freestanding bookcases 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H** have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 247

## Surface Materials

### Freestanding Bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Door option

- Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 216

*Tip: It is required that leg base freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.*

# Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## Stacking bookcases

provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, pages 414 and 472

## Stacking bookcases

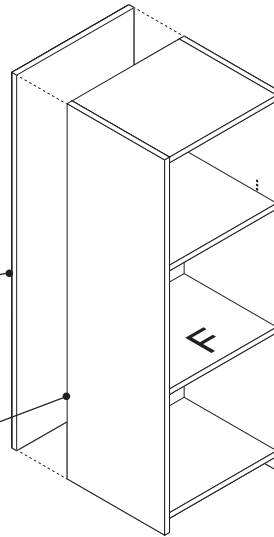
work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage.

*Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.*

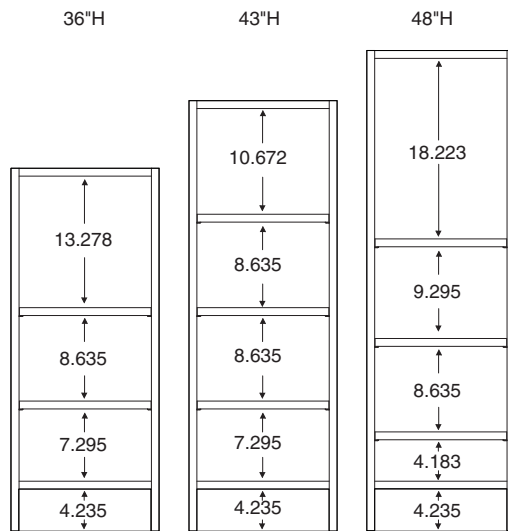
**Optional proud-finished back panel** is available.

**Back panel** is standard inset and unfinished on veneer stacking bookcases. Back panel is inset and finished with pilot holes on laminate stacking bookcases.

*Tip: When "unfinished exterior back" is selected for laminate stacking bookcases, the back panel will have decorative laminate and pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, select "laminate exterior back".*



Stacking Bookcase



Shelf heights are shown at lowest position.

## Actual Dimensions

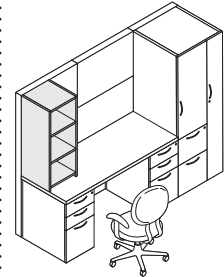
### Stacking Bookcases

Depth	15"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

### Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

## Product Details



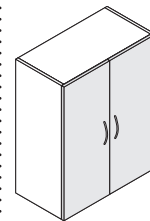
**36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H stacking bookcase heights**, when used on top of a 29"H surface, will align with freestanding bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights at 68<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.

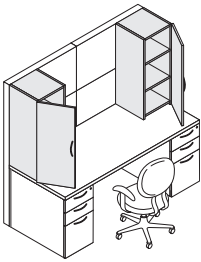
**Shelves** are standard <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Thicker 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" heavy load shelf.

*Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*

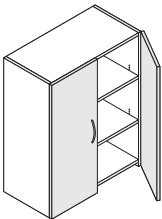
*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*



**Doors**, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

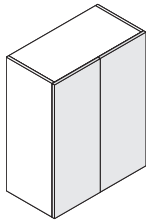


**Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking bookcases** is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.  
*Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.*

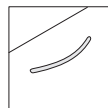


**Double-doors on 30"W and 36"W stacking** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

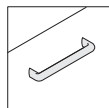
**Stacking bookcase** can be shorter than the supporting worksurface, as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is under the worksurface, within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is located.



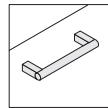
**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



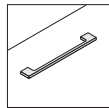
Contemporary



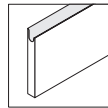
Jazz



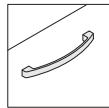
Bar



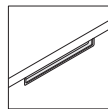
Nile



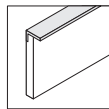
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

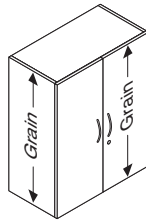
**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238

**One pull per wood or laminate door** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.  
*Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.*

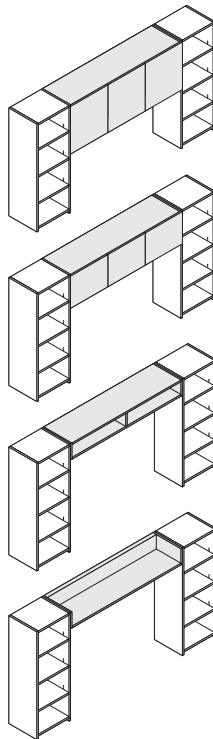
**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.  
 ▶ Page 247

**Connections**

**Attachment hardware** is standard with stacking bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



**Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer or open shelves** can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.  
*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

**Surface Materials**

**Stacking bookcase**

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Door(s), when selected**

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Door option**

- Glass

**Glass door frame option**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

**Metal shelves**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase**

- Black paint only

# Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

**Towers and vertical cabinets** are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or wardrobe space. Full wardrobe units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 422

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes. The 77½"H veneer towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes have a finished back.

**Adjustable wood or laminate shelf** is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes with box drawers** have no dividers.

**Top and sides** are finished for use in any office application.

**Doors** sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

**Pulls** must be specified and are available in eight styles.

**Rails** are standard in file drawers. File capacities vary.  
 ▶ Page 216

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

*Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Towers

Depth	18", * 24", or 30"
Width	15½" or 24"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½"

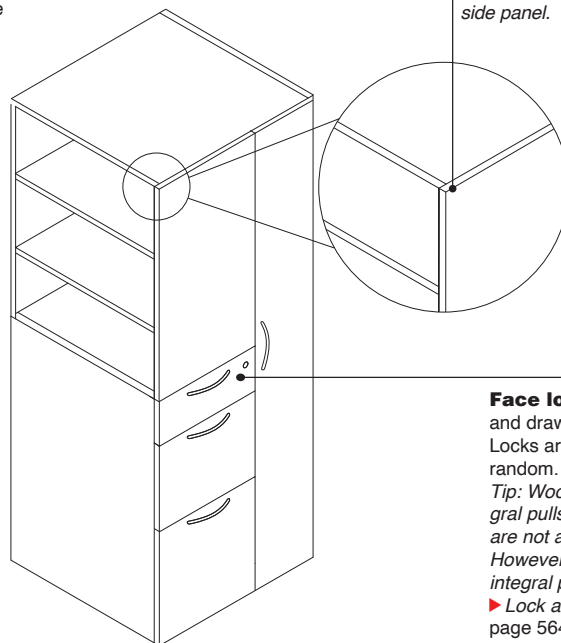
### Vertical Cabinets

Depth	24"
Width	30"
Height	45", 65⅝", or 77½"

### Wardrobes

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	12", 15½", or 30"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", or 77½"

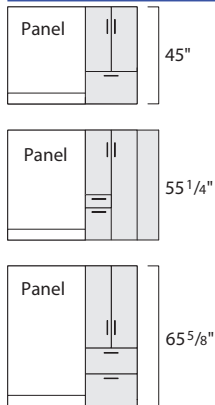
\*18"D is only available on 45"H and 55¼"H.



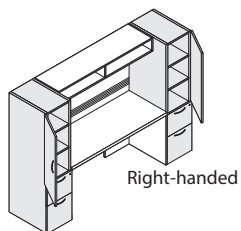
**Face lock** allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

*Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.*  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 564

**Product Details**



**Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes** are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.  
▶ Page 14

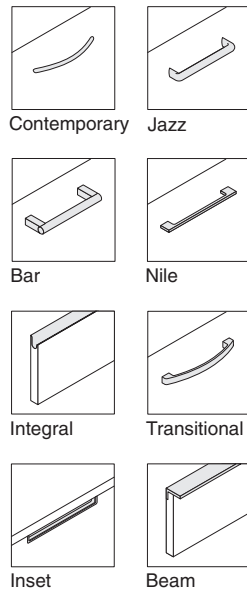


Left-handed  
**Doors** are hinged for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.  
*Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.*  
*Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and wardrobe doors open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.*

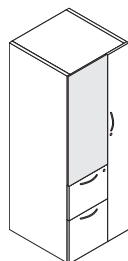
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.  
*Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.*

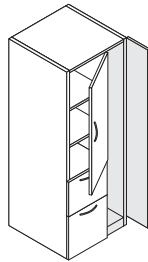
**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.  
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*  
▶ Page 238



**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.  
*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

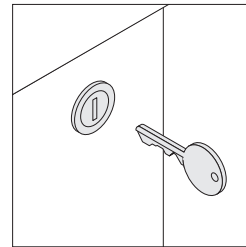


**Wardrobe** is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

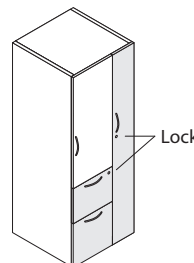
**12"W personal wardrobes** have two interior hooks on each side of the interior of the cabinet.  
*Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.*

**One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.  
*Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.*  
*Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.*

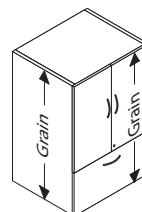
*Tip: Pencil trays do not come with towers.*



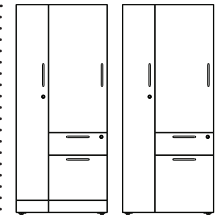
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
*Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.*  
▶ Lock and Keying, page 564



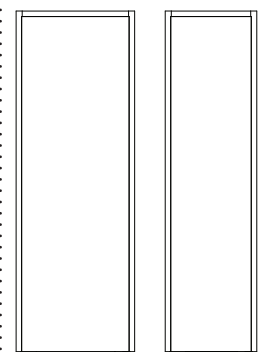
**On 24"W towers**, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock.  
*Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.*



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets.  
▶ Page 247

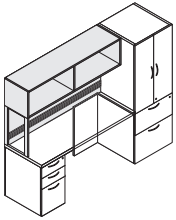


**Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes** are available with toe kick or full front.



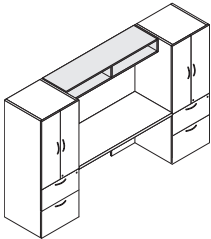
**Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes** feature side over top construction for all heights.

**Connections**

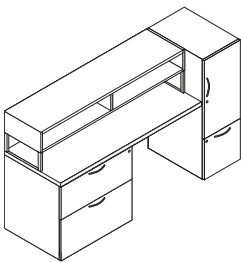


**Overhead storage** can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

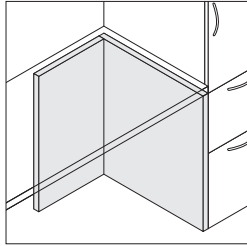
**A single-high overhead or shelf** can be supported by a tower, wardrobe, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.



**Organizer and open shelves** can span between two towers or vertical cabinets. *Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*



**A single side support** can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



**15"D straight or L-shape end panel** can be used to support a work-surface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobes. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not desired.

**Surface Materials**

**Tower, vertical cabinet, and wardrobes**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Door option**

- Glass
- Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

**Glass door frame option**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

**Metal shelves**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

**Coat hooks**

- Brushed nickel only

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 216

**Counterweights** are required on select towers when used in a freestanding application. Tower configurations with a counterweight option include 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H towers with a wardrobe, door, and drawers; 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers with two file drawers and door; 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H tower with one box and two file drawers.

**Counterweights** are not required when towers are tethered to the wall or ganged to adjacent storage.

**Wardrobes 15"W and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and taller**

must be attached to adjacent storage to ensure stability and prevent tipping over. If attaching to other wardrobes:

- 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wardrobes must be attached to two other wardrobes, totaling a run of three wardrobes.
- 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H or 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wardrobes must be attached to three other wardrobes, totaling a run of four wardrobes.



# Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

**Towers** are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or wardrobe space. Full wardrobe units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 478–486

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers and wardrobes.

**Adjustable wood or laminate shelf** is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.  
*Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.*

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".  
*Tip: Two towers may share storage legs side-to-side, if the same depth. A suspension/ganging kit is required for these towers to share storage legs.*

**Top and sides** are finished for use in any office application.

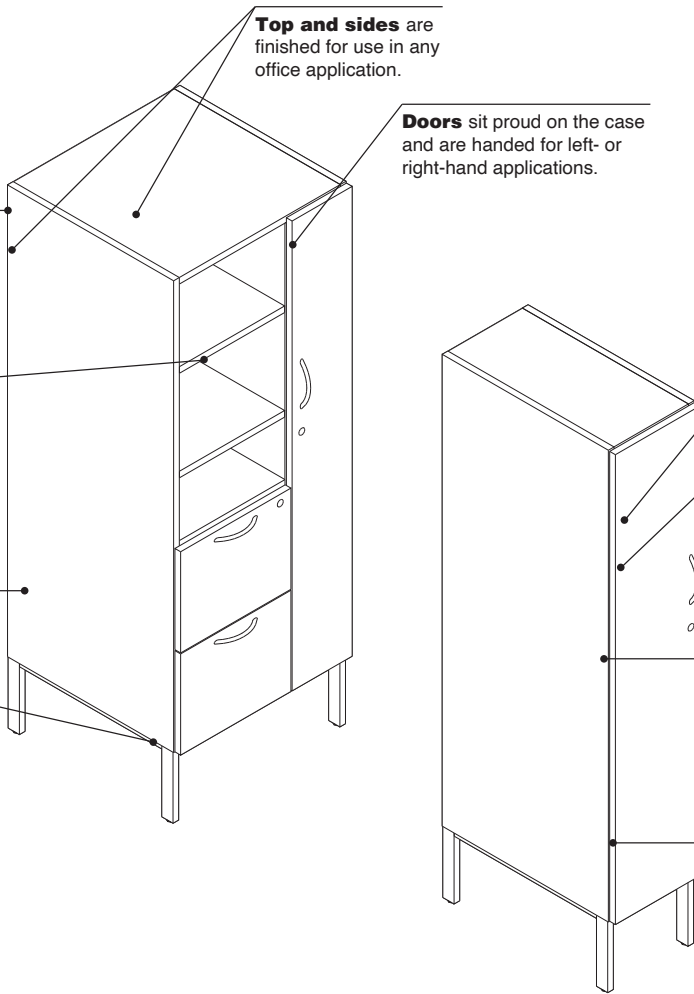
**Doors** sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

**Pulls** must be specified and are available in eight styles.

**Face lock** allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.  
*Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.*  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 564

**Wardrobes** are only available in 12"W personal size.  
 ▶ Page 486  
*Tip: 12"W wardrobe must be attached to building wall or adjacent furniture.*

**Storage legs** are 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H.



## Actual Dimensions

### Leg Base Towers

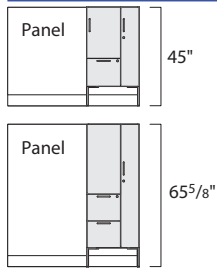
Depth	24"
Width	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 24"
Height	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Leg Base Wardrobes

Depth	24"
Width	12"
Height	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

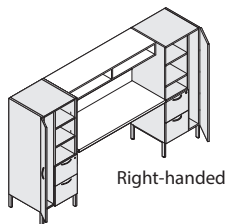


**Product Details**



**Leg base towers and wardrobes** are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

▶ Page 15



Right-handed

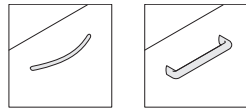
Left-handed

**Doors** are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.

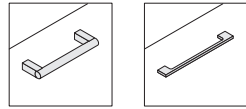
*Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.*

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*

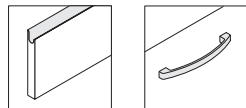
*Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.*



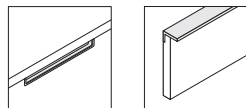
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

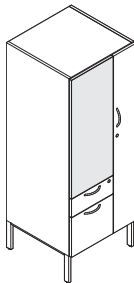


Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

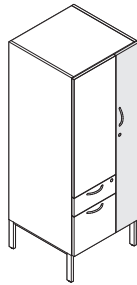
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 238



**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15 1/2"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*



**Wardrobe** is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

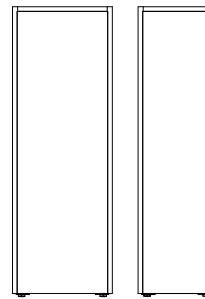
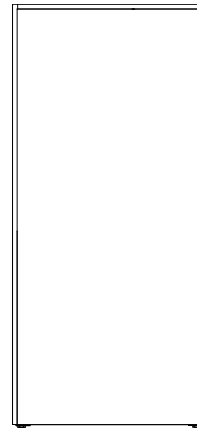
**12"W personal wardrobes** have two interior hooks.

*Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.*

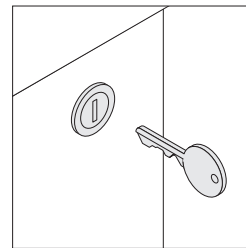
*Tip: Two 12"W personal wardrobes can share four total storage legs side to side, if also joined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

**One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°. *Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.*

**Sharing storage legs** is possible when both components are the same depth.



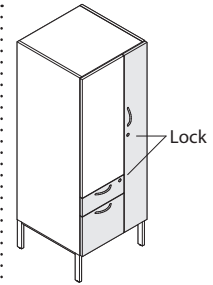
**Leg based towers and wardrobes** feature side over top construction for all heights.



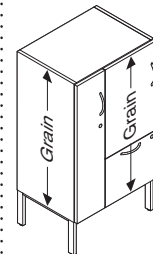
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.*

▶ Lock and Keying, page 564



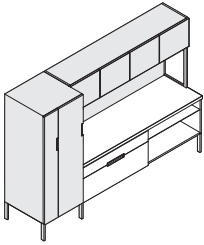
**On 24"W towers**, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15 1/2"W door does not lock. *Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.*



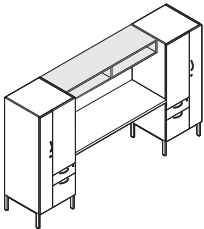
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on towers.

▶ Page 247

**Connections**



**Overhead storage** can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/gang-ing hardware kit separately.



**Organizer and open shelves** can span between two towers.  
*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

**Surface Materials**

**Tower and wardrobes**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Storage legs**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Storage legs with reveal**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Door option**

- Glass

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

**Glass door frame option**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

**Metal shelves**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Contemporary or bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Integral pulls**

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

**Beam pulls**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Inset pulls**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

**Coat hooks**

- Brushed nickel only

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 216



# Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Overhead cabinets** provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models.

► Specifying, page 490

**Back** is inset and unfinished on veneer overhead cabinets. Laminate overhead cabinets have an inset finished back.

**Sides** are finished.

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** are available.

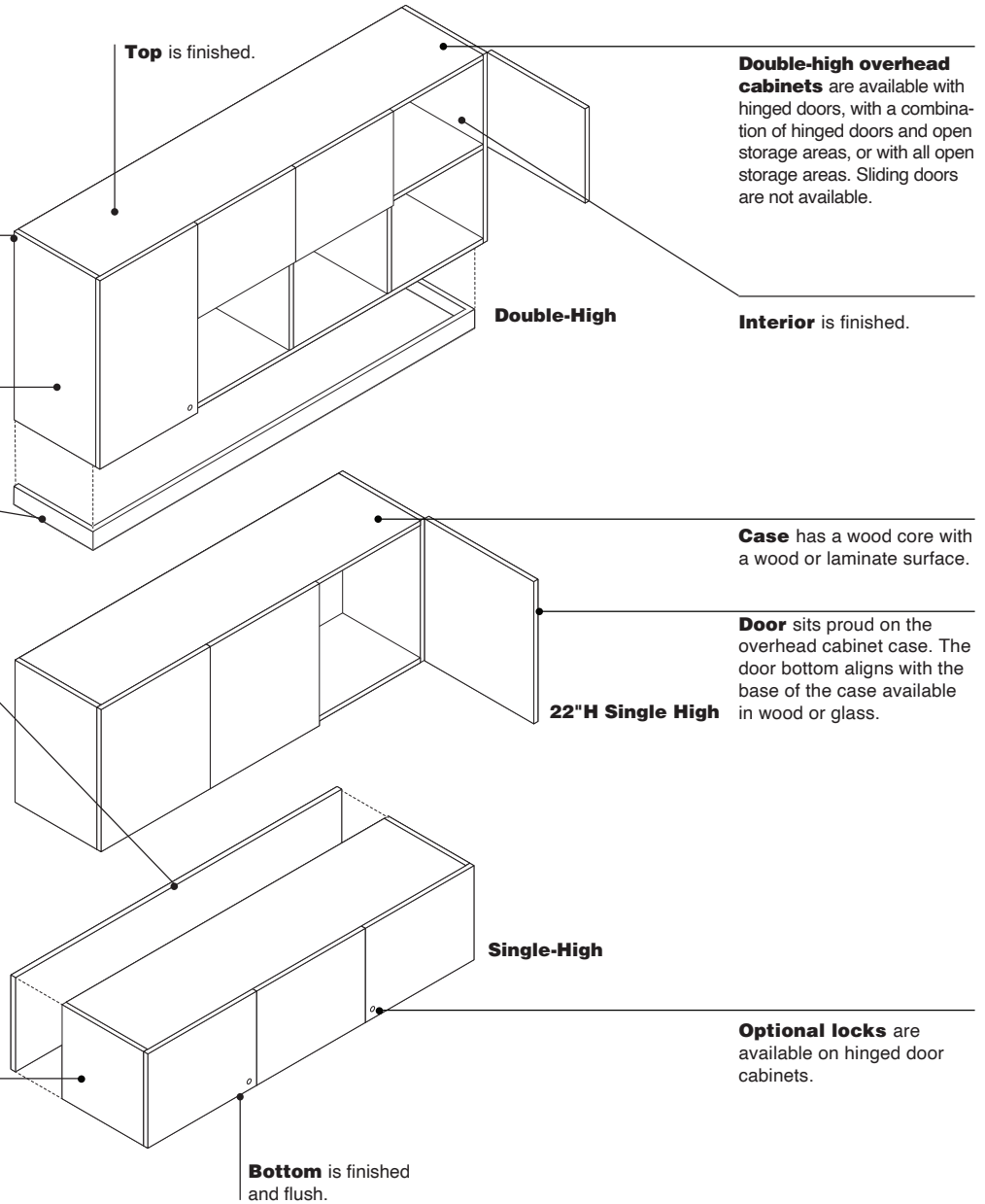
► Page 524

**Optional insert back panel** is available in wood or laminate or on 15"H single-high cabinets or 30"H double-high cabinets. Finished back panel that sits proud is available for use on a single-high overhead cabinet in an exposed application.

► Page 515

*Tip: When woodgrain laminate is specified for overhead and service modules with less than a 60"W, the grain direction of the back panel and reveal will be vertical. When woodgrain laminate is specified for overhead and service modules with a 60"W and greater, the grain direction of the back panel and reveal will be horizontal.*

**Single-high overhead cabinets** are available in a variety of storage area configurations with hinged doors or open. Sliding doors are available on 15"H units only.



## Actual Dimensions

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors

Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 18"*
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15"

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

### Double-High Overhead Cabinet

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	30"

\*18"D only available on 15"H.

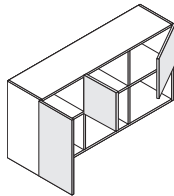
**Product Details**



**Hinged doors**, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

- 30"W
- 36"W
- 42"W
- 48"W
- 54"W
- 60"W
- 66"W
- 72"W
- 78"W
- 84"W
- 90"W
- 96"W

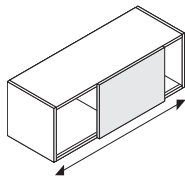
**One fixed divider on sliding door and open units** is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers. *Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.*



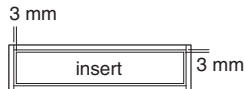
**Hinged doors** are available on single- and double-high overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

*Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

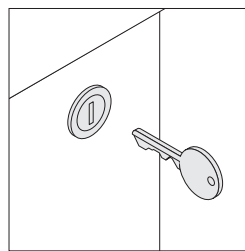
*Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.*



**Sliding door** is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



**Single-high cabinets** can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric.

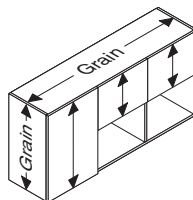


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.*

▶ **Lock and Keying**, page 564

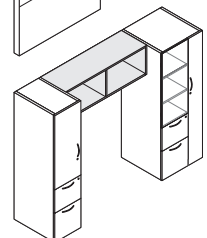
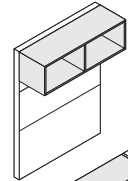
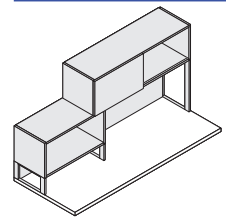


**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain. ▶ **Page 247**

**Optional light valance** is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cabinets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

**Optional light housing** is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

**Connections**



**Single-high overhead cabinets** can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames. *Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.*

*Tip: 22"H overheads follow the same suspension rules as single-high (15"H) overheads.*

**A single side support frame** can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

**15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W** can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

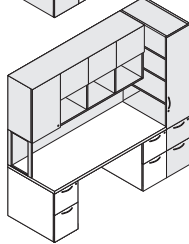
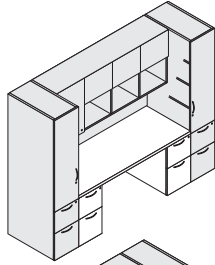
**15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W**

can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

▶ See *Montage specification guide*.

*Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.*

*Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.*



**15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to 48"W**

can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

*Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.*

**When mounting two or more cabinets side by side**

to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit.

*Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.*

**Double-high overhead cabinets**

can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

**Attachment hardware**

is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted. Hutch kits and suspension/ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

**Overhead storage cabinets**

are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

▶ Page 14

**Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits**

are used to provide alignment between overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application

**Wiring & Cabling**

Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

*Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired.*

*Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads.*

**Surface Materials**

**Overhead cabinet**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Door option on select models**

- Glass

**Glass door frame option**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Lock on hinged doors only**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

**Attachment end bracket for Montage panels**

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

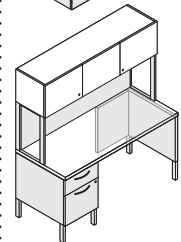
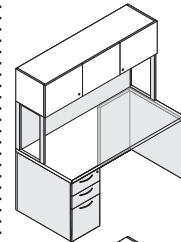
**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 216

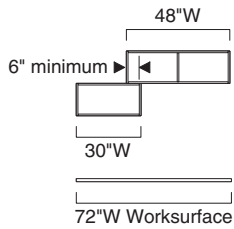
**When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs,**

overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other free-standing components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustable-height legs.

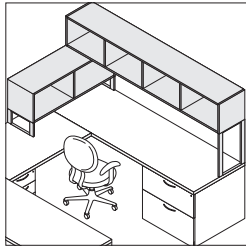


**Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksurface,**

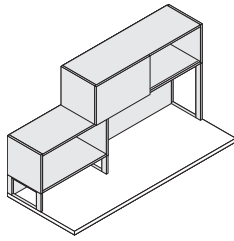
an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.



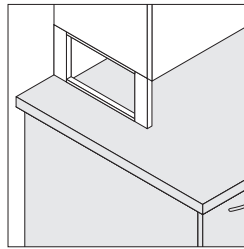
**When overhead cabinets are stacked in-line**, the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the work surface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly.  
*Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on work surfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).*



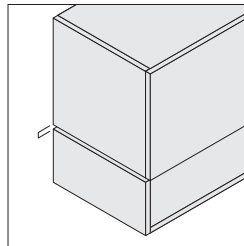
**When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other**, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer work surface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support.



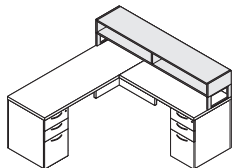
**When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application**, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.



**Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting work surface** as long as an end panel or underwork surface storage unit is used under the work surface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.



**When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically** using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.



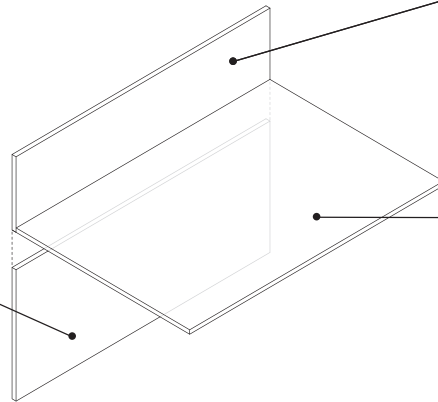
**Spanning two work surfaces** is possible when a hutch kit is used.

*Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a work surface edge with a profile.*

# Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel

**Floating shelf** is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.

► Specifying, page 506



**Floating back panel**, ordered separately, is offered in veneer and laminate, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.

► Specifying, page 522

**Shelves** mounted side-by-side must have at least a 2" gap between them.

**Shelf** cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor.

*Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot.*

## ⚠ WARNING

**The shelf** is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.

**Shelf back panel** is offered in laminate or veneer, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

**Floating shelf** comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

**The floating shelf** can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.

*Tip: The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application.*

## Surface Materials

### Floating shelf

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Shelf back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Floating back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel

- Plastic
- Wood veneer

*Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a laminate/veneer mix.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

Floating shelf depth	6" and 12"
Floating shelf and back panel width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Shelf back panel height	15", 22", and 30"
Shelf back panel thickness	¾" or 1"

### Floating Back Panel

Width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Height	8", 15", 22", 36", and 48"
Thickness	¾" or 1"

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1/16" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 30"–120" width, and 7"–48" height.*

## Product Details

When aligning floating back panels, floating shelves, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	¾"	½"
<b>E6LBPSH</b>	Floating Back Panel	X	X	N.A.
<b>E6FSH</b>	Floating Shelf	X	X	N.A.
<b>EEAWST</b>	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
<b>E6GBP</b>	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

*Tip: When aligning ½" thick glass with ¾" thick floating shelves or floating back panels, one set of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

*Tip: When aligning ½" thick glass with 1" thick floating shelves, floating back panels, or tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*





# Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizer

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## Organizer, open, blade accessory shelf, desktop organizers, and stacking paper organizer

accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

► Specifying, page 513

**Top** is finished.

**Interior** is finished.

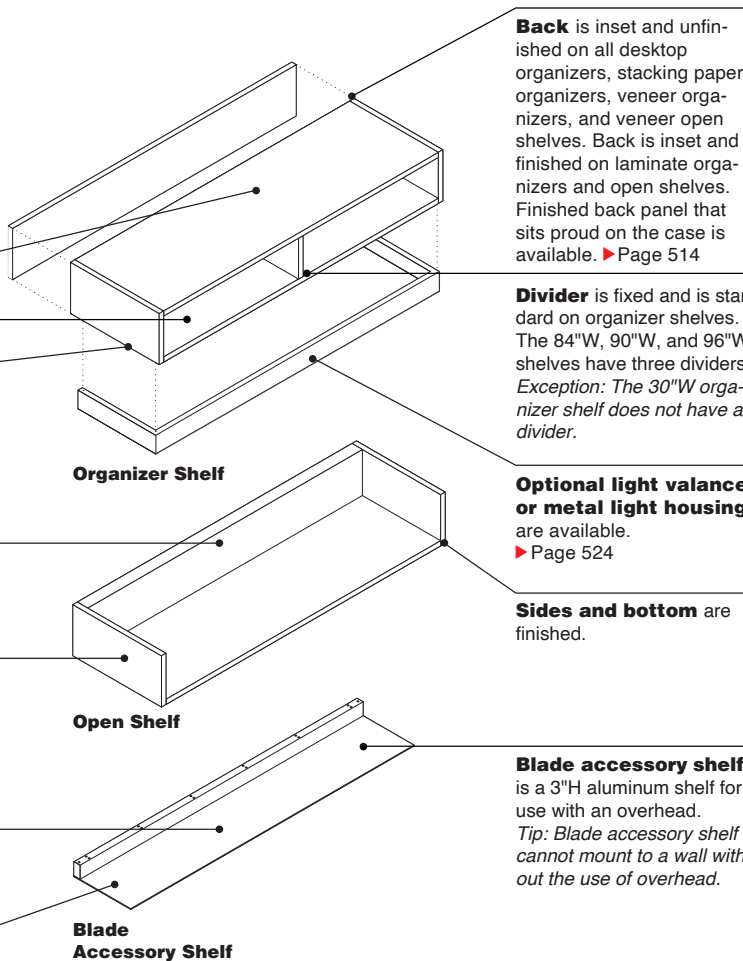
**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Miter-folded back** is featured on an open shelf.

**Open shelf** provides storage above or below the worksurface. Open shelf is not intended for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

**Blade accessory shelf** is available in multiple finishes.

**Blade accessory shelf** is available in 6" increments, spanning from 48" to 96" wide.



**Back** is inset and unfinished on all desktop organizers, stacking paper organizers, veneer organizers, and veneer open shelves. Back is inset and finished on laminate organizers and open shelves. Finished back panel that sits proud on the case is available. ► Page 514

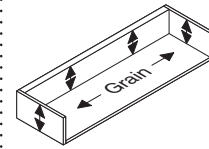
**Divider** is fixed and is standard on organizer shelves. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W shelves have three dividers. *Exception: The 30"W organizer shelf does not have a divider.*

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** are available. ► Page 524

**Sides and bottom** are finished.

**Blade accessory shelf** is a 3"H aluminum shelf for use with an overhead. *Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot mount to a wall without the use of overhead.*

## Product Details



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs lengthwise on the top and bottom of the shelves and runs vertically on the sides. ► Page 247

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

**Desktop organizer** sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal.

*Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.*

*Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Organizer Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	7½"

### Open Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Height	7½"

### Stacking Paper Organizer

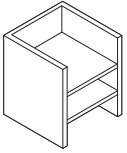
Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	17¼"

### Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	14⅛"
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96"
Height	3⅜"

### Desktop Organizer—Vertical

Depth	12⅜"
Width	14⅜"
Height	18⅞"



Stacking Paper Organizer

**Stacking paper organizer** is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface.

*Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage, the height aligns with 55¼"H towers.*

*Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 17¼" H side support frame.*

## Connections

**Organizer and open shelves** can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase.

*Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as bookshelves.*

**A single side support frame** can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

**Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W** can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

**Organizer and open shelves 72"W** can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

▶ See *Montage specification guide*.

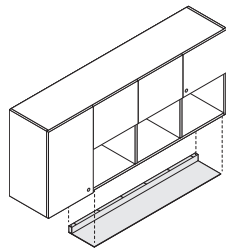
*Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.*

**Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W**

can attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

▶ See *Answer Specification Guide*.

*Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.*

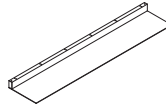


**Blade accessory shelf** can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet or open shelf. It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is included.

▶ Page 512

*Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or sit inside a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet.*

**Blade accessory shelf** accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.



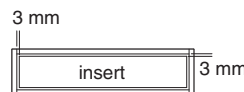
**Blade accessory shelves** cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead.

*Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.*

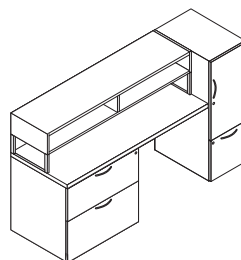
*Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf.*

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot be used with open hutch kit.*

*Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalignment of the front edges of each shelf.*



**Organizer shelves** can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.



**A single side support** can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Because the bottom of the shelf** is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**LED shelf light** can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf.

**Blade accessory shelf wire management** can fall behind a tackboard when used in conjunction with one another.

## Surface Materials

**Organizer shelf and open shelf**

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Blade accessory shelf**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

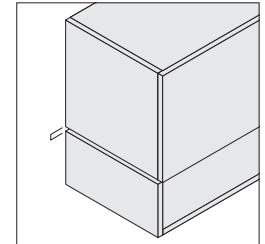
**Attachment hardware for Montage panels**

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 216



**When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically** using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

# Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames

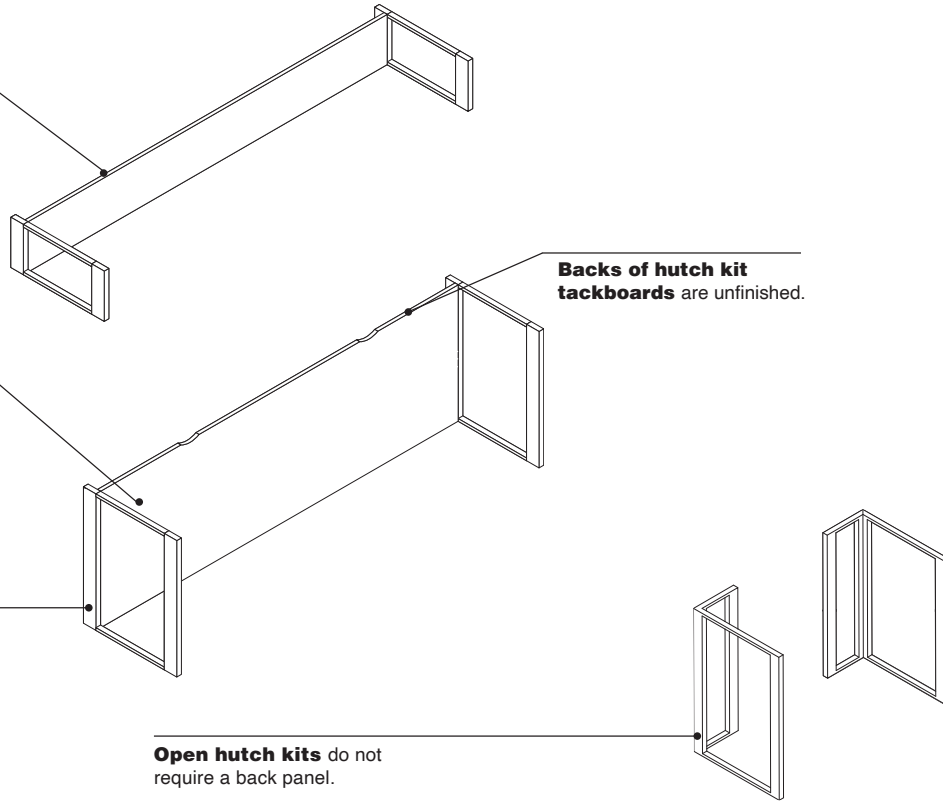
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Hutch kit** includes side support frames and a tackboard.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 516

**Open hutch kits** include two L-shaped side support frames.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 518

**Tackboard** provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

**Hutch kit** supports an overhead storage unit. Depending on the application, either one or two side support frames are included with each kit.



**Open hutch kits** do not require a back panel.

## Actual Dimensions

### Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s)

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

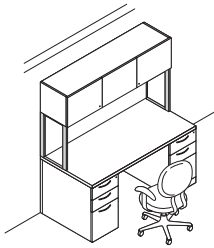
### Open Hutch Kits

Depth	15"
Width	7"
Height	7", 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

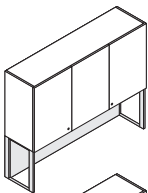
### Side Support Frames

Depth	15"
Width	7"
Height	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

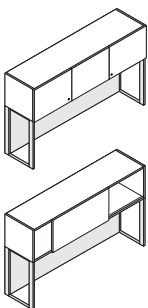
**Product Details**



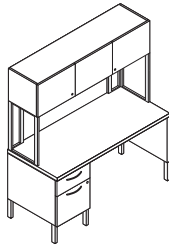
**Side support** provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



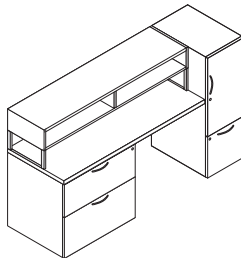
**18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H hutch kits** are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.  
▶ See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.



**21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H hutch kits** are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.  
▶ See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.



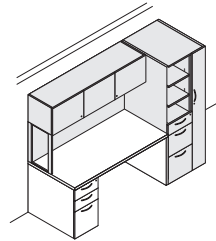
**Open hutch kits** support single-high overheads and shelves.  
▶ See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.  
*Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.*



**A single side support** can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

**Connections**

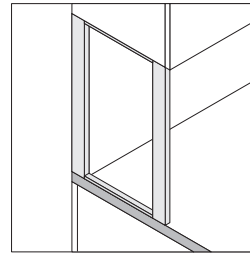
**Attachment hardware** is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.



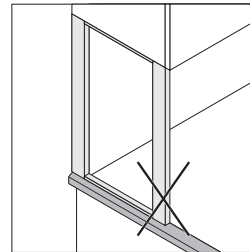
**When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit**, the side support frame supports one side of the unit and a tower or wall must support the other side.  
*Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.*

**A single side support frame** can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

**Tackboard on 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H and 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H hutch kits** attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



**Square edge**



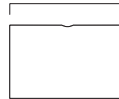
**Profile edge**

**Side support frame** must rest squarely on the worksurface. It cannot be placed on a profile edge within 3" of the edge.

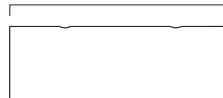
**Hutch kits** must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

**Wiring & Cabling**

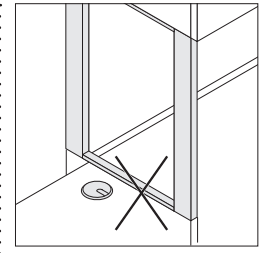
48"W or Less



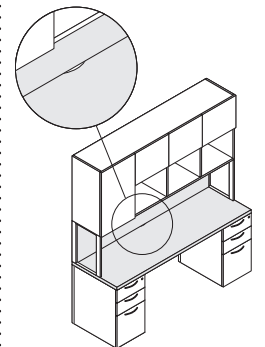
60"W or Wider



**Scallop** on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.



**Center grommet** on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



**Worksurface scallop** will be covered by the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.

## Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Surface Materials

#### Hutch kit

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Side support frame

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

#### Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

#### Wood panel

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

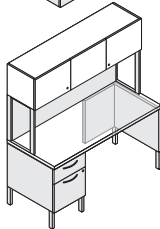
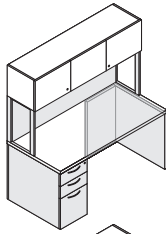
#### Slatwall section on wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Attachment hardware

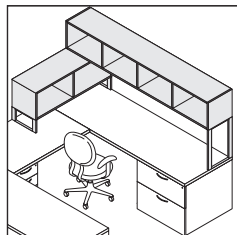
- Black paint only

### Application Topics

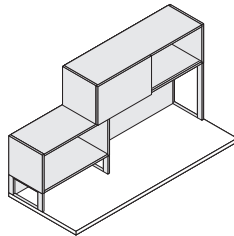


**Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a work surface**, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

**When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits**, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



**When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other**, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



**When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application**, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

*Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.*

**Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell)**, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.



# Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Service modules** provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models. They are available open, with doors, or with a combination of doors and open storage areas.

► Specifying, page 526

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Sides** are finished.

**Bottom** is finished and flush.

**Top** is finished.

**Hinged doors** sit proud on the service module case.

**Interior of back** is finished.

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** is available.  
► Page 540

**Optional finished back panel** that sits proud of the case is available for use on 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"", 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H service modules in an exposed application.  
► Page 515

**Optional inset finished back panel** is available for 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H service modules.

**Exterior back** is unfinished on veneer service modules. Back is finished on laminate service modules.

**Face locks** are optional. On double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 564

**Tackboards** are available for use between the service module and worksurface.

► *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.

**Interior of storage area and dividers** is finished.



**Actual Dimensions**

**Single-High Service Module - 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H**

Depth	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

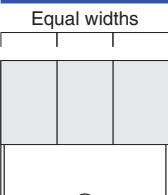
**Single-High Service Module - 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H**

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

**Double-High Service Module**

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

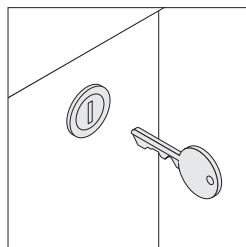
**Product Details**



**Doors** are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a self-close hinge.

*Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

**Glass doors** are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



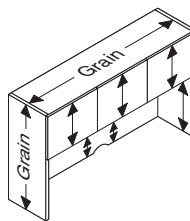
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 564

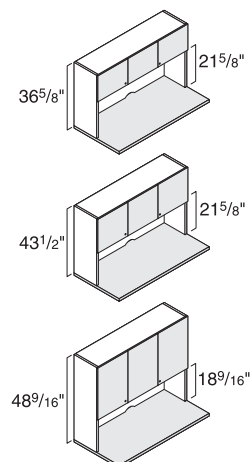
**36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H service modules** align with 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H service module align with 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H service modules align with 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces.

▶ See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

▶ Page 247



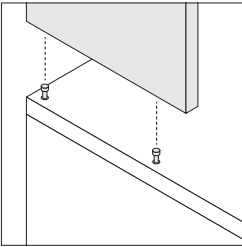
**Clearance** between the worksurface and underside of the 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H single-high service module is 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". There is 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

**All service modules** feature 3/4" side panels.

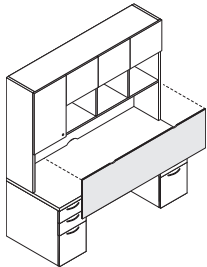
**Optional light valance** is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

**Metal light housing** is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights. If an LED shelf light is used with a blade accessory shelf, the metal light housing is required.

**Connections**

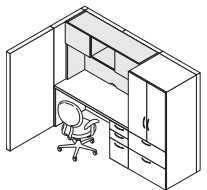


**Attachment hardware** is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field. The service module should not be connected to an edge with a bullnose or blade profile.



**Tackboards** can be removed and replaced without disturbing the service module. They are ordered separately.  
▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.

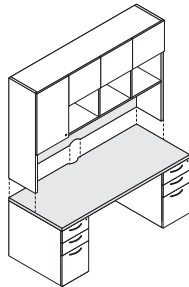
**Tackboards** when used with a service module fit inside of the end panels.



**Service module heights** will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height.  
▶ Page 14

**Wiring & Cabling**

**LED shelf lighting** can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.  
*Tip: Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.*  
▶ Page 550



**Service module pass-through** is centered on the bottom edge of the back of 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop.  
*Tip: Specify an optional tackboards cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.*

*Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel.*  
▶ Page 61

**Tackboards** for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed down through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place, the tackboard will cover the service module and worksurface scallops.  
▶ *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.

**Surface Materials**

**Service module**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

**Door option**

- Glass

**Glass door frame option**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

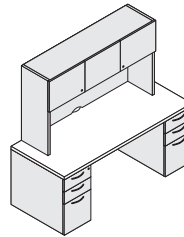
**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

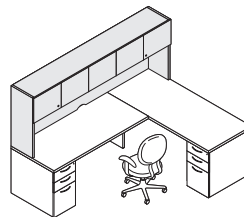
**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities**  
▶ Page 216

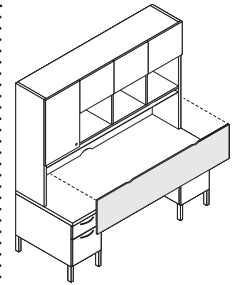
**When using a worksurface with adjustable-height legs**, use overhead cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



**Service module can be shorter than the supporting worksurface** as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



**Service module can span multiple worksurfaces.** It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a profile edge.



**Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall** for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

**Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf** is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage or support below without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.  
*Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support.*

*Tip: Applies to plinth and leg base.*

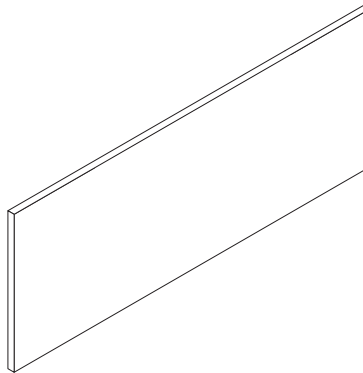


# Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted

**Wall-mounted tackboards** finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.



## Actual Dimensions

### Tackboard

Parametric Width Range	24"–114"
Parametric Height Range	12.0000"–47.5000"
Thickness	1"

*Tip: Tackboard thickness does not include thickness with attachment brackets.*

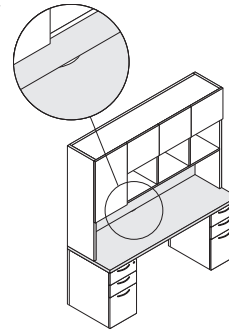
*Tip: Elective Elements Parametric wall-mounted tackboards have a design allowance to account for variations within fabric choices and alignment with adjacent solutions; such as, overhead storage. The width design allowance is .1090" less than the nominal width specified. The height design allowance is .1040" less than the nominal height specified.*

When aligning floating back panels, floating shelves, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
<b>E6LBPSH</b>	Floating Back Panel	X	X	N.A.
<b>E6FSH</b>	Floating Shelf	X	X	N.A.
<b>EEAWST</b>	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
<b>E6GBP</b>	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

*Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating shelves or floating back panels, one set of spacers is required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

*Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" thick floating shelves, floating back panels, or tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

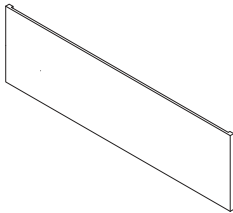


**Worksurface scallop** will be covered by the tackboard on 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the tackboard is in place.

### Product Details

**Wall-mounted tackboards** provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

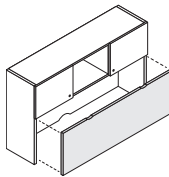
**The ends of the wall-mounted tackboards** are finished.



**The top and bottom of wall-mounted tackboard** include a routing for attachment hardware. This is visible when overhead storage is not paired with tackboards.

*Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished.*

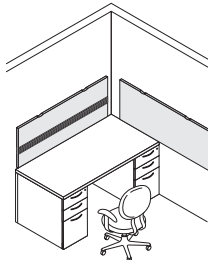
### Connections



**When used with a service module**, the wall-mounted tackboard attaches with hook and loop. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

▶ See service module understanding, page 208.

▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide* tackboards specifying.



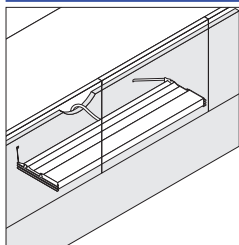
**When used with a structural wall**, wall-mounted tackboards attach with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips.

**When used with an overhead and blade accessory shelves**, specify the following tackboard heights:

Single-high overhead = 15.3451"

Double-high overhead = 18.5222"

### Wiring & Cabling



**Scalloped option on wall-mounted tackboards** is either centered on the left or right of the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights.

**One scallop** is centered on wall-mounted tackboards 54"W and smaller.

**Two scallops** are located on the left and right on wall-mounted tackboards 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider

### Surface Materials

**Wall-mounted tackboards**

- Vertical surface fabric

*Tip: Because wall-mounted tackboard is a one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

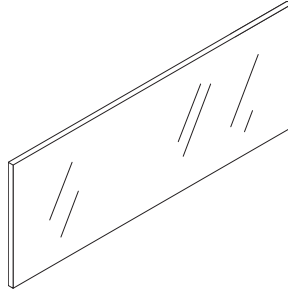
**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, Organizers, Single- and Double-High Overheads

**Magnetic back painted glass** finishes the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a work-surface. They can also be attached to a wall without any Elective Elements storage when installation instructions are followed.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 536–539



*Tip: Use only rare earth magnets with this product to allow items to adhere through glass.*

*Tip: Magnetic back painted glass cannot be used with a hutch kit.*

*Tip: Unlike tackboards, no end cover is required.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overhead

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	21 1/2"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18 3/8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	13 15/16"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	57 1/2", 69 1/2", 81 1/2", 93 1/2"
Height	14 7/8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	15 3/16"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4" H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	16 3/4"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36 5/8" H or 43 1/2" H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	21 1/16"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	20 1/8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	14 7/8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	18 3/8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module

Depth	1/2"
Width	57 1/2", 63 1/8", 69 1/2", 75 1/2", 81 1/2", 87 1/2", 93 1/2"
Height	18"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	10 7/8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4" H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	13 5/8"

**Product Details**

**Magnetic back painted glass** provides an upscale alternative to fabric tackboards for displaying data or personal effects.

*Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.*

When aligning floating back panels, floating shelves, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
<b>E6LBPSH</b>	Floating Back Panel	X	X	N.A.
<b>E6FSH</b>	Floating Shelf	X	X	N.A.
<b>EEAWST</b>	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
<b>E6GBP</b>	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

*Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating shelves or floating back panels, one set of spacers is required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

*Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" thick floating shelves, floating back panels, or tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

**Surface Materials**

**Frame**

- Paint
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552

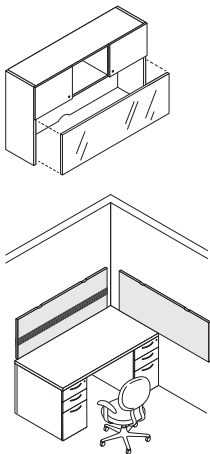
**Glass**

- Back painted glass
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

**Connections**

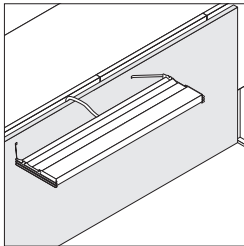


**When used with a service module or a structural wall**, magnetic back painted glass is mounted with a Z-bracket. All hardware required for attachment is included as standard.

*Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.*

*Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.*

**Wiring & Cabling**

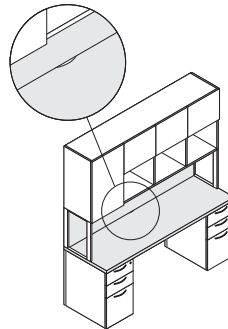


**Only low-voltage wiring**

can be used to run behind magnetic back painted glass to meet safety requirements. When specified with cable management, there is a 1/2" space behind the glass where low-voltage wires can fit. Additionally, there is a 3/8" gap at the top of the glass to accommodate low-voltage wires. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide*.

*Tip: Spacers are provided to allow low-voltage cords to pass behind the glass.*

*Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.*



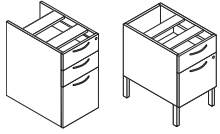
**Worksurface scallop**

will be covered by the magnetic back painted glass on 32 1/4"H, 36 5/8"H, and 43 1/2"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the magnetic back painted glass is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the magnetic back painted glass is in place.

# Storage Capacities

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## 27 1/2" H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

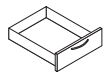


### Box Drawers, 15"W



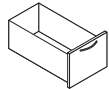
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
17 1/4"D Pedestal	13"	12"	3 1/2"
23 1/4"D Pedestal	20"	12"	3 1/2"
29 1/4"D Pedestal	20"	12"	3 1/2"

### Box Drawers, 18"W



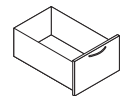
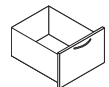
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
17 1/4"D Pedestal	13"	15"	3 1/2"
23 1/4"D Pedestal	20"	15"	3 1/2"
29 1/4"D Pedestal	20"	15"	3 1/2"

### File Drawers, 15"W



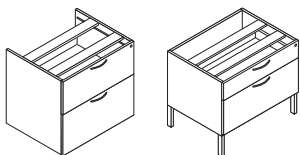
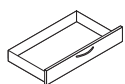
Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	D	W	H			
17 1/4"D Pedestal	13"	12"	9 5/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/4"D Pedestal	19"	12"	9 5/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	Side-to-side	N.A.
29 1/4"D Pedestal	25"	12"	9 5/8"	Side-to-side (two rows) or front-to-back	Side-to-side	Legal side-to-side and letter front-to-back

### File Drawers, 18"W

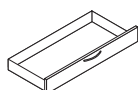


Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	D	W	H			
17 1/4"D Pedestal	13"	15"	9 5/8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back	N.A.
23 1/4"D Pedestal	19"	15"	9 5/8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back or side-to-side	N.A.
29 1/4"D Pedestal	25"	15"	9 5/8"	Side-to-side (two rows)	Front-to-back or side-to-side	Letter side-to-side and legal front-to-back

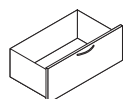


**27½"H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage****Box Drawers, 30"W**

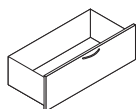
Size D	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
17¼"D Pedestal	12¼"	26"	3½"
23¼"D Pedestal	15"	26"	3½"
29¼"D Pedestal	15"	26"	3½"

**Box Drawers, 36"W**

Size D	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
17¼"D Pedestal	12¼"	32"	3½"
23¼"D Pedestal	15"	32"	3½"
29¼"D Pedestal	15"	32"	3½"

**File Drawers, 30"W**

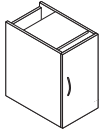
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
			D	W	H			
17¼"	30"	27½"	12¼"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
23¼"	30"	27½"	15"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
29¼"	30"	27½"	15"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side

**File Drawers, 36"W**

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
			D	W	H			
17¼"	36"	27½"	12¼"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows)	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
23¼"	36"	27½"	15"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
29¼"	36"	27½"	15"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back

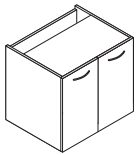
**Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**

**Plinth Base Storage**



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

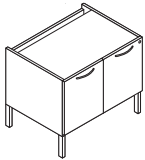
Shelf is adjustable in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments from 8"H to 16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H from bottom shelf.



17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

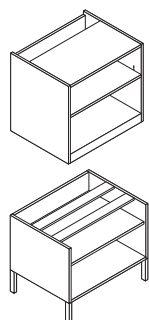
Shelf is adjustable in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments from 8"H to 16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H from bottom shelf.

**Leg Base Storage**



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
18"	30"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17"
24"	30"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17"
18"	36"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17"
24"	36"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17"

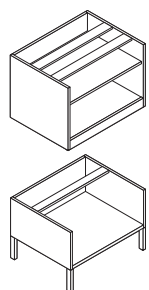
### Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



Size			Inside Dimensions		Plinth Base	Leg Base
D	W	H	D	W	H	H
16½"	15"	27½"	15½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	15"	27½"	21½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	18"	27½"	15½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	18"	27½"	21½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	30"	27½"	15½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	30"	27½"	21½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
28½"	30"	27½"	27½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	36"	27½"	15½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	36"	27½"	21½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"
28½"	36"	27½"	27½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"

Note: Shelf is adjustable in 1¼" increments from 6"H to 25"H.

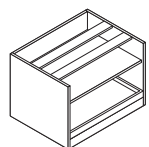
### 1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open



Size			Inside Dimensions			Plinth Base	Leg Base
D	W	H	D Upper	D Lower	W	H	H
16½"	30"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	28½"	17⅞"	11¼"
16½"	36"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	34½"	17⅞"	11¼"
16½"	42"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	40½"	17⅞"	11¼"
22½"	30"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	28½"	17⅞"	11¼"
22½"	36"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	34½"	17⅞"	11¼"
22½"	42"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	40½"	17⅞"	11¼"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

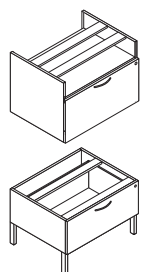
### Plinth Base 1.5 High Open with Pull-out Tray



Size			Inside Dimensions				
D	W	H	D Upper	W Upper	D Tray	W Tray	H
22½"	30"	21½"	15¼"	28½"	16¾"	28"	17½"
22½"	36"	21½"	15¼"	34½"	16¾"	34"	17½"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

### Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage



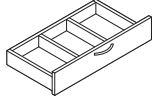
Size			Inside Dimensions			Drawer		Plinth Base Shelf	
D	W	H	D Upper	W Upper	D	W	H	H	
17¼"	30"	21½"	11⅞"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	5"	
17¼"	36"	21½"	11⅞"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	5"	
23¼"	30"	21½"	17⅞"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	5"	
23¼"	36"	21½"	17⅞"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	5"	

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

**Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File**

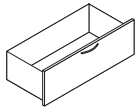
**Box Drawers**



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	4"	19"	12"	3½"	
23¼"	18"	4"	19"	15"	3½"	
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	27½"	3½"	
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	33½"	3½"	

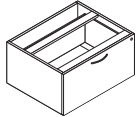
*Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.*

**File Drawers**



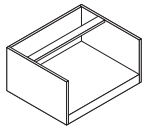
Size	Size			Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	10⅞"	19"	12"	9⅝"	
23¼"	18"	10⅞"	19"	15"	9⅝"	
23¼"	30"	10⅞"	19"	27½"	9⅝"	
23¼"	36"	10⅞"	19"	33½"	9⅝"	

**Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files**



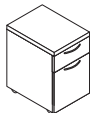
Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Drawer		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
17¼"	30"	15½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	
17¼"	36"	15½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	
23¼"	30"	15½"	15"	27½"	9⅝"	
23¼"	36"	15½"	15"	33½"	9⅝"	

**Plinth Base One-High Bookcases**



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
16½"	30"	15½"	15½"	27½"	11¾"	
16½"	36"	15½"	15½"	33½"	11¾"	
22½"	30"	15½"	21½"	27½"	11¾"	
22½"	36"	15½"	21½"	33½"	11¾"	

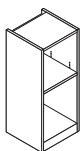
**Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
22¾"	15"	23"	15⅞"	12"	9⅝"	

## High Pedestals

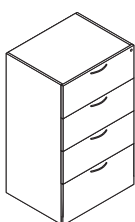
### Plinth Base High Pedestals



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
15"	15½"	35⅞"	14⅛"	13⅞"	32"

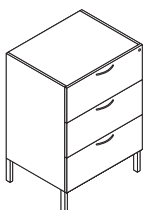
## Lateral Files

### Plinth Base Lateral Files



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Drawers		
			D	W	H
24"	30"	29"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	29"	15"	33½"	9⅝"
24"	30"	41¼"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	41¼"	15"	33½"	9⅝"
24"	30"	51¼"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	51¼"	15"	33½"	9⅝"

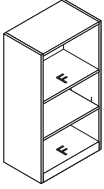
### Leg Base Lateral Files



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
24"	30"	45⅜"	23¼"	28½"	34⅞"
24"	36"	45⅜"	23¼"	34½"	34⅞"

**Freestanding Bookcases**

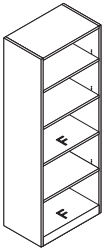
**45"H Plinth Base Bookcases**



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	45"	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
15"	30"	45"	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
15"	36"	45"	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

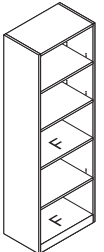
**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Plinth Base Bookcases**



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
15"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
15"	36"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

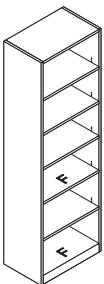
**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Plinth Base Bookcases**



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	68"
15"	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	68"
15"	36"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	68"

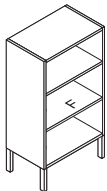
\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

**77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Plinth Base Bookcases**



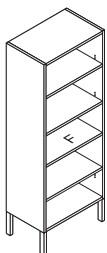
Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
15"	30"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
15"	36"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

**45"H Leg Base Bookcases**

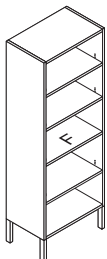
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	45"	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
15"	36"	45"	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D.

**65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H Leg Base Bookcases**

Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
15"	36"	65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D.

**72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Leg Base Bookcases**

Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	62 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
15"	36"	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	62 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

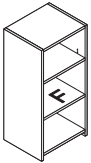
\*Bookcases with doors are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D.

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

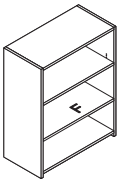
### Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H Bookcases



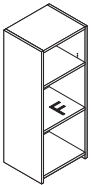
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
15"	15"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
15"	18"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



15"	30"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
15"	36"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

#### 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H Bookcases

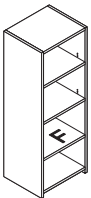


Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
15"	15"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
15"	18"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

15"	30"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
15"	36"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

#### 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
15"	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
15"	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

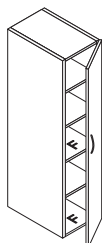
15"	30"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
15"	36"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

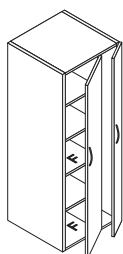


**Towers**

**Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

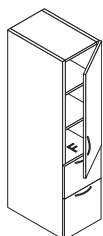


Size	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
	D	W	H
24"	15 1/2"	45"	22 1/4" 14" 38 7/8"
24"	15 1/2"	65 5/8"	22 1/4" 14" 61 1/8"
24"	15 1/2"	72 1/2"	22 5/16" 13 7/8" 68"
24"	15 1/2"	77 1/2"	22 1/4" 14" 73 1/16"

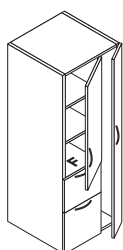


Size	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65 5/8"	22 1/4" 14 1/2" 61 1/8"	22 5/16"	6 15/16"	61 1/8"
30"	24"	65 5/8"	28 1/4" 14 1/2" 61 1/8"	28 5/16"	6 15/16"	61 1/8"
24"	24"	72 1/2"	22 1/4" 14 1/2" 68"	22 5/16"	6 15/16"	68"
30"	24"	72 1/2"	28 1/4" 14 1/2" 68"	28 5/16"	6 15/16"	68"
24"	24"	77 1/2"	22 1/4" 14 1/2" 73 1/16"	22 5/16"	6 15/16"	73 1/16"
30"	24"	77 1/2"	28 1/4" 14 1/2" 73 1/16"	28 5/16"	6 15/16"	73 1/16"

**Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

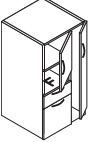


Size	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
	D	W	H
24"	15 1/2"	65 5/8"	22 5/16" 13 7/8" 36 13/16"
24"	15 1/2"	72 1/2"	22 5/16" 13 7/8" 43 3/4"
24"	15 1/2"	77 1/2"	22 5/16" 13 7/8" 48 3/4"

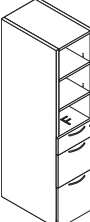


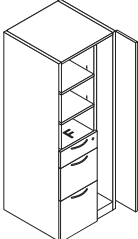
Size	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65 5/8"	22 5/16" 14 1/2" 36 13/16"	22 1/4"	6 15/16"	61 1/8"
24"	24"	72 1/2"	22 5/16" 14 1/2" 43 3/4"	22 1/4"	6 15/16"	68"
24"	24"	77 1/2"	22 5/16" 14 1/2" 48 3/4"	22 1/4"	6 15/16"	73 1/16"

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

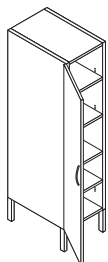
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
	D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
	18"	24"	55¼"	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14"	32"	16¼"	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	50½"
	24"	24"	55¼"	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14"	32"	22¼"	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	50½"

▶ See pages 216 and 217 for file drawer storage capacity.

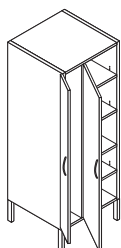
Plinth Base Towers With Open Shelves and Drawers	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
	24"	15½"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22¼"	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
	D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
	24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22¼"	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22¼"	7"	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
	24"	24"	72½"	22¼"	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22¼"	7"	68"
	24"	24"	77½"	22¼"	14½"	42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22¼"	7"	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

**Leg Base Towers with Full Height Doors**

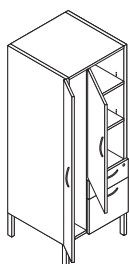


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
			D	W	H
24"	15½"	65⅝"	23¼"	14"	55⅛"
24"	15½"	72½"	23¼"	14"	62⅛"



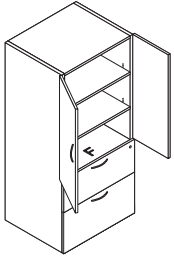
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
			D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝ <sup>16</sup> "	14¾"	55¾"	23¾"	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	55⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝ <sup>16</sup> "	14¾"	62⅛"	23¾"	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	62⅛"

**Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

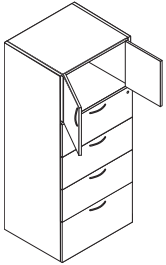


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
			D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝ <sup>16</sup> "	14¾"	36⅝"	23¼"	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	55⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝ <sup>16</sup> "	14¾"	43½"	23¼"	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	62⅛"

**Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	45"	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
24"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
24"	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
24"	30"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

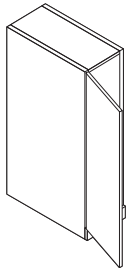
► See pages 216 and 217 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

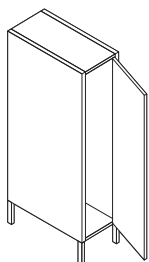
Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

**Wardrobes**

**Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes**

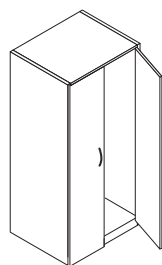


Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	12"	45"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41"
24"	12"	45"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41"
18"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	51"
24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	51"
18"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
24"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
18"	12"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	68"
24"	12"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	68"
18"	12"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
24"	12"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
24"	15"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

**Leg Base Wardrobes**

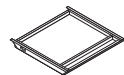
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
24"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
24"	12"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Note: Leg base wardrobe are only available in 12"W.

**Plinth Base Wardrobes**

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
24"	15"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
24"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
24"	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	68"
24"	30"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Tip: The 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

**Center Drawer****Wood Center Drawer**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

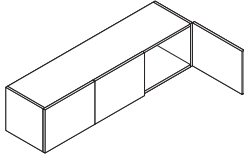
Tip: The wood center drawer is made of solid wood and cannot be specified in a composite veneer.

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Single-High Overhead Cabinets

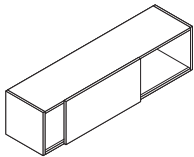
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### With Hinged Doors



Size	Inside Dimensions of Case			Notes
	D	W	H	
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	No divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	No divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.

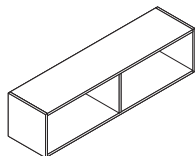
#### With Sliding Door



Size	Inside Dimensions of Case			Notes	Usable Depth*
	D	W	H		
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	54"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	12"
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	15"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	12"

\* Due to sliding door mechanism

## Open



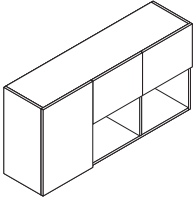
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	30"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	No divider.
15"	36"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	42"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	48"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	54"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	60"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	66"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	72"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	78"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	76 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	84"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	90"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	88 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	96"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	30"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	No divider.
15"	36"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	42"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	48"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	54"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	60"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	66"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	72"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	78"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	84"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	82 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	90"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	88 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	96"	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	94 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Double-High Overhead Cabinets

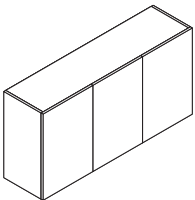
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### Combination Open and Closed



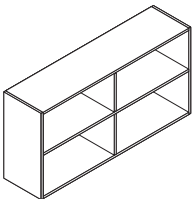
Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
	D	W	H	D	W	H	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.

#### All Closed



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
	D	W	H	D	W	H	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.

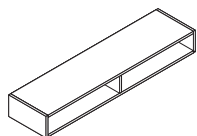
#### Open



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
	D	W	H	D	W	H	
15"	60"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15"	66"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15"	72"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15"	78"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15"	84"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15"	90"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15"	96"	30"	30"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.

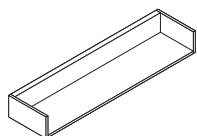


### Organizer Shelves



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"	No divider.
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	7½"	13⅛"	64½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	7½"	13⅛"	70½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	78"	7½"	13⅛"	76½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	84"	7½"	13⅛"	82½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	7½"	13⅛"	88½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	7½"	13⅛"	94½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

### Open Shelves

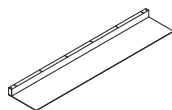


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"

### Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

For Use with  
Overhead Storage



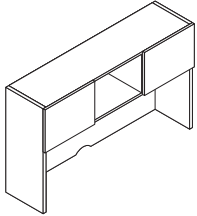
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
14⅛"	47¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	47¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	53¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	53¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	59¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	59¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	65¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	65¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	71¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	71¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	77¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	77¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	83¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	83¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	89¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	89¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	95¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	95¾"	3⅜"

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Single-High Service Modules

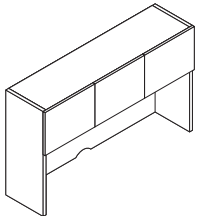
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### Combination Open and Closed—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H



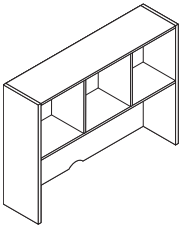
Size	Inside Dimensions of Case			Includes		
	D	W	H			
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

#### All Closed—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H



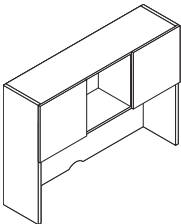
Size	Inside Dimensions of Case			Includes		
	D	W	H			
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

#### Open—43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H

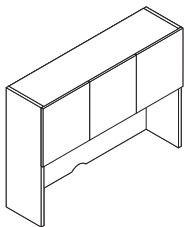


Size	Inside Dimensions of Case			Includes		
	D	W	H			
15"	60"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	69 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	75 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	81 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	93 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

#### Combination Open and Closed—43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H



Size	Inside Dimensions of Case			Includes		
	D	W	H			
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	63 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	69 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	75 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	81 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	93 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

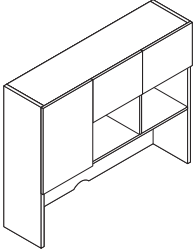
**All Closed-43½"H**

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	63 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	69 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	75 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	81 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	93 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

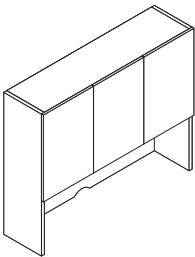
**Double-High Service Modules**

**Combination Open and Closed**



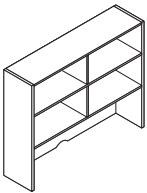
Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
	D	W	H	D	W	H	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	

**All Closed**



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
	D	W	H	D	W	H	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	

**Open**



Size	Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
	D	W	H	D	W	H	
15"	60"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.	
15"	66"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15"	72"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15"	78"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15"	90"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	
15"	96"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.	


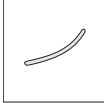








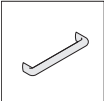
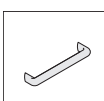


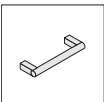
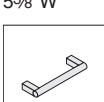

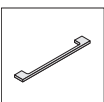
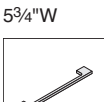





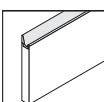
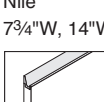

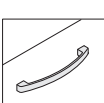
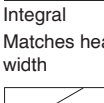
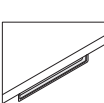
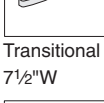
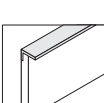
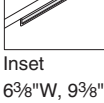


# Lock and Pull Locations

**Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located.




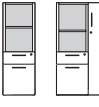


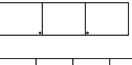


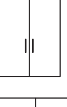

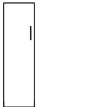

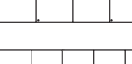










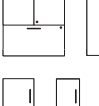
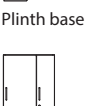
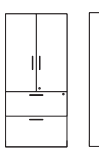
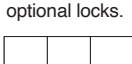



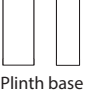
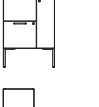
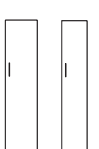
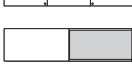





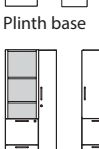
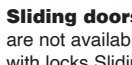




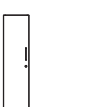
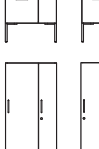
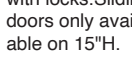



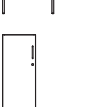

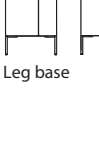

**Integral pull and lock locations**, Page 241

**Beam pull and lock locations**, Page 244

Pull Options	Pull Width	15½"H Lateral File (plinth base only)	23"H Mobile Pedestal (plinth base only)	21½"H and 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Contemporary	 Contemporary 5½" W			 Plinth base	   	 Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge Plinth base
 Jazz	 Jazz 5⅜" W			 Leg base	 Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge	
 Bar	 Bar 5¾" W				 Plinth base	
 Nile	 Nile 7¾" W, 14" W				    	
 Integral	 Integral Matches headset width				 Leg base	
 Transitional	 Transitional 7½" W				Tip: On leg base	
 Inset	 Inset 6⅜" W, 9⅜" W				Tip: On leg base double door pedestals, when the inset pull is selected, the pulls are vertical on the door seam.	
 Beam	 Beam 12" W, 24" W, 36" W					

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 7¾" Nile pull and a 6⅜" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9⅜" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

Pull Options	29"H, 41 1/4"H, and 51 1/4"H Lateral Files	36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55 1/4" Tower, Wardrobe*	65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*
 <p>Contemporary</p>						
 <p>Jazz</p>						
 <p>Bar</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p>			 <p>Plinth base</p>		
 <p>Nile</p>	 <p>Leg base</p>		 <p>Plinth base</p>			
 <p>Integral</p>					 <p>Plinth base</p>	
 <p>Transitional</p>					 <p>Plinth base</p>	
 <p>Inset</p>					 <p>Leg base</p>	
 <p>Beam</p>			 <p>Leg base</p>		 <p>Leg base</p>	

**Hinged-door cabinets** have optional locks.

**Sliding doors** are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.

**Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets** do not have pulls.

Storage


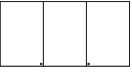
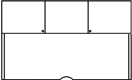
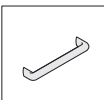


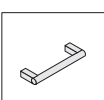


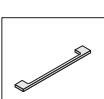

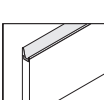
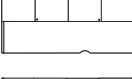
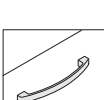
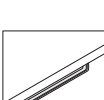
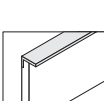
**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.  
 Note: A 7 3/4" Nile pull and a 6 3/8" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9 3/8" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

## Lock and Pull Locations, continued

**Storage components** shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located.

**Integral pull and lock locations**, Page 241

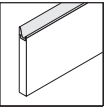
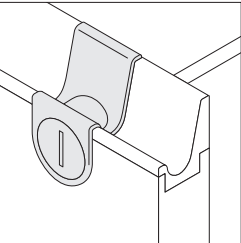





**Beam pull and lock locations**, Page 244

Pull Options	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " H and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " H Service Module*
 Contemporary		
 Jazz		
 Bar		
 Nile	<p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p>	
 Integral	<p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>	
 Transitional		<p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p>
 Inset		<p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>
 Beam		

\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

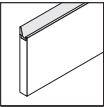
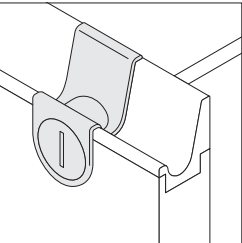


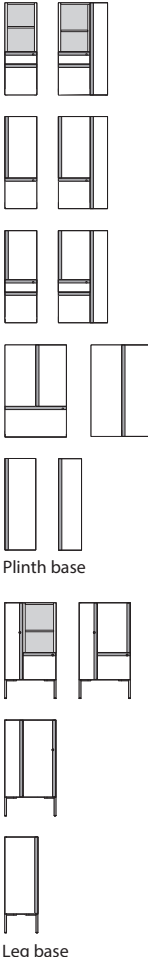
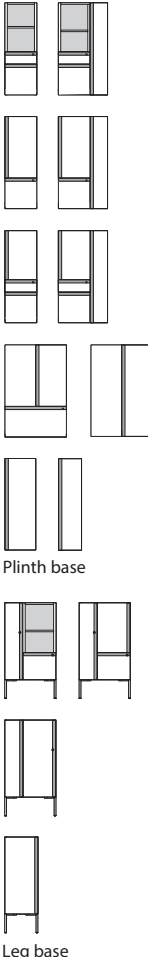
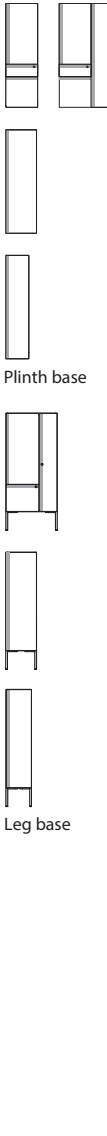
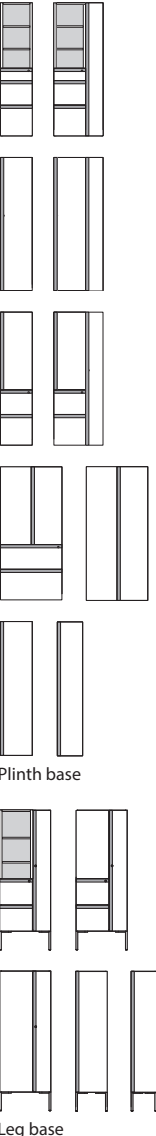
*Note: A 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Nile pull and a 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.*



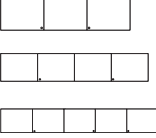


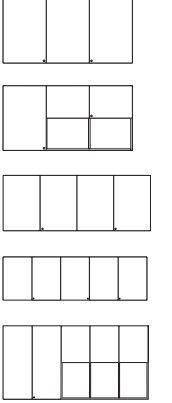
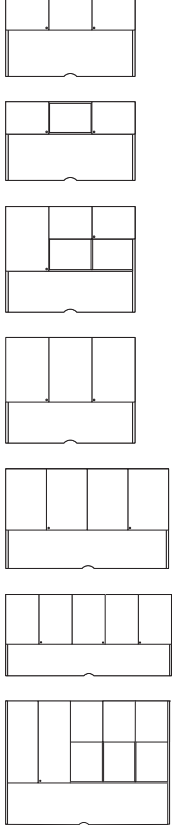
Pull Option	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	357/8"H High Pedestal
 <p>Integral</p> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on this page shows where the integral pulls and locks are located.</p> <p><b>Integral pull</b> is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.</p>  <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27½"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.</p>			 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option.</p> <p><b>One integral pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on high pedestals with doors with the integral pull option.</p>

\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

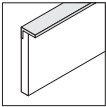

















Pull Option	29"H, 41 1/4"H, and 51 1/4"H Lateral Files	36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55 1/4" Tower, Wardrobe*	65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*
 <p>Integral</p> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.</p> <p><b>Integral pull</b> is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. <i>Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.</i></p>  <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27 1/2"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p>	 <p><b>One integral pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.</p>  <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>

\*Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.


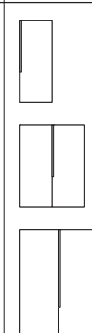
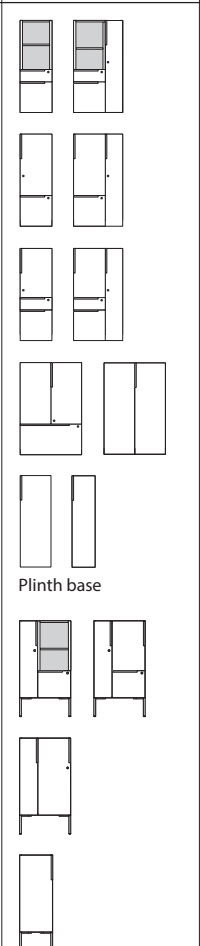
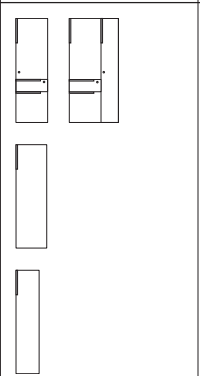
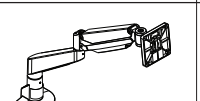
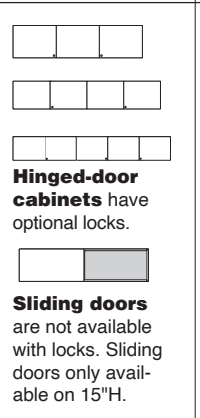
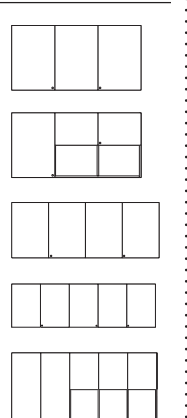
15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Service Module*
 <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> have optional locks.</p>  <p><b>Sliding doors</b> are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.</p>  <p><b>Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>	 <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p> <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>	 <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p> <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>

\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

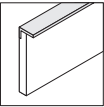
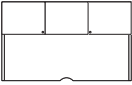
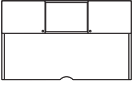
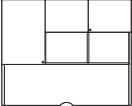


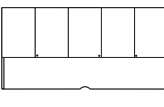
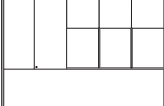
Pull Option	15 1/2"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21 1/2"H 1.5 High Storage	27 1/2"H Pedestals	35 7/8"H High Pedestal
 <p>Beam</p> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.</p> <p><i>Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.</i></p>			 <p>Plinth base</p>  <p>Leg base</p>	     <p>Plinth base</p>       <p>Leg base</p> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option.</p> <p><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p>  <p>Leg base</p> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option.</p>

\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

<p><b>29"H, 41 1/4"H, and 51 1/4"H Lateral Files</b></p>	<p><b>36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*</b></p>	<p><b>45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*</b></p>	<p><b>55 1/4" Tower, Wardrobe*</b></p>	<p><b>65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*</b></p>	<p><b>15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*</b></p>	<p><b>30"H Overhead Cabinet*</b></p>
 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>	 <p><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.</p>	 <p>Plinth base</p> <p>Leg base</p>	 <p><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.</p>	 <p><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.</p>	 <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> have optional locks.</p> <p><b>Sliding doors</b> are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.</p> <p><b>Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>	 <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). <b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>

\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

Pull Option	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Service Module*
 <p>Beam</p> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.</p>	       <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). <b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p>

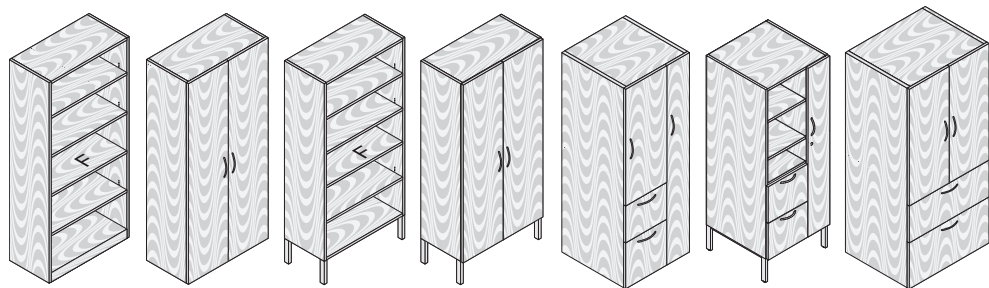
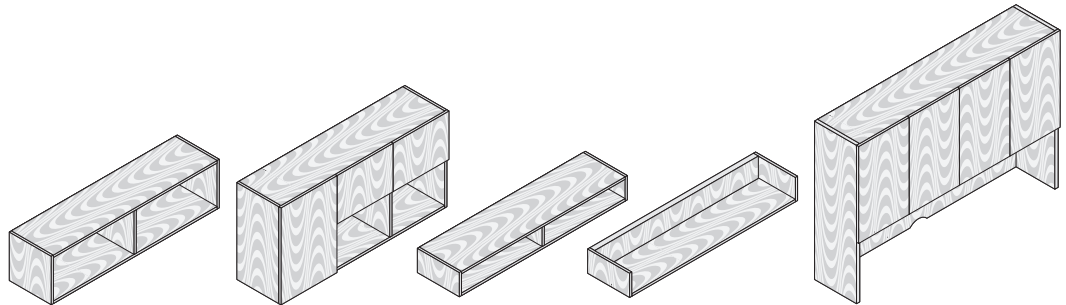
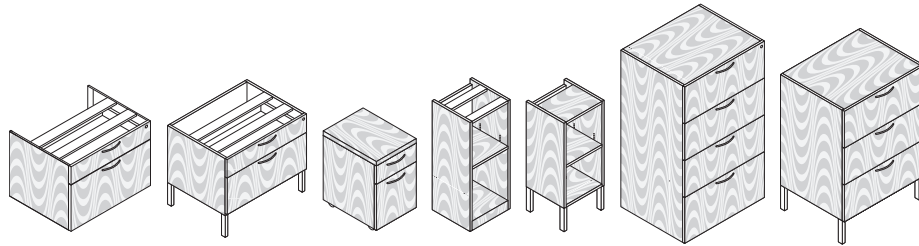
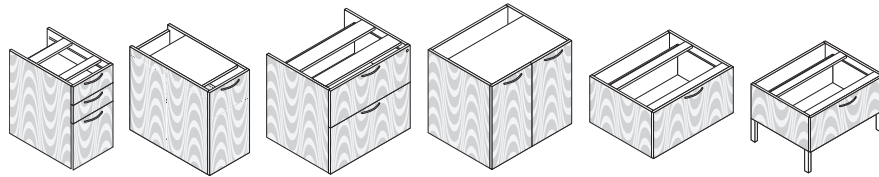
\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

# Storage Wood Grain Directions

**Wood grain direction** will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.

*Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.*

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.








---

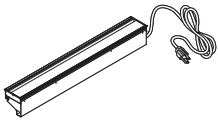
# Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management



<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>250</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>Technology Zone</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>Electrical and Cable Management</b>	
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	<b>256</b>
Flip Up Power Unit	<b>256</b>
Power/Power Box	<b>256</b>
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	<b>257</b>
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	<b>257</b>
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	<b>257</b>
Cable Tray	<b>257</b>
2½" Round Grommet	<b>258</b>
Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips	<b>258</b>
Wire Manager	<b>258</b>
Cord Reels	<b>258</b>
Cable and Fiber Reels	<b>259</b>
Termination Plate	<b>259</b>
<b>Power Shroud</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Metal Light Housing</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>LED Shelf Lights</b>	<b>262</b>

# Statement of Line

## Electrical and Cable Management



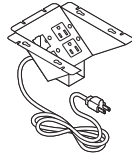
### Technology Zone

Understanding

▶ Page 254

Specifying

▶ Page 542



### Power Units with Cord Pass-Through

Understanding

▶ Page 256

Specifying

▶ Page 542



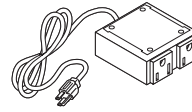
### Flip Up Power Unit

Understanding

▶ Page 256

Specifying

▶ Page 543



### Power/Power Box

Understanding

▶ Page 256

Specifying

▶ Page 543



### Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Understanding

▶ Page 257

Specifying

▶ Page 543



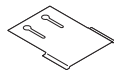
### Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

Understanding

▶ Page 257

Specifying

▶ Page 544



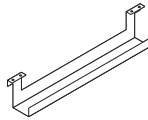
### Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

Understanding

▶ Page 257

Specifying

▶ Page 544



### Cable Tray

Understanding

▶ Page 257

Specifying

▶ Page 544



### 2 1/2" Round Grommet

Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying

▶ Page 545



### Wire Guide Clips

Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying

▶ Page 545



### Wire Clips

Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying

▶ Page 545



### Wire Manager

Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying

▶ Page 546



### Cord Reels

Understanding

▶ Page 258

Specifying

▶ Page 546



### Cable and Fiber Reels

Understanding

▶ Page 259

Specifying

▶ Page 546



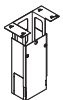
### Termination Plate

Understanding

▶ Page 259

Specifying

▶ Page 547



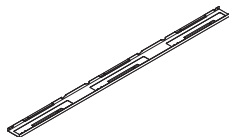
### Power Shroud

Understanding

▶ Page 260

Specifying

▶ Page 547



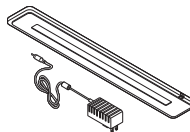
### Metal Light Housing

Understanding

▶ Page 261

Specifying

▶ Page 548



### LED Shelf Light

Understanding

▶ Page 262

Specifying

▶ Page 549



# Wiring Schematics

## Details for the Electrician

**Elective Elements** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

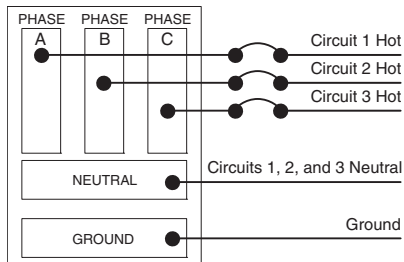
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

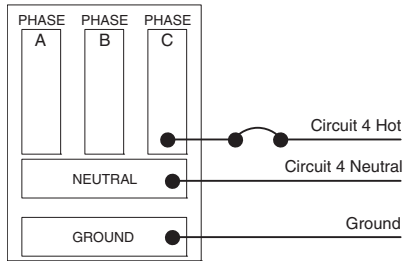
Hot wires = 12 gauge

### Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

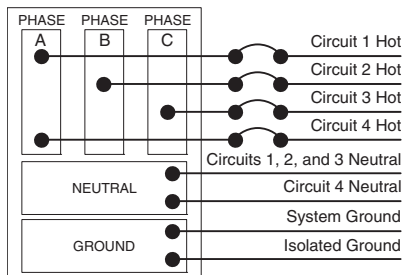


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

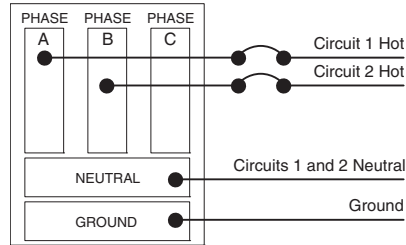
Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



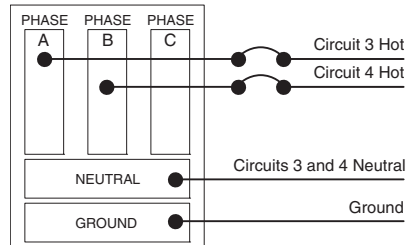
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

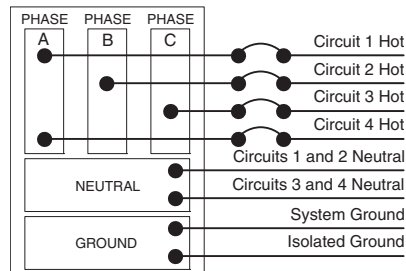


Circuit Panel 2



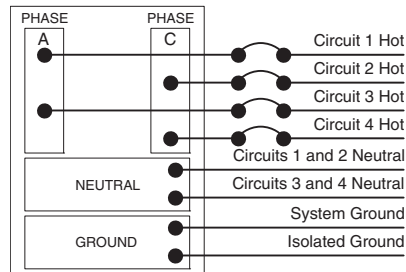
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and are supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

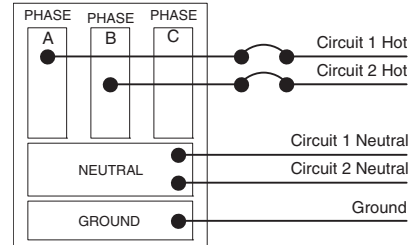
Split-Phase  
Circuit Panel



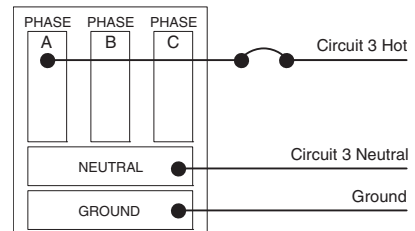
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

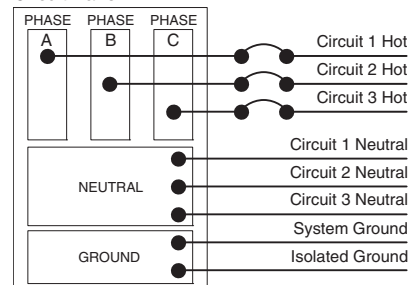


Circuit Panel 2



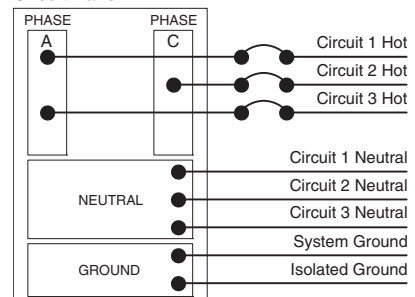
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate  
Power Needs

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building.

This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

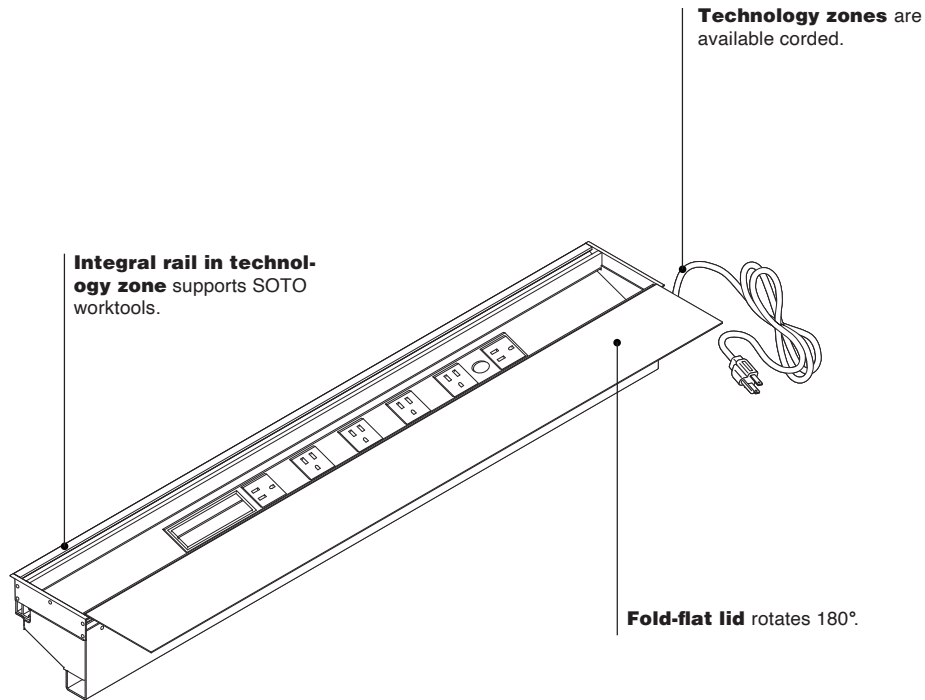
**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

# Technology Zone

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



**Integral rail in technology zone** supports SOTO worktools.

**Technology zones** are available corded.

**Fold-flat lid** rotates 180°.

## Product Details

**Technology zone** has 6 simplex outlets and is PVC free.

**Technology zone** has a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zone has space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

**Technology zone** has a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

**Technology zone** utilizes Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

**Technology zone can** accommodate up to two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

**AAPs** are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at [www.extron.com](http://www.extron.com).

**Corded technology zone** has a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug. *Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.*

**24" corded technology zone cord** can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 4¾"

**Width** 24"

**Height** 5½"

### Connections

**Building power** can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

**A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover** is standard and is wired to a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" square junction box located in the building.

**A 90 degree junction box faceplate** can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column.

**Power** can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.

*Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.*

### Wiring and Cabling

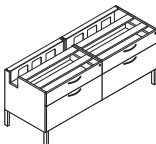
**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

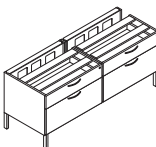
**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Hardwire power** is also available for cities where codes require.

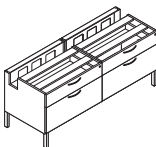
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



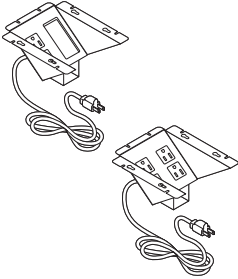
**Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza** come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

### Surface Materials

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Electrical and Cable Management

## Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



► Specifying, page 542

### Product Details

**Power unit with cord pass-through** provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

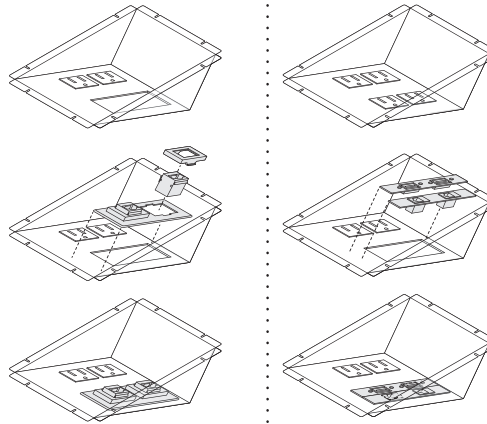
**Power units with cord pass-throughs** have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

**Installs** below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

**Power units** cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power units** have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.

### Surface Materials

**Power units**

- Black textured paint only

### Power cord with grounded plug

- Black plastic only

*Tip: Power unit cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.*

*Tip: Power units cannot be installed over 1.5 high storage.*

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	6 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Power cord length 6'</b>	

## Flip Up Power Unit



► Specifying, page 543

### Product Details

**Flip up power unit** provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug.

**Flip up power unit** is field-installed.  
*Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5".*

### Surface Materials

**Power unit**

- 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

**Outlet**

- Black plastic only

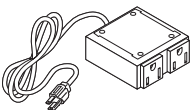
**Power Cord**

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	2"
<b>Power cord length 6'</b>	

## Power/Power Box



► Specifying, page 544

### Product Details

**Power/power box**, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power is needed.

### Surface Materials

**Box**

- 0835 Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	3"
<b>Height</b>	1"



**Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug**



► Specifying, page 543

**Product Details**

**Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug** houses three receptacles. It is designed to sit on or attach beneath the worksurface. It has an 8' cord to draw power. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Convenience tri-receptacle**

- Plastic

**Power cord with grounded plug**

- Black only

**Actual Dimensions**

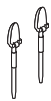
**Depth** 2¾"

**Width** 5¼"

**Height** 2½"

**Power cord length** 8'

**Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit**



► Specifying, page 544

**Product Details**

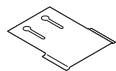
**Above-worksurface clamp kit** is used to support a convenience tri-receptacle on the worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

**Mounting clamp**

- 6653 Solar Black only

**Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket**



► Specifying, page 544

**Product Details**

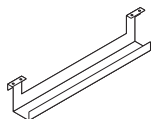
**Below-worksurface mounting bracket** is used to support a convenience tri-receptacle beneath the worksurface. Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communication, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

**Surface Materials**

**Mounting bracket**

- 4793 Solar Black only

**Cable Tray**



► Specifying, page 544

**Product Details**

**Cable storage trays,** field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

**Surface Materials**

**Cable tray**

- Black paint only

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 3"

**Width** 32"

**Height** 5⁹⁄₁₆"

**2½" Round Grommet**



► Specifying, page 545

**Product Details**

**2½" round grommet**, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 2½"

**Width** 2½"

**Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips**



► Specifying, page 545



► Specifying, page 545

**Product Details**

**Wire guide clips and wire clips** have an adhesive back to allow them to stick under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

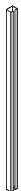
**Double clip** can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire guide clips and wire clips**

- Black plastic only

**Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 546

**Product Details**

**Wire manager**, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire manager**

- Black plastic only

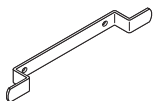
**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 1"

**Width** ¾"

**Height** 25"

**Cord Reels**



► Specifying, page 546

**Product Details**

**Cord reels**, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

**Surface Materials**

**Cord reels**

- Black paint only

## Cable and Fiber Reels

**Cable and fiber reels** are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 546

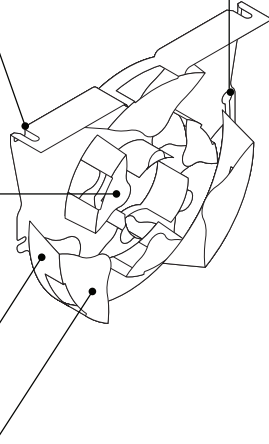
**Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

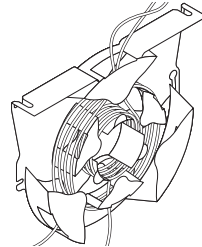
**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

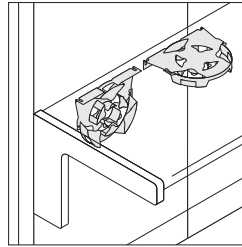


### Product Details



**Capacity of reel** is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

**Reels**  
 • Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1¼"
<b>Width</b>	8"
<b>Height</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

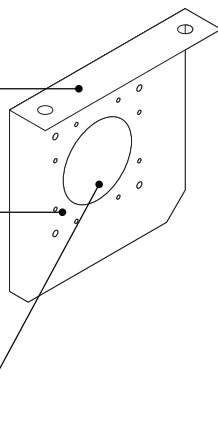
## Termination Plate

**Termination plate** is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 547

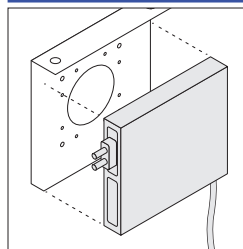
**Bracket** allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

**NEMA standard hole pattern** allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

**Opening** provides access to a termination device.

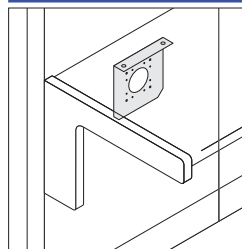


### Product Details



**Faceplates and junction boxes** can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

### Connections



**Termination plate** is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

**Termination plate**  
 • Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	¾"
<b>Width</b>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

**Center opening**  
 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" dia.

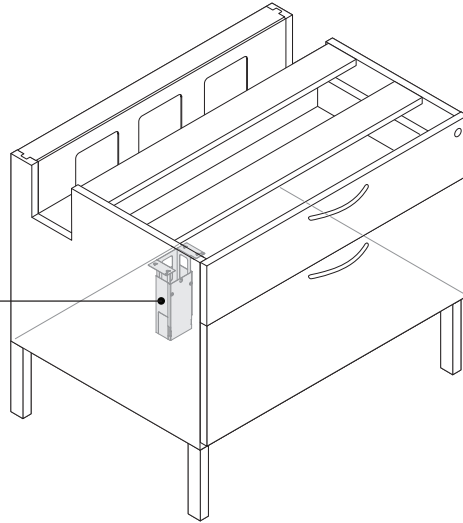
# Power Shroud

For Use with Leg Base Storage Only

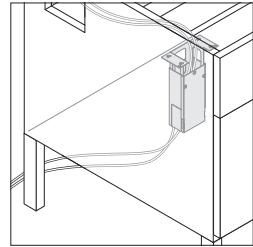
**Power shroud** attaches with screws to the underside of a 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H leg base credenza. ▶ Specifying, page 547

**Power shroud** is made of painted steel.

**Power shroud** conceals two standard power whips underneath an 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H leg base storage unit.



## Product Details



**Power shroud** is for use under a leg base storage unit.

**Power shroud** conceals two standard power whips.

**Attachment hardware** is included.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Power shroud** is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

## Surface Materials

### Shroud

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

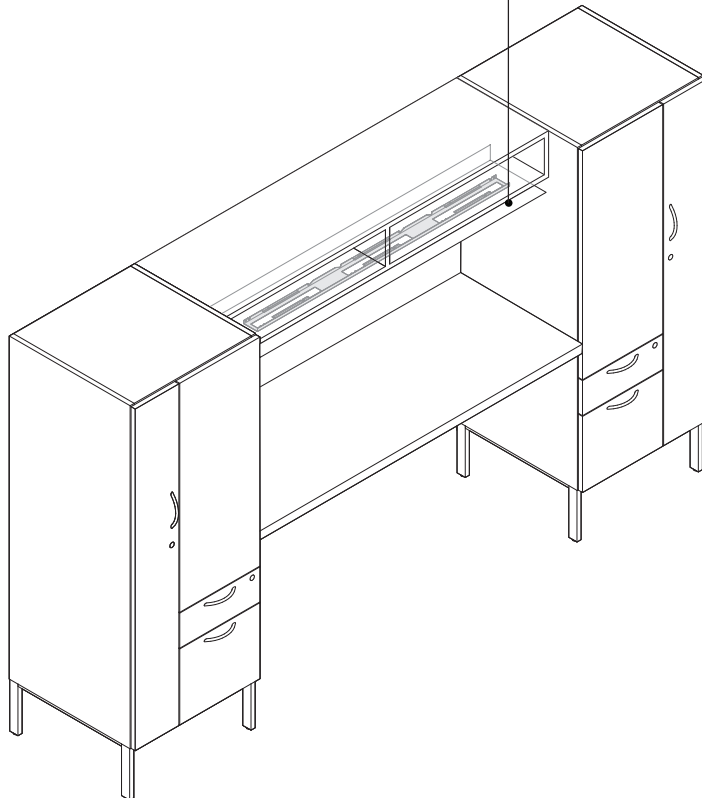
**Depth** 2"

**Width** 3"

**Height** 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Metal light housing** is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel.

**Metal light housing** attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.



*Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.*

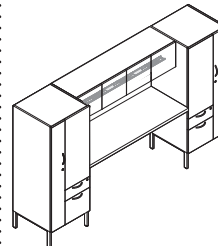
Actual Dimensions	
<b>Depth</b>	3¾"
<b>Width</b>	19", 43" or 68"
<b>Height</b>	¾"

## Product Details

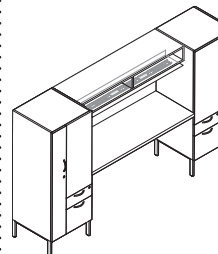
**Metal light housing** is designed specifically for the LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the light housing.

## Connections



**Overheads** can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



**Blade accessory shelf** attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.

*Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.*

## Related Products

Blade accessory shelf  
▶ Specifying, page 512

Overhead cabinets  
▶ Specifying, page 490

Organizer shelf  
▶ Specifying, page 510

Service modules  
▶ Specifying, page 526

LED shelf Light  
▶ Specifying, page 549

## Surface Materials

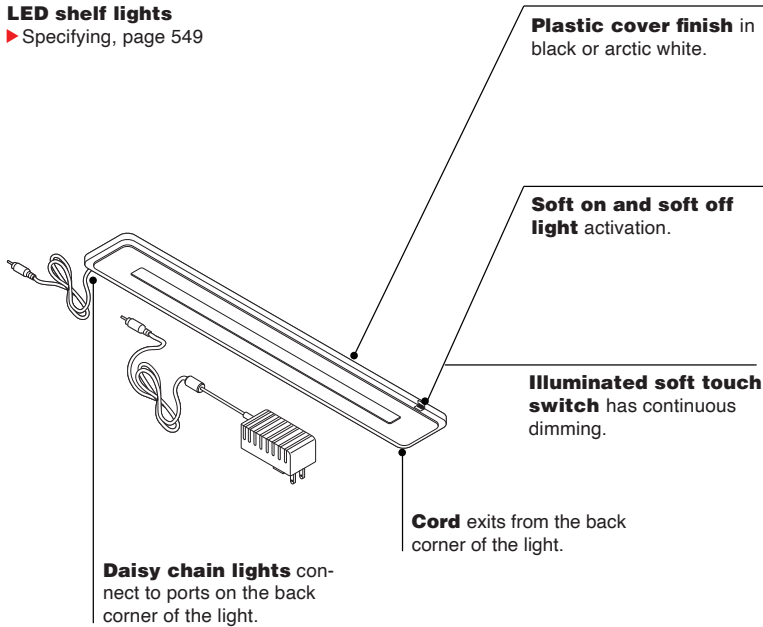
### Housing

- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

# LED Shelf Lights

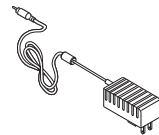
## LED shelf lights

► Specifying, page 549

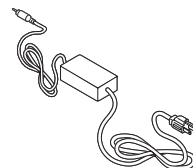


## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



**An 18 watt power supply** is used on the LED standard light; it is 9" long with a two prong driver plug.  
*Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

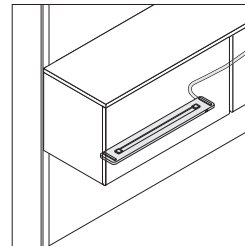
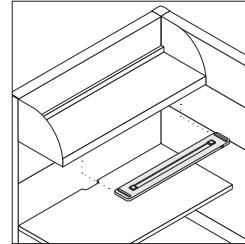
**Width** 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Height** 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord  
– 9' with two prong driver plug  
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')  
– Line voltage cord: 6'  
– Low voltage cord: 5'

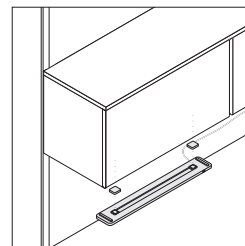
## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



## Magnetic mounting

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accessory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.  
*Tip: If the blade accessory shelf is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.*



## Optional fastener kit

allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.  
*Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal light housing is required.*

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

## Wiring and Cabling

**LED shelf light** is hardwired.

**LED shelf light** can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide.

**Cords for the LED shelf light** can be routed behind a tackboard in an overhead application.

*Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

## Surface Materials

### Light

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

### Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

### Cord

- Black plastic only

---

# Specifying Elective Elements

## Elective Elements Quick Spec

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices	<b>264</b>
Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf	<b>265</b>

## Specification Information

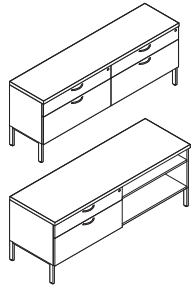
Height-Adjustable Desks	<b>267</b>
Worksurfaces	<b>277</b>
Worksurface Supports	<b>323</b>
Storage	<b>375</b>
Electrical and Cable Management	<b>541</b>

# Leg Base Return and Storage Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Grommets are available as options.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

## 27 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface

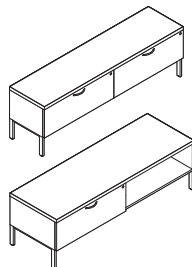
- Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
  - Square edge profiles
  - Glass modesty panels
  - Contemporary pulls
  - Storage legs



Dimensions		Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (Open/Box File)	Credenza Description
D	W			
18"	60"	<b>E6WS1860</b>	<b>E6C1860CC</b>	Box File/Box File
18"	72"	<b>E6WS1872</b>	<b>E6C1872KK</b>	Box File/Box File
24"	60"	<b>E6WS2460</b>	<b>E6C2460DE</b>	Box File/Open
24"	72"	<b>E6WS2472</b>	<b>E6C2472IJ</b>	Box File/Open

▶ Page 279      ▶ Page 461

## 21 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface



Dimensions		Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (File/Open File)	Credenza Description
D	W			
18"	60"	<b>E6WS1860</b>	<b>E6C1860MM</b>	30" File/30" File
18"	72"	<b>E6WS1872</b>	<b>E6C1872PP</b>	36" File/36" File
24"	60"	<b>E6WS2460</b>	<b>E6C2460NO</b>	30" File/30" Open
24"	72"	<b>E6WS2472</b>	<b>E6C2472QR</b>	36" File/36" Open

▶ Page 279      ▶ Page 461

### Worksurface Options

- Wood with wood square edge
- Wood with wood bullnose edge
- Wood with blade edge
- Laminate with plastic square edge
- Laminate with wood square edge
- Laminate with wood bullnose edge
- Laminate with blade edge

### Pedestal Options

- Wood
- Laminate
- Laminate case with wood front

### Modesty Panel Options

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass

*Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.*



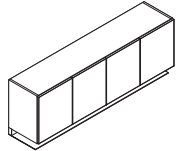
# Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

Above Worksurface Storage  
with Blade Accessory Shelf

- Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

## Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

- Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
  - Square edge profile



Dimensions		Overhead Storage	Blade Accessory Shelf
D	W	Style Number	Style Number
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>E6OS154822H</b>	<b>E6BA144830</b>
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>E6OS156022H</b>	<b>E6BA146030</b>
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>E6OS157222H</b>	<b>E6BA147230</b>

▶ Page 497

▶ Page 512

Elective Elements

### Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge  
 Wood with wood bullnose edge  
 Wood with blade edge  
 Laminate with plastic square edge  
 Laminate with wood square edge  
 Laminate with wood bullnose edge  
 Laminate with blade edge

### Pedestal Options

Wood  
 Laminate  
 Laminate case with wood front

### Modesty Panel Options

Wood  
 Laminate  
 Glass

*Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.*



---

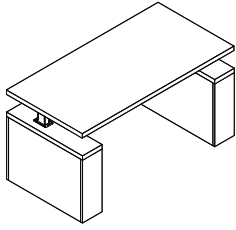
# Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

## Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Desk	268
Partial-Width Desk	272

# Height-Adjustable Desks

## Full-Width Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Top: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Base: paint</li> <li>• Two shrouds: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top</li> <li>• Three-preset controller</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Wood veneer color number for top</li> <li>5 Paint color number for base</li> <li>6 Wood veneer color number for shrouds</li> <li>7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30"D</li> <li>• 36"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W.

### Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts. ✕4/24

*Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer top surface</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate top surface</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	-\$615 See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>3 mm edge for 60"W-72"W laminate top surfaces</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost +\$102 +\$358 No cost No cost Specify plastic color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>3 mm edge for 78"W-84"W laminate top surfaces</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost +\$141 +\$493 No cost No cost Specify plastic color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer shroud case</b>		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 360	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate shroud case</b>		
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 292	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer pedestal case</b>		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$ 360	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate pedestal case</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 339	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer shroud front</b>			
• Wood group 2	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	+\$ 138	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate shroud front</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 19	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer pedestal front</b>			
• Wood group 2	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	+\$ 138	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate pedestal front</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 78	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer modesty panel</b>			
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate modesty panel</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 199	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Worksurface Profile</b>	<b>Laminate top edge</b>		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 361	Specify wood square edge finish number.
<b>Storage</b>	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify with <i>shroud/shroud</i> .
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1731	Specify with <i>shroud left/pedestal right</i> .
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1731	Specify with <i>shroud right/pedestal left</i> .
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$3462	Specify with <i>pedestal/pedestal</i> .

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 29.

► Options, continued on next page

# Height-Adjustable Desks, Full-Width Top, continued

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Drawer Slide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	No cost +\$92	Specify with standard close drawers. Specify with soft close drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<p><b>Lock</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome</li> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul> <p><b>Keying</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.  ► Page 564
<b>Floor Modesty Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No floor modesty panel</li> <li>Inset floor modesty panel</li> <li>Full-width floor modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with no floor modesty panel. Specify with inset floor modesty panel. Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
<b>Hanging Modesty Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No hanging modesty panel</li> <li>Inset-hanging modesty panel</li> <li>Full-width hanging modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with no hanging modesty panel. Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel. Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<p><b>Veneer tops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate tops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No grain direction</li> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain (on 60"W)</li> </ul> <p><b>Veneer storage and modesty panel</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizontal grain</li> <li>Vertical grain</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate storage and modesty panel</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No grain direction</li> <li>Horizontal grain</li> <li>Vertical grain</li> </ul>	No cost No cost  No cost No cost No cost  No cost No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.  Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.  Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.  Specify with no grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 30.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match.

In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 30.

## Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
60"				
66"				
72"				
78"				
84"				

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
60"				
66"				
72"				
78"				
84"				

## Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost

## Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost

► **Options, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

*Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.*

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 30.

► Options, continued from previous page

**Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued**

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
			Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
			Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel, continued**

**For Use with Shroud/Shroud**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	+\$ 772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$ 829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
72"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
78"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
84"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost

**Inset-Floor Modesty Panel, continued**

**For Use with Shroud/Shroud**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	+\$ 829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
66"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
72"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
78"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
84"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

**Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel**

**For Use 36"D Worksurfaces**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
66"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
72"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
84"	+\$1294	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

**Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel**

**For Use with 30"D and 36"D Worksurfaces**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
66"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
72"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
84"	+\$1294	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

**Specification Information**

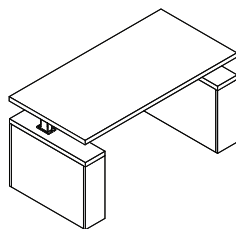
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**30"D Worksurfaces**

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
<b>E6HADLS</b>	60"	\$8995	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	66"	\$9059	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	72"	\$9120	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	78"	\$9179	+\$141	+\$488	+\$141
	84"	\$9456	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

**36"D Worksurfaces**

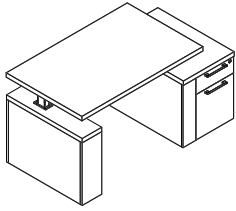
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
<b>E6HADLS</b>	60"	\$9097	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	66"	\$9167	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	72"	\$9291	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	78"	\$9374	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	84"	\$9638	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Height-Adjustable Desks

## Partial-Width Top



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 22

### Standard Includes

- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Standard close drawer slides
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
  - 5 Paint color number for base
  - 6 Wood veneer color number for pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal
  - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

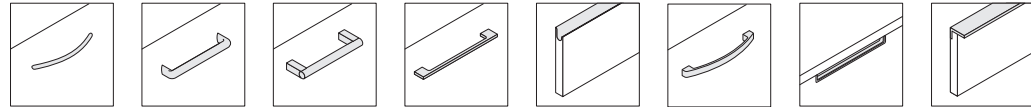
Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" would be subtracted from the top width.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30"D</li> <li>• 36"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.

### Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

✂4/24

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer top surfaces</b>		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate top surfaces</b>		
	• Laminate	-\$615	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface</b>		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface</b>		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$141	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$493	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

✂4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer shroud case</b>		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 360	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate shroud case</b>		
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 292	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer pedestal case</b>		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$ 360	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate pedestal case</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 339	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer shroud front</b>			
• Wood group 2	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	+\$ 138	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate shroud front</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 19	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer pedestal front</b>			
• Wood group 2	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	+\$ 138	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate pedestal front</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 78	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer hanging modesty panel</b>			
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Laminate hanging modesty panel</b>			
• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 199	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Worksurface Profile</b>	<b>Laminate top edge</b>		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 361	Specify wood square edge finish number.
<b>Storage</b>	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify <i>with shroud/shroud</i> .
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1731	Specify <i>with shroud left/pedestal right</i> .
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1731	Specify <i>with shroud right/pedestal left</i> .
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$3462	Specify <i>with pedestal/pedestal</i> .

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.*

*Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 29.*

## ► Options, continued on next page

# Height-Adjustable Desks, Partial-Width Top, continued

► **Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Drawer Slide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	No cost +\$92	Specify with <i>standard close drawers</i> . Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>	Factory- and field-installed keying units	► Page 564
<b>Floor Modesty Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No floor modesty panel</li> <li>Inset floor modesty panel</li> <li>Full-width floor modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>no floor modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>inset floor modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-width floor modesty panel</i> .
<b>Hanging Modesty Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No hanging modesty panel</li> <li>Inset-hanging modesty panel</li> <li>Full-width hanging modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>no hanging modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>inset-hanging modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-width hanging modesty panel</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<b>Veneer tops</b>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> . Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	<b>Laminate tops</b>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>long grain</i> . Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	<b>Veneer storage and modesty panel</b>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
	<b>Laminate storage and modesty panel</b>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 30.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

## Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	<b>Wood Group 1</b>	<b>Wood Group 2</b>	<b>Wood Group 3</b>	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

### Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
90"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
96"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
90"	+\$947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

### Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
90"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
96"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
90"	+\$947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

► Options, continued from previous page

**Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued**

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	<b>Wood Group 1</b>	<b>Wood Group 2</b>	<b>Wood Group 3</b>	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	<b>Wood Group 1</b>	<b>Wood Group 2</b>	<b>Wood Group 3</b>	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel**

**For Use Pedestal/Pedestal**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
90"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
96"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

**For Use Shroud/Pedestal**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	+\$ 829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
66"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
72"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
78"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
84"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
90"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel**

**For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
84"	+\$1249	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
90"	+\$1416	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
96"	+\$1506	+\$300	+\$1044	No cost

**For Use with Shroud/Pedestal**

Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Options
60"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$ 642	No cost
66"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$ 642	No cost
72"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
84"	+\$1249	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
90"	+\$1416	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Specification Information**

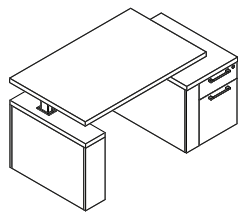
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			<b>Wood Group 2</b>	<b>Wood Group 3</b>	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**30"D Worksurfaces**

**For Use with Shroud/Pedestal**

Style	Width	U.S. Base Price	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
<b>E6HADLSP</b>	60"	\$8869	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	66"	\$8930	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	72"	\$8995	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	78"	\$9059	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	84"	\$9120	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	90"	\$9179	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

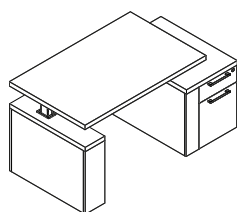
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information			
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			<b>Wood</b>
			Wood : Wood : Full-Fill Finish on
			Group 2 : Group 3 : Wood Group 1

**30"D Worksurfaces, continued**

**For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal**

E6HADLSP	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options	Options	Options
	78"	\$8930	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	84"	\$8995	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	90"	\$9059	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	96"	\$9120	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102



**36"D Worksurfaces**

**For Use with Shroud/Pedestal**

E6HADLSP	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options	Options	Options
	60"	\$8972	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	66"	\$9034	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	72"	\$9097	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	78"	\$9167	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	84"	\$9291	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	90"	\$9374	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102

**For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal**

E6HADLSP	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options	Options	Options
	78"	\$9034	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	84"	\$9097	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	90"	\$9167	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	96"	\$9291	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

---

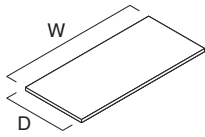
# Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces

## Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	278
Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts	282
Return Worksurfaces	284
Desk Return Worksurfaces	288
Bridge Worksurfaces	290
Common Top	292
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	296
Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off	298
Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	300
P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	302
Meeting Worksurfaces	304
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	306
Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front	308
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	310
Transaction Top Worksurfaces	312
Personal Table Tops	314
Cushion Tops	316
<b>Worksurface Accessories</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>SOTO</b>	<b>319</b>

# Straight Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

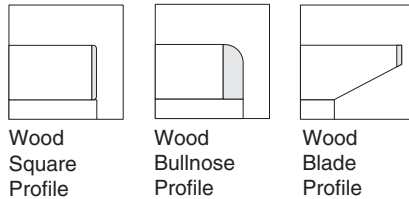


Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for work-surface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



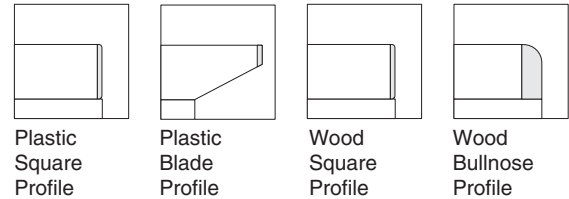
Wood Square Profile

Wood Bullnose Profile

Wood Blade Profile

✂4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

Wood Bullnose Profile

✂4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <hr/> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</p> <p>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</p> <p>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify <i>with scallop</i>.</p>
<p><b>Cable Management</b></p> <p>▶ Page 60</p> <p><b>Round grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal</li> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: metal</li> </ul> <p><b>Square grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum</li> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum</li> </ul>	<p>+\$114</p> <p>+\$114</p> <p>+\$301 aluminum</p> <p>+\$301 aluminum</p>	<p>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</p> <p>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</p> <p>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify <i>with scallop</i>.</p>
<p><b>Scallop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 53</p>	<p>Specify <i>with scallop</i>.</p>

<p><b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with short grain direction</i>.</p>
---	----------------	---

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



▶ Page 54

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

✂4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Related Products**

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

- Modesty panels
  - Plinth base and leg base end panels
  - Gate leg
  - Perpendicular tether supports
  - Adjustable-height legs
  - Plinth base and leg base storage
  - Plinth base 1.5 high storage
  - Leg base 21 1/2"H storage
  - Currency square legs
- ▶ Page 342
  - ▶ Pages 328 and 339
  - ▶ Page 358
  - ▶ Page 356
  - ▶ Page 358
  - ▶ Page 375
  - ▶ Page 392
  - ▶ Page 446
  - ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information											
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

**Straight Worksurfaces**

18"	30"	<b>E6WS1830</b>	\$ 738	\$ 884	\$ 952	\$ 324	\$ 461	\$ 559	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
18"	36"	<b>E6WS1836</b>	\$ 758	\$ 904	\$ 972	\$ 344	\$ 481	\$ 579	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	42"	<b>E6WS1842</b>	\$ 838	\$ 984	\$1052	\$ 371	\$ 539	\$ 651	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	48"	<b>E6WS1848</b>	\$ 906	\$1052	\$1120	\$ 439	\$ 607	\$ 719	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	54"	<b>E6WS1854</b>	\$ 936	\$1082	\$1150	\$ 469	\$ 637	\$ 749	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	60"	<b>E6WS1860</b>	\$1024	\$1170	\$1238	\$ 504	\$ 701	\$ 833	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	66"	<b>E6WS1866</b>	\$1083	\$1229	\$1297	\$ 563	\$ 760	\$ 892	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	72"	<b>E6WS1872</b>	\$1161	\$1307	\$1375	\$ 641	\$ 838	\$ 970	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	78"	<b>E6WS1878</b>	\$1221	\$1367	\$1435	\$ 701	\$ 898	\$1030	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	84"	<b>E6WS1884</b>	\$1483	\$1629	\$1697	\$ 963	\$1160	\$1292	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	90"	<b>E6WS1890</b>	\$1731	\$1877	\$1945	\$1211	\$1408	\$1540	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	24"	<b>E6WS2424</b>	\$ 749	\$ 895	\$ 963	\$ 335	\$ 472	\$ 570	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
24"	30"	<b>E6WS2430</b>	\$ 766	\$ 912	\$ 980	\$ 352	\$ 489	\$ 587	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
24"	36"	<b>E6WS2436</b>	\$ 783	\$ 929	\$ 997	\$ 369	\$ 506	\$ 604	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	42"	<b>E6WS2442</b>	\$ 867	\$1013	\$1081	\$ 400	\$ 568	\$ 680	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	48"	<b>E6WS2448</b>	\$ 933	\$1079	\$1147	\$ 466	\$ 634	\$ 746	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	54"	<b>E6WS2454</b>	\$ 968	\$1114	\$1182	\$ 501	\$ 669	\$ 781	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	60"	<b>E6WS2460</b>	\$1056	\$1202	\$1270	\$ 536	\$ 733	\$ 865	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	66"	<b>E6WS2466</b>	\$1113	\$1259	\$1327	\$ 593	\$ 790	\$ 922	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	72"	<b>E6WS2472</b>	\$1190	\$1336	\$1404	\$ 670	\$ 867	\$ 999	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	78"	<b>E6WS2478</b>	\$1246	\$1392	\$1460	\$ 726	\$ 923	\$1055	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	84"	<b>E6WS2484</b>	\$1513	\$1659	\$1727	\$ 993	\$1190	\$1322	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	90"	<b>E6WS2490</b>	\$1760	\$1906	\$1974	\$1240	\$1437	\$1569	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

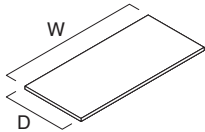
3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

Straight Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

**Straight Worksurfaces, continued**



24"	96"	<b>E6WS2496</b>	\$1979	\$2125	\$2193	\$1459	\$1656	\$1788	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	102"	<b>E6WS24102</b>	\$2229	\$2375	\$2443	\$1657	\$1885	\$2037	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
24"	108"	<b>E6WS24108</b>	\$2347	\$2493	\$2561	\$1775	\$2003	\$2155	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
24"	114"	<b>E6WS24114</b>	\$2505	\$2651	\$2719	\$1933	\$2161	\$2313	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
24"	120"	<b>E6WS24120</b>	\$2664	\$2810	\$2878	\$2092	\$2320	\$2472	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	24"	<b>E6WS3024</b>	\$ 860	\$1006	\$1074	\$ 446	\$ 583	\$ 681	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
30"	30"	<b>E6WS3030</b>	\$ 889	\$1035	\$1103	\$ 475	\$ 612	\$ 710	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	36"	<b>E6WS3036</b>	\$ 916	\$1062	\$1130	\$ 502	\$ 639	\$ 737	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	42"	<b>E6WS3042</b>	\$ 995	\$1141	\$1209	\$ 528	\$ 696	\$ 808	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	48"	<b>E6WS3048</b>	\$1065	\$1211	\$1279	\$ 598	\$ 766	\$ 878	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	54"	<b>E6WS3054</b>	\$1104	\$1250	\$1318	\$ 637	\$ 805	\$ 917	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	60"	<b>E6WS3060</b>	\$1198	\$1344	\$1412	\$ 678	\$ 875	\$1007	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	66"	<b>E6WS3066</b>	\$1265	\$1411	\$1479	\$ 745	\$ 942	\$1074	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	<b>E6WS3072</b>	\$1328	\$1474	\$1542	\$ 808	\$1005	\$1137	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	78"	<b>E6WS3078</b>	\$1394	\$1540	\$1608	\$ 874	\$1071	\$1203	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	84"	<b>E6WS3084</b>	\$1674	\$1820	\$1888	\$1154	\$1351	\$1483	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	90"	<b>E6WS3090</b>	\$1934	\$2080	\$2148	\$1414	\$1611	\$1743	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	96"	<b>E6WS3096</b>	\$2223	\$2369	\$2437	\$1703	\$1900	\$2032	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	102"	<b>E6WS30102</b>	\$2472	\$2618	\$2686	\$1900	\$2128	\$2280	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
30"	108"	<b>E6WS30108</b>	\$2591	\$2737	\$2805	\$2019	\$2247	\$2399	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
30"	114"	<b>E6WS30114</b>	\$2748	\$2894	\$2962	\$2176	\$2404	\$2556	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
30"	120"	<b>E6WS30120</b>	\$2907	\$3053	\$3121	\$2335	\$2563	\$2715	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

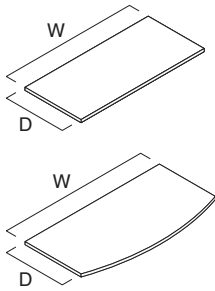
3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024





# Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

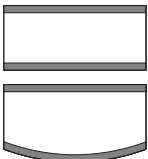
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on work surface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Any bow-front desk work surface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return work surface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk work surface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



▶ Page 54

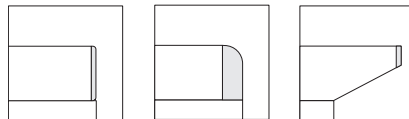


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–0.5 mm veneer on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

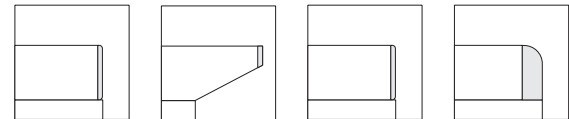
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile  
Wood Blade Profile

✕4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile  
Plastic Blade Profile  
Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile

✕4/24

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Cable Management</b>	<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces)</b>	<b>Round grommets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
	<b>Square grommets</b>		
<b>Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)</b>	<b>Round grommets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	<b>Square grommets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Related Products**

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

- Modesty panels
  - Plinth base and leg base end panels
  - Gate leg
  - Perpendicular tether supports
  - Adjustable-height legs
  - Plinth base and leg base storage
  - Currency square legs
- ▶ Page 342
  - ▶ Pages 328 and 339
  - ▶ Page 358
  - ▶ Page 356
  - ▶ Page 358
  - ▶ Page 375
  - ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

**Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

24"	60"	<b>E6WD2460</b>	\$1237	\$1429	\$1523	\$ 622	\$ 842	\$ 984	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	66"	<b>E6WD2466</b>	\$1319	\$1511	\$1605	\$ 704	\$ 924	\$1066	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	72"	<b>E6WD2472</b>	\$1372	\$1564	\$1658	\$ 757	\$ 977	\$1119	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	78"	<b>E6WD2478</b>	\$1430	\$1622	\$1716	\$ 815	\$1035	\$1177	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	84"	<b>E6WD2484</b>	\$1697	\$1889	\$1983	\$1082	\$1302	\$1444	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	90"	<b>E6WD2490</b>	\$1939	\$2131	\$2225	\$1324	\$1544	\$1686	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	60"	<b>E6WD3060</b>	\$1383	\$1575	\$1669	\$ 768	\$ 988	\$1130	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	66"	<b>E6WD3066</b>	\$1448	\$1640	\$1734	\$ 833	\$1053	\$1195	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	<b>E6WD3072</b>	\$1511	\$1703	\$1797	\$ 896	\$1116	\$1258	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	78"	<b>E6WD3078</b>	\$1571	\$1763	\$1857	\$ 956	\$1176	\$1318	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	84"	<b>E6WD3084</b>	\$1858	\$2050	\$2144	\$1243	\$1463	\$1605	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	90"	<b>E6WD3090</b>	\$2119	\$2311	\$2405	\$1504	\$1724	\$1866	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	66"	<b>E6WD3666</b>	\$1562	\$1754	\$1848	\$ 947	\$1167	\$1309	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	72"	<b>E6WD3672</b>	\$1690	\$1882	\$1976	\$1075	\$1295	\$1437	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	78"	<b>E6WD3678</b>	\$1776	\$1968	\$2062	\$1161	\$1381	\$1523	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	84"	<b>E6WD3684</b>	\$2044	\$2236	\$2330	\$1429	\$1649	\$1791	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	90"	<b>E6WD3690</b>	\$2332	\$2524	\$2618	\$1717	\$1937	\$2079	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

**Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

30"/36"	66"	<b>E6WW303666</b>	\$1627	\$1855	\$1963	\$ 980	\$1219	\$1378	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"/36"	72"	<b>E6WW303672</b>	\$1697	\$1925	\$2033	\$1050	\$1289	\$1448	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"/42"	72"	<b>E6WW364272</b>	\$1924	\$2152	\$2260	\$1277	\$1516	\$1675	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"/42"	78"	<b>E6WW364278</b>	\$2011	\$2239	\$2347	\$1364	\$1603	\$1762	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"/42"	84"	<b>E6WW364284</b>	\$2219	\$2447	\$2555	\$1572	\$1811	\$1970	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180

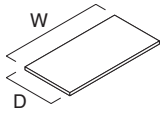
Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

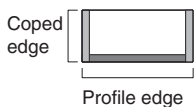
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main work surface is coped on returns.

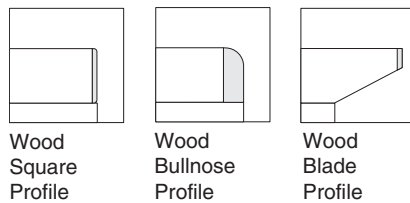


▶ Page 54

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>• End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



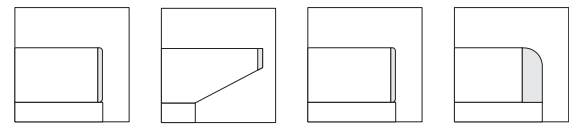
Wood Square Profile

Wood Bullnose Profile

Wood Blade Profile

✕4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

Wood Bullnose Profile

✕4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Cable Management</b> ▶ Page 60	<b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$114 Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	<b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$301 aluminum Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only</li> </ul>	+\$ 53 Specify <i>with scallop</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

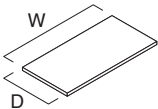
✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b>	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Currency square legs	► Page 342 ► Pages 328 and 339 ► Page 358 ► Page 375 ► See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i> .

**Specification Information**

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



Worksurfaces

**Return Worksurfaces**

**Left-Hand (coped on right side)**

18"	30"	<b>E6WR1830L</b>	\$ 872	\$1055	\$1150	\$300	\$486	\$ 613	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	36"	<b>E6WR1836L</b>	\$ 895	\$1078	\$1173	\$323	\$509	\$ 636	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	42"	<b>E6WR1842L</b>	\$ 993	\$1176	\$1271	\$421	\$607	\$ 734	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	48"	<b>E6WR1848L</b>	\$1068	\$1251	\$1346	\$496	\$682	\$ 809	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	60"	<b>E6WR1860L</b>	\$1208	\$1391	\$1486	\$636	\$822	\$ 949	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	72"	<b>E6WR1872L</b>	\$1369	\$1552	\$1647	\$797	\$983	\$1110	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	30"	<b>E6WR2430L</b>	\$ 918	\$1101	\$1196	\$346	\$532	\$ 659	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	36"	<b>E6WR2436L</b>	\$ 937	\$1120	\$1215	\$365	\$551	\$ 678	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	42"	<b>E6WR2442L</b>	\$1022	\$1205	\$1300	\$450	\$636	\$ 763	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	48"	<b>E6WR2448L</b>	\$1106	\$1289	\$1384	\$534	\$720	\$ 847	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	60"	<b>E6WR2460L</b>	\$1238	\$1421	\$1516	\$603	\$831	\$ 983	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	72"	<b>E6WR2472L</b>	\$1319	\$1502	\$1597	\$684	\$912	\$1064	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102

► Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.*

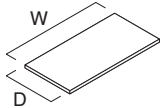
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

Return Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options		
D	W		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			(Add \$ to Base Price)		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



**Right-Hand (coped on left side)**

18"	30"	<b>E6WR1830R</b>	\$ 872	\$1055	\$1150	\$300	\$486	\$ 613	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	36"	<b>E6WR1836R</b>	\$ 895	\$1078	\$1173	\$323	\$509	\$ 636	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	42"	<b>E6WR1842R</b>	\$ 993	\$1176	\$1271	\$421	\$607	\$ 734	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	48"	<b>E6WR1848R</b>	\$1068	\$1251	\$1346	\$496	\$682	\$ 809	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	60"	<b>E6WR1860R</b>	\$1208	\$1391	\$1486	\$636	\$822	\$ 949	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	72"	<b>E6WR1872R</b>	\$1369	\$1552	\$1647	\$797	\$983	\$1110	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	30"	<b>E6WR2430R</b>	\$ 918	\$1101	\$1196	\$346	\$532	\$ 659	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	36"	<b>E6WR2436R</b>	\$ 937	\$1120	\$1215	\$365	\$551	\$ 678	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	42"	<b>E6WR2442R</b>	\$1022	\$1205	\$1300	\$450	\$636	\$ 763	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	48"	<b>E6WR2448R</b>	\$1106	\$1289	\$1384	\$534	\$720	\$ 847	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	60"	<b>E6WR2460R</b>	\$1238	\$1421	\$1516	\$603	\$831	\$ 983	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	72"	<b>E6WR2472R</b>	\$1319	\$1502	\$1597	\$684	\$912	\$1064	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.



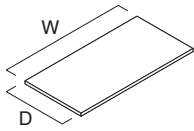
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024



# Desk Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

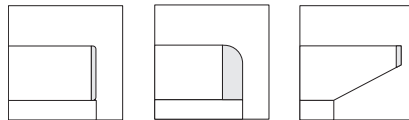


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

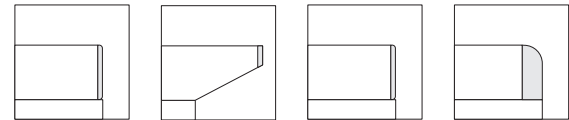
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile  
Wood Blade Profile

✕4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile  
Plastic Blade Profile  
Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile

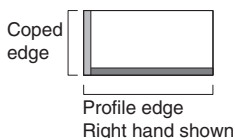
✕4/24

## Options

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Cable Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 60</li> </ul>	<b>Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)</b>	
		<b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$114  Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
		<b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$301 aluminum  Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
		<b>Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)</b>	
		<b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$114  Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.



▶ Page 54



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



► Options, continued from previous page

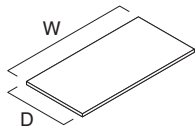
Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Cable Management, continued</b> <b>Square grommets</b> • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.
<b>Scallop</b> • Available on center back only	+\$ 53	Specify with scallop.
<b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
<b>Related Products</b> • Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Gate leg • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Currency square legs		► Page 342 ► Pages 328 and 339 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 375 ► See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information									
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Worksurfaces

**Desk Return Worksurfaces**



**Left-Hand (coped on right side)**

30"	60"	<b>E6WN3060L</b>	\$1383	\$1575	\$1669	\$775	\$1009	\$1167	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	<b>E6WN3072L</b>	\$1511	\$1703	\$1797	\$903	\$1137	\$1295	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	60"	<b>E6WN3660L</b>	\$1468	\$1660	\$1754	\$860	\$1094	\$1252	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	72"	<b>E6WN3672L</b>	\$1599	\$1791	\$1885	\$991	\$1225	\$1383	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

**Right-Hand (coped on left side)**

30"	60"	<b>E6WN3060R</b>	\$1383	\$1575	\$1669	\$775	\$1009	\$1167	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	<b>E6WN3072R</b>	\$1511	\$1703	\$1797	\$903	\$1137	\$1295	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	60"	<b>E6WN3660R</b>	\$1468	\$1660	\$1754	\$860	\$1094	\$1252	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	72"	<b>E6WN3672R</b>	\$1599	\$1791	\$1885	\$991	\$1225	\$1383	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

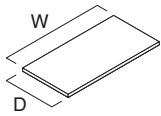
Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

# Bridge Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge work surface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

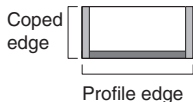
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

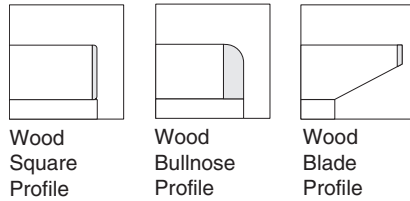


▶ Page 54

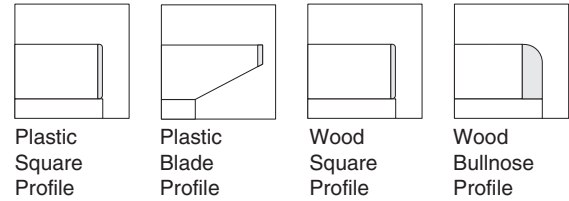
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match work surface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining work surface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for work surface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate work surface, if selected</li> <li>4 Work surface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



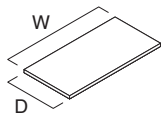
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Cable Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 60</li> <li>• <b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$114</li> <li>+\$301 aluminum</li> <li>+\$ 53</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</li> <li>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with scallop</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with short grain direction</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 342</li> </ul>

✖4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

**Bridge Worksurfaces**



18"	42"	<b>E6WB1842</b>	\$ 992	\$1175	\$1270	\$455	\$623	\$735	+\$41	+\$138	+\$44
18"	48"	<b>E6WB1848</b>	\$1056	\$1239	\$1334	\$519	\$687	\$799	+\$41	+\$138	+\$44
24"	42"	<b>E6WB2442</b>	\$1043	\$1226	\$1321	\$506	\$674	\$786	+\$69	+\$240	+\$69
24"	48"	<b>E6WB2448</b>	\$1106	\$1289	\$1384	\$569	\$737	\$849	+\$69	+\$240	+\$69

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

Worksurfaces

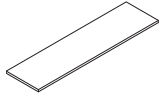


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

# Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 40</li> <li>• Common top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching 0.5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Wood or laminate color number for top</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing, upcharges and sizes. SmartTools will ensure the correct fit and function of the common top.

Size	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Depth 15"–60"</li> <li>• Width 15"–120"</li> </ul>	<p>See below</p> <p>See below</p>	<p>Specify depth.</p> <p>Specify width.</p>
	<p><b>Edge Profile</b></p> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer square edge profile               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– .5 mm or 3 mm profile A</li> <li>– .5 mm or 3 mm profile B</li> <li>– .5 mm or 3 mm profile C</li> <li>– .5 mm or 3 mm profile D</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.</p> <p>Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.</p> <p>Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.</p> <p>Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic square edge profile               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1 mm or 3 mm profile A</li> <li>– 1 mm or 3 mm profile B</li> <li>– 1 mm or 3 mm profile C</li> <li>– 1 mm or 3 mm profile D</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer square edge profile               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm profile A</li> <li>– 3 mm profile B</li> <li>– 3 mm profile C</li> <li>– 3 mm profile D</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>See matrix</p> <p>See matrix</p> <p>See matrix</p> <p>See matrix</p>	<p>Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.</p> <p>Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.</p> <p>Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.</p> <p>Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.</p>

Tip: For full surface material upcharges, please refer to SmartTools.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to SmartTools.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p><b>Wood veneer common top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Laminate common top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

▶ Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on woodgrain or textured laminates is only allowed on common tops 60"W or less.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Grain Direction</b>	• Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost
<b>Related Products</b>	• Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage	► Page 377

**3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharge**

For all depths	One side	Two sides	Three sides	Four sides
15"W-36"W	+\$220	+\$307	+\$393	+\$482
36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	+\$262	+\$367	+\$470	+\$577
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-96"W	+\$307	+\$429	+\$548	+\$676
<b>If depth is 30" or less</b>				
96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-120"W	+\$356	+\$499	+\$634	+\$783
<b>If depth is greater than 30"</b>				
96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-120"W	+\$392	+\$548	+\$701	+\$861

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

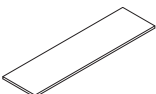
Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price
.....	.....	Laminate
.....	.....	Price
.....	.....	Group 1

**Common Top**

Laminate			
EESCTL	D	W	U.S. Price
	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	\$ 303
	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	\$ 469
	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	108"	\$1616
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	\$ 343
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	\$ 625
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	\$1156
	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	120"	\$3398

► Specification Information, continued on next page



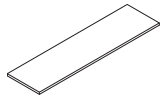
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.*

<b>Specification Information</b>				
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>		<b>U.S. Base Price</b>	<b>Options</b> (Add \$ to Base Price)
	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>		
			Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**Common Top, continued**



<b>Veneer</b>					
<b>EESCTW</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>	<b>Options</b>	<b>Price</b>
	17 1/4"	30"	\$ 689	+\$105	+\$ 34
	17 1/4"	60"	\$ 955	+\$208	+\$ 72
	17 1/4"	108"	\$2011	+\$376	+\$125
	23 1/4"	36"	\$ 730	+\$125	+\$ 44
	23 1/4"	72"	\$1111	+\$250	+\$ 83
	23 1/4"	90"	\$1644	+\$313	+\$105
	58 1/2"	120"	\$4398	+\$833	+\$278

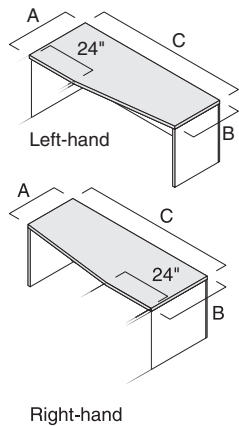


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

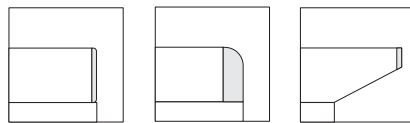


▶ Page 54

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

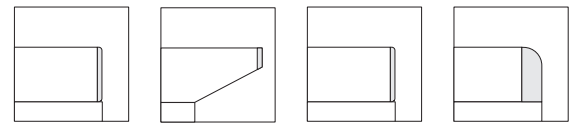
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile  
Wood Blade Profile

✖4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile  
Plastic Blade Profile  
Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile

✖4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$358</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$102</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$358</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>		<p>Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p>
<p><b>Cable Management</b></p> <p>▶ Page 60</p> <p><b>Round grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal +\$114</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Square grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301 aluminum</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Scallop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only +\$ 53</li> </ul>		<p>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with <i>scallop</i>.</p>
<p><b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost</li> </ul>		<p>Specify with <i>short grain direction</i>.</p>

### Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Currency square legs

- ▶ Page 342
- ▶ Pages 328 and 339
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 375
- ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

✖4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
A	B	C		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

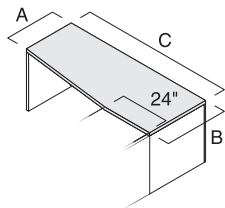
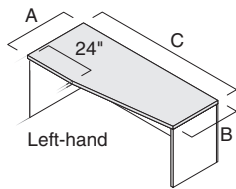
### Single Tapered Worksurfaces

#### Left-Hand

30"	24"	72"	<b>E6WH302472L</b>	\$1681	\$1827	\$1895	\$1161	\$1358	\$1490
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### Right-Hand

24"	30"	72"	<b>E6WH243072R</b>	\$1681	\$1827	\$1895	\$1161	\$1358	\$1490
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



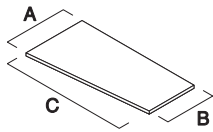
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

# Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off

Wood Veneer or Laminate

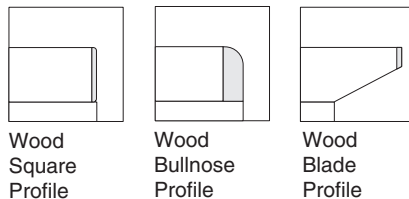


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user’s side for single, on three sides for double</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user’s side for single, on three sides for double</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user’s side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user’s side for single, on three sides for double</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



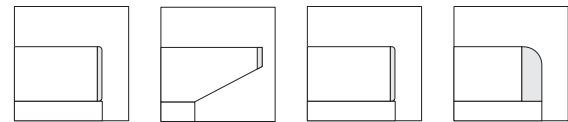
Wood Square Profile

Wood Bullnose Profile

Wood Blade Profile

✕4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

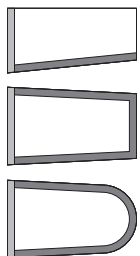
Wood Bullnose Profile

✕4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$358</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$102</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$358</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>		<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p>
<p><b>Cable Management</b></p> <p>▶ Page 60</p> <p><b>Round grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal +\$114</li> </ul> <p><b>Square grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301</li> </ul>		<p>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</p>
<p><b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost</li> </ul>		<p>Specify with <i>short grain direction</i>.</p>

### For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.



▶ Page 54



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

### Related Products

- Modesty panels ▶ Page 342
- Plinth base and leg base end panels ▶ Pages 328 and 339
- Gate leg ▶ Page 358
- Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 358
- Rectangular column leg ▶ Page 358
- Freestanding table base ▶ Page 358
- Plinth base and leg base storage ▶ Page 375
- Currency square legs ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
A	B	C		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

### Single Tapered Run-Off

#### Left-Hand (coped on left side)

30"	24"	36"	<b>E6WI302436L</b>	\$1347	\$1539	\$1633	\$ 810	\$ 982	\$1097
30"	24"	60"	<b>E6WI302460L</b>	\$1680	\$1872	\$1966	\$1003	\$1255	\$1424

#### Right-Hand (coped on right side)

24"	30"	36"	<b>E6WI243036R</b>	\$1347	\$1539	\$1633	\$ 810	\$ 982	\$1097
24"	30"	60"	<b>E6WI243060R</b>	\$1680	\$1872	\$1966	\$1003	\$1255	\$1424

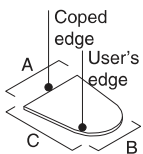
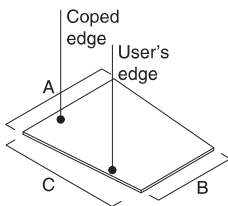
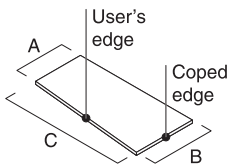
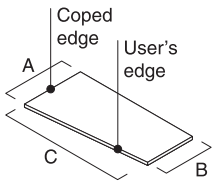
### Double Tapered Run-Off

#### Straight End

36"	30"	48"	<b>E6WF363048S</b>	\$1826	\$2048	\$2150	\$1002	\$1304	\$1506
36"	30"	60"	<b>E6WF363060S</b>	\$2003	\$2225	\$2327	\$1179	\$1481	\$1683
42"	36"	72"	<b>E6WF423672S</b>	\$2346	\$2568	\$2670	\$1461	\$1763	\$1965

#### Rounded End

36"	30"	48"	<b>E6WF363048N</b>	\$1915	\$2137	\$2239	\$1091	\$1393	\$1595
36"	30"	60"	<b>E6WF363060N</b>	\$2086	\$2308	\$2410	\$1262	\$1564	\$1766
42"	36"	72"	<b>E6WF423672N</b>	\$2434	\$2656	\$2758	\$1549	\$1851	\$2053



*Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces.*

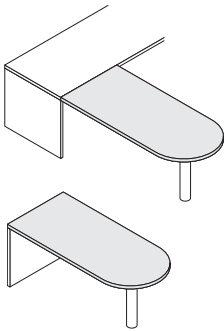
▶ Page 102

*Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.*

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



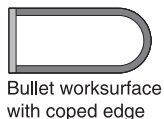
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.



Bullet worksurface with coped edge



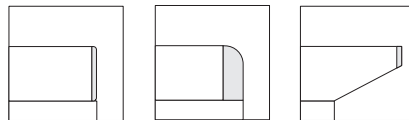
Bullet worksurface without coped edge

▶ Page 54

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on three sides</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on three sides</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on three sides</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade profiles</li> <li>• Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

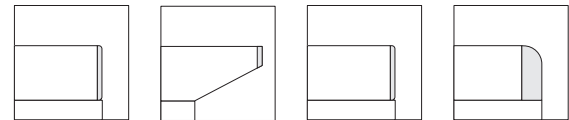
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile  
Wood Blade Profile

✂4/24

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile  
Plastic Blade Profile  
Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile

✂4/24

## Options

Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$141</li> <li>+\$493</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$141</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>+\$141</li> <li>+\$493</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Round grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$114</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</li> <li>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Square grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$301 aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</li> <li>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>short grain direction</i>.</li> </ul>

### Related Products

- 2/3-Height modesty panel
- Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- Extended T-shape end panels
- Rectangular column leg
- Freestanding table base
- Column
- Disk column

- ▶ Page 342
- ▶ Pages 331 and 340
- ▶ Page 334
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358

✂4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

**Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)**

30"	42"	<b>E6WM3042</b>	\$1692	\$1914	\$2016	\$ 846	\$1137	\$1346
30"	48"	<b>E6WM3048</b>	\$1819	\$2041	\$2143	\$ 973	\$1264	\$1473
30"	54"	<b>E6WM3054</b>	\$1943	\$2165	\$2267	\$1097	\$1388	\$1597
30"	60"	<b>E6WM3060</b>	\$2042	\$2264	\$2366	\$1196	\$1487	\$1696
30"	66"	<b>E6WM3066</b>	\$2170	\$2392	\$2494	\$1260	\$1551	\$1760
30"	72"	<b>E6WM3072</b>	\$2309	\$2531	\$2633	\$1399	\$1690	\$1899

**Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces**

30"	60"	<b>E6WE3060</b>	\$1972	\$2194	\$2296	\$1158	\$1459	\$1669
30"	66"	<b>E6WE3066</b>	\$2015	\$2237	\$2339	\$1134	\$1435	\$1645
30"	72"	<b>E6WE3072</b>	\$2149	\$2371	\$2473	\$1268	\$1569	\$1779
30"	78"	<b>E6WE3078</b>	\$2298	\$2520	\$2622	\$1417	\$1718	\$1928
30"	84"	<b>E6WE3084</b>	\$2363	\$2585	\$2687	\$1482	\$1783	\$1993
30"	90"	<b>E6WE3090</b>	\$2426	\$2648	\$2750	\$1491	\$1861	\$2106
36"	60"	<b>E6WE3660</b>	\$2079	\$2301	\$2403	\$1265	\$1566	\$1776
36"	66"	<b>E6WE3666</b>	\$2209	\$2431	\$2533	\$1328	\$1629	\$1839
36"	72"	<b>E6WE3672</b>	\$2345	\$2567	\$2669	\$1464	\$1765	\$1975
36"	78"	<b>E6WE3678</b>	\$2407	\$2629	\$2731	\$1526	\$1827	\$2037
36"	84"	<b>E6WE3684</b>	\$2472	\$2694	\$2796	\$1591	\$1892	\$2102
36"	90"	<b>E6WE3690</b>	\$2432	\$2654	\$2756	\$1497	\$1867	\$2112

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

▶ Pages 102 and 104

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.



**For Canadian Pricing**

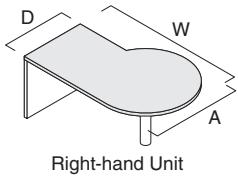
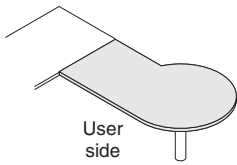
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

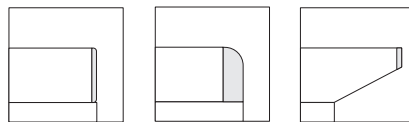
▶ Page 54

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on three sides</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on three sides</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on three sides</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade profiles</li> <li>• Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

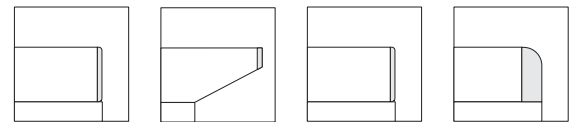
## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile X4/24  
Wood Blade Profile

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile  
Plastic Blade Profile  
Wood Square Profile  
Wood Bullnose Profile X4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$141</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$493</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$141</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$141</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$493</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Cable Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 60</li> </ul>	<b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114</li> </ul>	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	<b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301 aluminum</li> </ul>	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
<b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

### Related Products

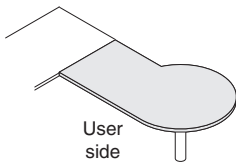
- 2/3-Height modesty panel
- Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- Extended T-shape end panels
- Rectangular column leg
- Freestanding table base
- Column
- Disk column

- ▶ Page 342
- ▶ Pages 331 and 340
- ▶ Page 334
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358

X4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

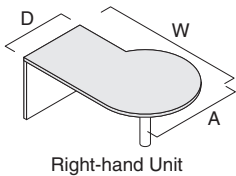
**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W	A		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge



**P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)**

Left-Hand									
30"	66"	42"	<b>E6WG306642L</b>	\$2590	\$2812	\$2914	\$1502	\$1863	\$2103
30"	72"	42"	<b>E6WG307242L</b>	\$2699	\$2921	\$3023	\$1611	\$2033	\$2314
Right-Hand									
30"	66"	42"	<b>E6WG306642R</b>	\$2590	\$2812	\$2914	\$1502	\$1863	\$2103
30"	72"	42"	<b>E6WG307242R</b>	\$2699	\$2921	\$3023	\$1611	\$2033	\$2314



**Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces**

Left-Hand									
30"	66"	42"	<b>E6WP306642L</b>	\$2516	\$2738	\$2840	\$1428	\$1789	\$2029
30"	72"	42"	<b>E6WP307242L</b>	\$2625	\$2847	\$2949	\$1537	\$1959	\$2240
36"	72"	48"	<b>E6WP367248L</b>	\$2789	\$3011	\$3113	\$1701	\$2123	\$2404
Right-Hand									
30"	66"	42"	<b>E6WP306642R</b>	\$2516	\$2738	\$2840	\$1428	\$1789	\$2029
30"	72"	42"	<b>E6WP307242R</b>	\$2625	\$2847	\$2949	\$1537	\$1959	\$2240
36"	72"	48"	<b>E6WP367248R</b>	\$2789	\$3011	\$3113	\$1701	\$2123	\$2404

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

▶ Pages 102 and 104

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.



**For Canadian Pricing**

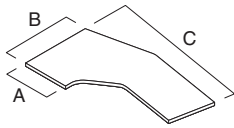
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Meeting Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D worksurface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W worksurface.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can only attach to a return worksurface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 102.



▶ Page 54



## For Canadian Pricing

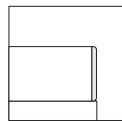
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

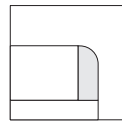
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

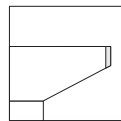


Wood Square Profile



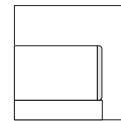
Wood Bullnose Profile

✂4/24

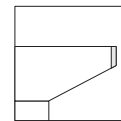


Wood Blade Profile

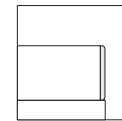
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



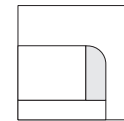
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

✂4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$141</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$493</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$141</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$141</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$493</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Cable Management</b>	<b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114</li> </ul>	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
<b>Cable Management</b>	<b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301 aluminum</li> </ul>	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.

### Related Products

- Return worksurfaces
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Modesty panels
- Column, disk column, and gate leg
- Rectangular column leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base pedestals

- ▶ Page 284
- ▶ Pages 328 and 339
- ▶ Page 342
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 378

✂4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
A	B	C		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

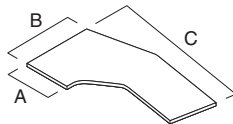
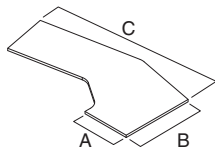
### Meeting Worksurfaces

#### Left-Hand

18"	36"	60"	Style Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
18"	36"	60"	<b>E6XG3660L</b>	\$3439	\$3525	\$3558	\$2700	\$3044	\$3274
24"	36"	78"	<b>E6XG3678L</b>	\$3876	\$3962	\$3995	\$3096	\$3468	\$3713

#### Right-Hand

18"	36"	60"	Style Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
18"	36"	60"	<b>E6XG3660R</b>	\$3439	\$3525	\$3558	\$2700	\$3044	\$3274
24"	36"	78"	<b>E6XG3678R</b>	\$3876	\$3962	\$3995	\$3096	\$3468	\$3713



Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting work surface with a 29 1/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.

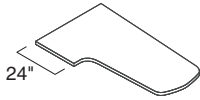
Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

# Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



24"  
Right-hand shown

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Extended bullet worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 102.



▶ Page 54



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <span style="color: #ff00ff;">X3/24</span>	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <span style="color: #ff00ff;">X3/24</span>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$141</li> <li>+\$493</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$141</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>+\$141</li> <li>+\$493</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Cable Management</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 60</li> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$114	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</li> <li>Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Round grommets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$301 aluminum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</li> <li>Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Square grommets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Return worksurfaces</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Column and disk column</li> <li>• Rectangular column leg</li> </ul>

- ▶ Page 284
- ▶ Pages 328 and 339
- ▶ Page 342
- ▶ Page 358
- ▶ Page 358

X3/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
A	B	C		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

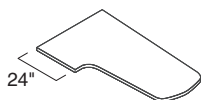
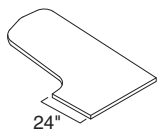
### Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

#### Left-Hand

42"	72"		<b>E6XD4272L</b>	\$3364	\$3450	\$3483	\$2584	\$2928	\$3158
-----	-----	--	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### Right-Hand

42"	72"		<b>E6XD4272R</b>	\$3364	\$3450	\$3483	\$2584	\$2928	\$3158
-----	-----	--	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface with a 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D or 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D L-shaped end panel, or a 36"W free support end panel.

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.



**For Canadian Pricing**

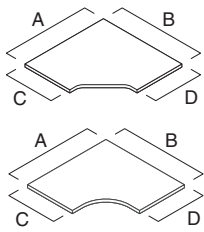
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Straight and curved front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 46

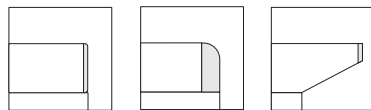
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

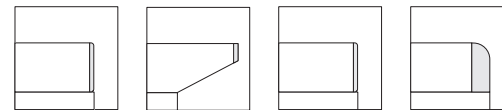
## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



- Wood Square Profile
- Wood Bullnose Profile **✕4/24**
- Wood Blade Profile

### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



- Plastic Square Profile
- Plastic Blade Profile
- Wood Square Profile
- Wood Bullnose Profile **✕4/24**

## Options

### Surface Materials

#### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2 +\$ 69
- Wood group 3 +\$240
- Customiz stain No cost
- Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$ 69

#### Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2 See information at left
- Laminate price group 3 See information at left
- Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate
- Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 69
- Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$240
- Customiz stain No cost

## Required to Specify

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify *with Customiz stain*.  
Specify full-fill finish number.

Specify laminate color number.  
Specify laminate color number.  
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify *with Customiz stain*.

### Cable Management

▶ Pages 60–61

#### Round grommets

- Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114

Left: *EGRL* and color number.  
Right: *EGRR* and color number.  
Center: *EGRC* and color number.

#### Square grommets

- Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301 aluminum

Left: *EGSL* and color number.  
Right: *EGSR* and color number.  
Center: *EGSC* and color number.

#### Scallops

- Available on center back of both back edges only +\$ 53

Specify *with scallops*.

### Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support

- ▶ Page 342
- ▶ Pages 328 and 339
- ▶ Page 336

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



▶ Page 54



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

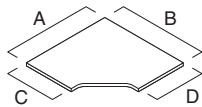
▶ See page 1 for details.

**✕4/24** = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Specification Information**

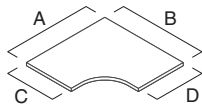
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

**Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces**



42"	42"	24"	24"	<b>E6WC4242242</b>	\$1140	\$1186	\$1223	\$ 784	\$ 920	\$1016
42"	42"	30"	30"	<b>E6WC4242303</b>	\$1281	\$1327	\$1364	\$ 925	\$1061	\$1157

**Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces**



42"	42"	24"	24"	<b>E6WU4242242</b>	\$1368	\$1414	\$1451	\$ 951	\$1087	\$1225
42"	42"	30"	30"	<b>E6WU4242303</b>	\$1445	\$1491	\$1528	\$1028	\$1164	\$1302

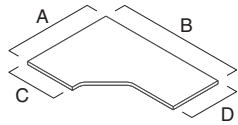
*Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

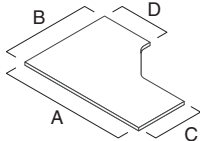
**3/4/24** = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand



Left-hand

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 62 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



▶ Page 54

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 46</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile
	✕4/24					✕4/24

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$358</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$102</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$358</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>		<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p>
<p><b>Cable Management</b></p> <p>▶ Page 60</p> <p><b>Round grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Square grommets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Scallops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back of both back edges only +\$ 53</li> </ul>		<p>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify <i>with scallops</i>.</p>
<p><b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

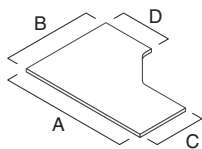
Related Products	Options
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support</li> <li>• Pedestals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 342</li> <li>▶ Pages 328 and 339</li> <li>▶ Page 336</li> <li>▶ Page 378</li> </ul>

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

### Specification Information

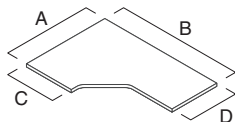
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
A	B	C	D		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

### Extended Corner Worksurfaces



#### Left-Hand

60"	42"	24"	24"	<b>E6XC6042242</b>	\$1894	\$1980	\$2013	\$1155	\$1499	\$1729
66"	42"	24"	24"	<b>E6XC6642242</b>	\$2000	\$2086	\$2119	\$1261	\$1605	\$1835
72"	42"	24"	24"	<b>E6XC7242242</b>	\$2141	\$2227	\$2260	\$1361	\$1733	\$1978



#### Right-Hand

42"	60"	24"	24"	<b>E6XC4260242</b>	\$1894	\$1980	\$2013	\$1155	\$1499	\$1729
42"	66"	24"	24"	<b>E6XC4266242</b>	\$2000	\$2086	\$2119	\$1261	\$1605	\$1835
42"	72"	24"	24"	<b>E6XC4272242</b>	\$2141	\$2227	\$2260	\$1361	\$1733	\$1978

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.



#### For Canadian Pricing

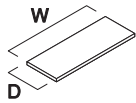
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor’s side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor’s side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor’s side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor’s side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>• Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile X4/24	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile X4/24

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 41</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$138</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$ 44</li> </ul>		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 41</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$138</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Top Cap on Answer Application</b> <b>Square top cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer No cost</li> <li>• Paint -\$162</li> </ul> <b>Oval top cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer No cost</li> <li>• Paint -\$162</li> </ul> <b>Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer +\$ 7</li> <li>• Paint -\$162</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> . Specify <i>with square painted top cap</i> . Specify <i>with oval wood top cap</i> . Specify <i>with oval painted top cap</i> . Specify <i>with square change-of-height wood top cap</i> . Specify <i>with square change-of-height painted top cap</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications.



▶ Page 54

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Related Products**

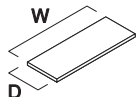
- Montage panels and supports ▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.
- Answer panels and supports ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

X4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024



**Specification Information**

Dimensions D    W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Group 1			3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge			



Tip: Wood bullnose edges  
will be culled on April 14,  
2024.

**Transaction Top Worksurfaces**

**For Use with Montage Panels**

Dimensions D    W	Style Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
15¾" 30"	<b>E6WJ1530M</b>	\$ 897	\$1005	\$1041	\$539	\$673	\$764
15¾" 36"	<b>E6WJ1536M</b>	\$ 934	\$1042	\$1078	\$576	\$710	\$801
15¾" 42"	<b>E6WJ1542M</b>	\$ 977	\$1085	\$1121	\$619	\$753	\$844
15¾" 48"	<b>E6WJ1548M</b>	\$1016	\$1124	\$1160	\$658	\$792	\$883
15¾" 60"	<b>E6WJ1560M</b>	\$1115	\$1223	\$1259	\$708	\$870	\$982

**For Use with Answer Panels**

Dimensions D    W	Style Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
15¾" 30"	<b>E6WJ1530A</b>	\$ 897	\$1005	\$1041	\$539	\$673	\$764
15¾" 36"	<b>E6WJ1536A</b>	\$ 934	\$1042	\$1078	\$576	\$710	\$801
15¾" 42"	<b>E6WJ1542A</b>	\$ 977	\$1085	\$1121	\$619	\$753	\$844
15¾" 48"	<b>E6WJ1548A</b>	\$1016	\$1124	\$1160	\$658	\$792	\$883
15¾" 60"	<b>E6WJ1560A</b>	\$1115	\$1223	\$1259	\$708	\$870	\$982

Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**

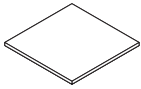
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Personal Table Tops

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on all sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on all sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on all sides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <span style="color: #f00;">X3/24</span>	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <span style="color: #f00;">X3/24</span>

*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 69</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$240</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$ 69</li> </ul>		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 69</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$240</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.*

Related Products	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freestanding table base</li> <li>• Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>• Convene disk base</li> <li>• Groupwork table base</li> <li>• Currency legs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 359</li> <li>▶ Page 359</li> <li>▶ See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>



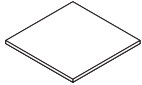
▶ Page 54

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X3/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
D	W		Wood Group 1					
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge



**Square Table Worksurfaces**

30"	30"	<b>E6WQ3030</b>	\$1275	\$1383	\$1467	\$ 798	\$1001	\$1136
36"	36"	<b>E6WQ3636</b>	\$1533	\$1641	\$1725	\$1056	\$1259	\$1394
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



**Round Table Worksurfaces**

30" Diameter	<b>E6WO30</b>	\$1698	\$1806	\$1890	\$1116	\$1379	\$1553
36" Diameter	<b>E6WO36</b>	\$1855	\$1963	\$2047	\$1232	\$1534	\$1715
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

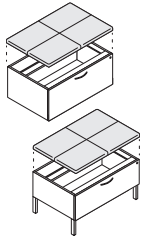
Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

# Cushion Tops



*Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".*

*Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.*

*Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.*

*Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.*

*Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.*

▶ See page 147.

*Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 143	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cushion top: fabric</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 552.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Upholstery</b>		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 159	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 356	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 910	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 910	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1053	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1053	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 24	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

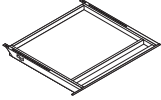
Related Products		
• Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files		▶ Page 400
• Plinth base one-high storage		▶ Page 390
• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 392
• Leg base 21½"H storage		▶ Page 446
• Leg base 27½"H storage		▶ Page 448

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·

Cushion Tops				
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	1½"	<b>E6AT1830</b>	\$720
24"	30"	1½"	<b>E6AT2430</b>	\$777
18"	36"	1½"	<b>E6AT1836</b>	\$740
24"	36"	1½"	<b>E6AT2436</b>	\$792
·	·	·	·	·

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.

For inside dimensions:  
▶ Page 229

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1
- Mounting frame: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for center drawer
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	--	------------	---------------------

**Surface Materials**

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

+\$ 28  
+\$105  
No cost

- Specify wood color number.
- Specify wood color number.
- Specify with *Customiz stain*.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

## Wood Center Drawer

19½"	21"	2¼"	<b>AWAC23212</b>	\$498
------	-----	-----	------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

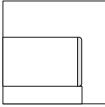
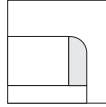
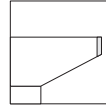
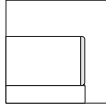
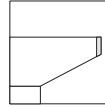
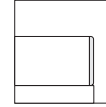
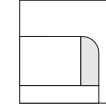
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Edge Profile Sample

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 53</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user’s side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user’s sides</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user’s side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user’s side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

### Required Selections (Prices Below)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
						
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <b>ⓧ4/24</b>	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <b>ⓧ4/24</b>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 41</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$138</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$ 44</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 41</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$138</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W		Wood Group 1			Laminate		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
18"	20"	<b>E6XEDGE</b>	\$594	\$740	\$808	\$279	\$416	\$514

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**ⓧ4/24** = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

**SOTO Tool Box**

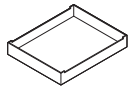


Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tool box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for tool box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 1/2"	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	<b>DSTB</b>	\$51

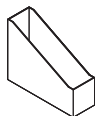
**SOTO Pile Box**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pile box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for pile box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9 7/8"	12 1/4"	2"	<b>DSSPB</b>	\$58

**SOTO Diagonal File Box**

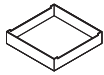


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagonal file box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for file box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
12 1/4"	4"	9 7/8"	<b>DSDFB</b>	\$58

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

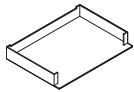
### SOTO Personal Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for personal box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
9"	9"	2"	<b>DSPB</b>	\$51

### SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landscape letter box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for landscape box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
97/8"	133/4"	2"	<b>DSLLB</b>	\$58

### SOTO Utility Box

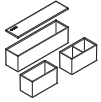


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Utility box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for utility box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
31/8"	9"	11/4"	<b>DSUB</b>	\$51



## SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of 3



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:

- Large: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 8<sup>9</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Small with divider: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Small without divider: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover</li> </ul> <p>Style number</p>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>DSSB</b>	\$58
:	:
:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

## Worksurface Supports

### Plinth Base Supports

Back Panels	324
Filler Panels	326
End Panels	328
Free Support End Panels	331
T-Shape End Panels	332
Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)	334
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape	336
Center Support Panels	337

### Leg Base Supports

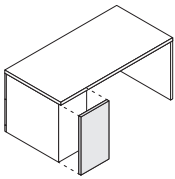
Filler Panels	338
End Panels	339
Free Support End Panels	340
T-Shape End Panels	341

### Worksurface Supports for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Components

Modesty Panels	342
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	346
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	348
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	350
Sarto Privacy Screens	352
Sarto Alignment Bracket	354
Glass Modesty Panels	355
Perpendicular Tether Support	356
Braces	357
Legs and Supports	358
Accessories for Supports	360

# Plinth Base Back Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate

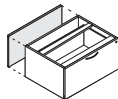
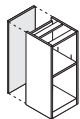
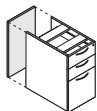


Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and overhanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.  
▶ Page 342

Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 71	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 552.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Wood veneer back panel</b>		
• Wood group 2	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate back panel</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base high pedestals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Page 378</li> <li>▶ Page 390</li> <li>▶ Page 398</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·

## Back Panels

### For Use with 15"W or 18"W Pedestals

3/4"	15"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NB1521P</b>	\$336	\$232
3/4"	18"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NB1821P</b>	\$355	\$303
3/4"	15"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NB1527P</b>	\$380	\$320
3/4"	18"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NB1827P</b>	\$404	\$344

### For Use with High Pedestals

3/4"	15"	35 7/8"	<b>E6NB1536H</b>	\$427	\$307
------	-----	---------	------------------	-------	-------

### For Use with One-High Pedestals

3/4"	30"	15 1/2"	<b>E6NB3015N</b>	\$392	\$331
3/4"	36"	15 1/2"	<b>E6NB3615N</b>	\$437	\$376
·	·	·	·	·	·



# Plinth Base Filler Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 82</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Desk return worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 288</li> <li>▶ Page 378</li> <li>▶ Page 392</li> <li>▶ Page 390</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D W H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Wood
			(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood : Wood
			Group 2 : Group 3

## Filler Panels

### For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

3/4"	63/4"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NF627P</b>	\$305	\$228	+\$34	+\$113
------	-------	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

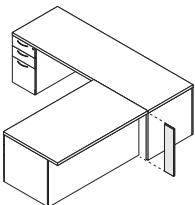
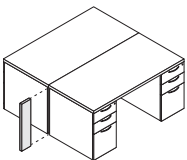
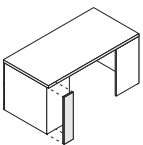
### For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

1 1/2"	63/4"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NF627B</b>	\$301	\$225	+\$34	+\$113
--------	-------	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

### For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L- or U-Shape Configuration

1 1/8"	53/8"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NF627V</b>	\$397	\$319	+\$34	+\$113
--------	-------	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Filler Panels, continued**

**For Use with 1.5 High Storage**

3/4"	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NF621M</b>	\$292	\$217	+\$34	+\$113
------	--------	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

**For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage**

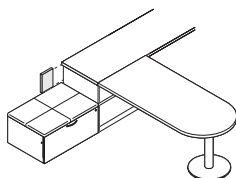
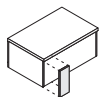
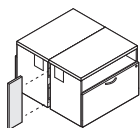
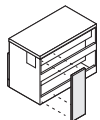
1 1/2"	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NF621D</b>	\$291	\$217	+\$34	+\$113
--------	--------	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

**For Use with One-High Pedestals**

3/4"	6 3/4"	15 1/2"	<b>E6NF615N</b>	\$265	\$200	+\$34	+\$113
------	--------	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

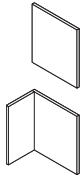
**For Use Above One-High Pedestals**

3/4"	6"	10 3/8"	<b>E6NF610C</b>	\$265	\$200	+\$34	+\$113
------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

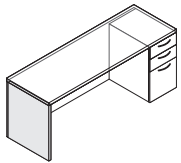
# Plinth Base End Panels



Right-hand shown

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below and at right</li> <li>Prices below and at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Brackets For On-Module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with Answer</li> <li>• For use with Montage</li> <li>• For use with Privacy Wall</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Answer bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Montage bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Privacy Wall bracket</i>.</li> </ul>	
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>• Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>• Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Page 342</li> <li>▶ Page 378</li> <li>▶ Page 392</li> <li>▶ Page 390</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## End Panels for Use with 27 1/2" High Modesty Panels

### Left-Hand

15"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET1527L</b>	\$530	\$447	+\$69	+\$240
17 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET1727L</b>	\$547	\$464	+\$69	+\$240
23 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET2327L</b>	\$592	\$509	+\$69	+\$240
29 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET2927L</b>	\$620	\$537	+\$69	+\$240

### Right-Hand

15"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET1527R</b>	\$530	\$447	+\$69	+\$240
17 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET1727R</b>	\$547	\$464	+\$69	+\$240
23 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET2327R</b>	\$592	\$509	+\$69	+\$240
29 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NET2927R</b>	\$620	\$537	+\$69	+\$240

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**End Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels**

**Left-Hand**

17¼"	17⅙"	21½"	<b>E6NET1721L</b>	\$497	\$414	+\$69	+\$240
23¼"	17⅙"	21½"	<b>E6NET2321L</b>	\$541	\$458	+\$69	+\$240

**Right-Hand**

17¼"	17⅙"	21½"	<b>E6NET1721R</b>	\$497	\$414	+\$69	+\$240
23¼"	17⅙"	21½"	<b>E6NET2321R</b>	\$541	\$458	+\$69	+\$240

**L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel**

**Left-Hand**

15"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT151527L</b>	\$885	\$750	+\$102	+\$358
17¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT171527L</b>	\$910	\$775	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT231527L</b>	\$933	\$798	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT291527L</b>	\$956	\$821	+\$102	+\$358

**Right-Hand**

15"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT151527R</b>	\$885	\$750	+\$102	+\$358
17¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT171527R</b>	\$910	\$775	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT231527R</b>	\$933	\$798	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NLT291527R</b>	\$956	\$821	+\$102	+\$358

**L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage**

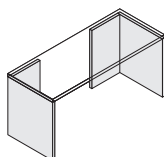
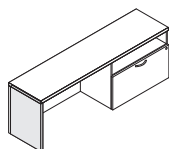
**Left-Hand**

17¼"	15"	21½"	<b>E6NLT171521L</b>	\$844	\$709	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	21½"	<b>E6NLT231521L</b>	\$865	\$730	+\$102	+\$358

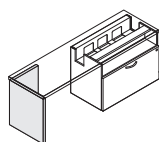
**Right-Hand**

17¼"	15"	21½"	<b>E6NLT171521R</b>	\$844	\$709	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	21½"	<b>E6NLT231521R</b>	\$865	\$730	+\$102	+\$358

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



*Tip: For a desk workspace use a J-shape end panel, not an L-shape end panel.*



Worksurface  
Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

**L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals**

**Left-Hand**

17¼"	15"	10¾"	<b>E6NLT171510L</b>	\$ 777	\$ 655	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	10¾"	<b>E6NLT231510L</b>	\$ 799	\$ 677	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	10¾"	<b>E6NLT291510L</b>	\$ 822	\$ 700	+\$102	+\$358

**Right-Hand**

17¼"	15"	10¾"	<b>E6NLT171510R</b>	\$ 777	\$ 655	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	10¾"	<b>E6NLT231510R</b>	\$ 799	\$ 677	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	10¾"	<b>E6NLT291510R</b>	\$ 822	\$ 700	+\$102	+\$358

**J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurface**

**Left-Hand**

24"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NJT241527L</b>	\$1228	\$1041	+\$102	+\$358
30"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NJT301527L</b>	\$1270	\$1083	+\$102	+\$358

**Right-Hand**

24"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NJT241527R</b>	\$1228	\$1041	+\$102	+\$358
30"	15"	27½"	<b>E6NJT301527R</b>	\$1270	\$1083	+\$102	+\$358

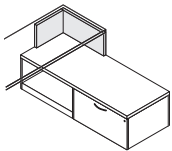
**On Module End Panels for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall**

**Left-Hand**

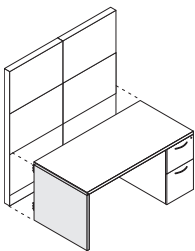
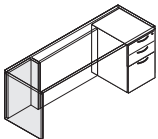
24"	17/16"	27½"	<b>E6NOT2427L</b>	\$ 682	\$ 556	+\$ 69	+\$240
30"	17/16"	27½"	<b>E6NOT3027L</b>	\$ 701	\$ 575	+\$ 69	+\$240

**Right-Hand**

24"	17/16"	27½"	<b>E6NOT2427R</b>	\$ 682	\$ 556	+\$ 69	+\$240
30"	17/16"	27½"	<b>E6NOT3027R</b>	\$ 701	\$ 575	+\$ 69	+\$240



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

Plinth Base  
Free Support  
End Panels



*Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.*

*Tip: For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by free-support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming and L- or U-shaped configuration. Two plinth based free support end panels can support a stand-alone worksurface.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plinth base free support end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Steel gusset: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood veneer end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Page 342</li> <li>▶ Page 378</li> <li>▶ Page 392</li> <li>▶ Page 390</li> </ul>

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	6½"	27½"	<b>E6NT30727</b>	\$1167	\$819	+\$102	+\$358
36"	6½"	27½"	<b>E6NT36727</b>	\$1281	\$933	+\$102	+\$358

Worksurface Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base T-Shape End Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood veneer T-shape end panel</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate T-shape end panel</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bullet worksurfaces</li> <li>Column</li> <li>Disk column</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 300</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 392</li> <li>▶ Page 390</li> </ul>

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.*

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

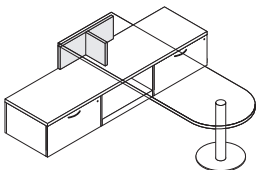
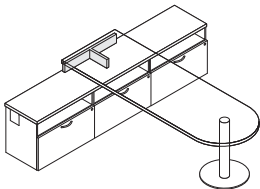
## T-Shape End Panels

### For Use with 1.5 High Storage

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	Options	Options
24"	12"	4 1/2"	<b>E6NTT24124</b>	\$ 632	\$530	+\$ 69	+\$240
30"	12"	4 1/2"	<b>E6NTT30124</b>	\$ 674	\$572	+\$ 69	+\$240
36"	12"	4 1/2"	<b>E6NTT36124</b>	\$ 710	\$608	+\$ 65	+\$233

### For Use with One-High Pedestals

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	Options	Options
30"	12"	10 3/8"	<b>E6NTT301210</b>	\$1019	\$725	+\$102	+\$358



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> <li>• Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and 2/3-height modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only (column ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for extended T-shape end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel</b>		
• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate extended T-shape end panel</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

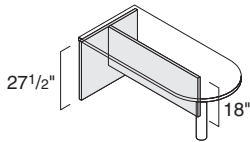
**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: For proper stability, bullet worksurfaces supported by 27 1/2" H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.*

Related Products	
• Bullet worksurfaces	▶ Page 300
• Column	▶ Page 358
• Disk column	▶ Page 358

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D	W	H	Number	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			<b>Wood Group 1</b>	<b>Wood</b>
				Wood : Wood
				Group 2 : Group 3

★ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 104.



## Extended T-Shape End Panels

### For Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces ★

Length	Depth	Height	Product Code	U.S. Price	Option 1 Price	Option 2 Price	Option 3 Price
30"	42"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT304227</b>	\$2270	\$1936	+\$169	+\$ 598
30"	48"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT304827</b>	\$2322	\$1988	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	54"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT305427</b>	\$2374	\$2040	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	60"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT306027</b>	\$2386	\$2052	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	66"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT306627</b>	\$2407	\$2073	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	72"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT307227</b>	\$2425	\$2091	+\$300	+\$1044
36"	39"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT363927</b>	\$2527	\$2193	+\$169	+\$ 598
36"	45"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT364527</b>	\$2578	\$2244	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	51"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT365127</b>	\$2629	\$2295	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	57"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT365727</b>	\$2647	\$2313	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	63"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT366327</b>	\$2665	\$2331	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	69"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT366927</b>	\$2682	\$2348	+\$300	+\$1044

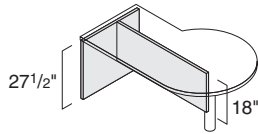
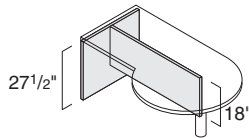
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information							
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

★ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 104.



**Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued**

**For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces ★**

**Left-Hand**

30"	44"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT304427L</b>	\$2218	\$1884	+\$169	+\$598
30"	50"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT305027L</b>	\$2270	\$1936	+\$208	+\$735
36"	51"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT365127L</b>	\$2527	\$2193	+\$208	+\$735

**Right-Hand**

30"	44"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT304427R</b>	\$2218	\$1884	+\$169	+\$598
30"	50"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT305027R</b>	\$2270	\$1936	+\$208	+\$735
36"	51"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NXT365127R</b>	\$2527	\$2193	+\$208	+\$735

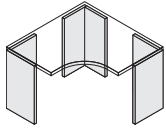


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape



*Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kits, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 90</li> <li>• Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Rear L-shape corner support: wood veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Wood veneer corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support</b>		
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	
• Corner worksurfaces	▶ Page 308
• Extended corner worksurfaces	▶ Page 310
• Plinth base L-shape end panels	▶ Page 328

Specification Information			
Supports	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2
		Laminate	Wood Group 3
			Wood Group 3

## Corner Support Kits

One 12" x 12" support,	<b>E6QKT151215</b>	\$1656	\$1156	+\$69	+\$240
Two 15" x 15" supports, left and right					

## Rear L-Shape

One 12" x 12" support	<b>E6QCT1212</b>	\$ 535	\$ 381	+\$69	+\$240
-----------------------	------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------

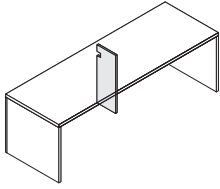


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Center Support Panels

Plinth Base  
Center Support Panels



*Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.*

*Tip: 8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces. 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use the 11"D center support panel.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 92</li> <li>Center support panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for center support panel (see prices below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer center support panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate center support panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

**Related Products**

- Worksurface braces

▶ Page 360

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

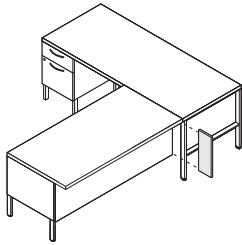
## Center Support Panels

For Spans Greater Than 60"W							
8"	1½"	27½"	<b>E6NC827</b>	\$420	\$362	+\$41	+\$138
11"	1½"	27½"	<b>E6NC1127</b>	\$437	\$379	+\$41	+\$138
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Filler Panel



Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 82</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Desk return worksurfaces</li> <li>Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 288</li> <li>▶ Page 448</li> </ul>
--	--

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D W H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in a Leg Base Application							
1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NF618V</b>	\$365	\$311	+\$34	+\$113
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base End Panels

Leg Base  
End Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

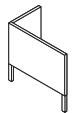
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood veneer end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Page 342</li> <li>▶ Page 448</li> </ul>
--	--

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D	W	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Wood Group 2
:	:	:	:	:(Add \$ to Base Price)
:	:	:	:	Wood : Wood
:	:	:	:	Group 2 : Group 3

*Tip: End panels less than 24"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*



## End Panels for Use with 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" High Leg Base Storage

Left-Hand							
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Price	Options	Options
15"	15"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NLL151527L</b>	\$1073	\$943	+\$102	+\$358
18"	15"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NLL181527L</b>	\$1090	\$960	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NLL241527L</b>	\$1107	\$977	+\$102	+\$358
Right-Hand							
15"	15"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NLL151527R</b>	\$1073	\$943	+\$102	+\$358
18"	15"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NLL181527R</b>	\$1090	\$960	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NLL241527R</b>	\$1107	\$977	+\$102	+\$358



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Free Support End Panels



Tip: For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by leg base free-support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> <li>• Free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Steel gusset: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel</li> <li>3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer free support end panel</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate free support end panel</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Brackets For On-Module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with Answer</li> <li>• For use with Montage</li> <li>• For use with Privacy Wall</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Answer bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Montage bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Privacy Wall bracket</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Leg base 21 1/2"H storage</li> <li>• Leg base 27 1/2"H storage</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Page 342</li> <li>▶ Page 446</li> <li>▶ Page 448</li> </ul>

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	77/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NTL30727</b>	\$1518	\$1174	+\$102	+\$358
36"	77/16"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NTL36727</b>	\$1581	\$1237	+\$102	+\$358
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

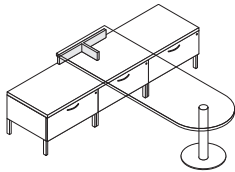


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base Storage

T-Shape End Panels



*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 97.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> <li>• T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer T-shape end panel</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate T-shape end panel</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bullet worksurfaces</li> <li>• Column</li> <li>• Disk column</li> <li>• Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 300</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 446</li> </ul>

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

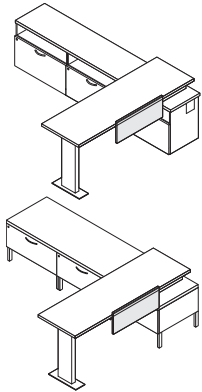
T-Shape End Panels							
For Use with Leg Base 21½"H Pedestals							
24"	12"	4½"	Style Number	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	Options	Options
24"	12"	4½"	<b>E6NTT24124</b>	\$632	\$530	+\$69	+\$240
30"	12"	4½"	<b>E6NTT30124</b>	\$674	\$572	+\$69	+\$240
36"	12"	4½"	<b>E6NTT36124</b>	\$710	\$608	+\$65	+\$233
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Worksurface Supports

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Modesty Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for attachment hardware:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer modesty panel               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate modesty panel               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Center Pass-Through</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 33</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with pass-through</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Hanging Brackets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging bracket option for 12"H and 2/3-height modesty panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with hanging brackets</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>• Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>• Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>• Leg base 21 1/2"H pedestals</li> <li>• Leg base 27 1/2"H pedestals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Pages 328 and 339</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 378</li> <li>▶ Page 392</li> <li>▶ Page 446</li> <li>▶ Page 448</li> </ul>
--	---



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

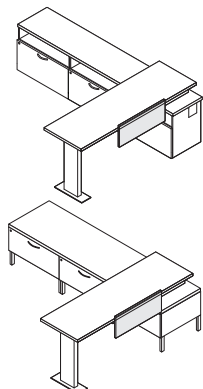
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

## Modesty Panels

### 12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

#### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	24"	12"	<b>E6NM2412</b>	\$ 421	\$ 240	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	30"	12"	<b>E6NM3012</b>	\$ 460	\$ 279	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	36"	12"	<b>E6NM3612</b>	\$ 557	\$ 376	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	42"	12"	<b>E6NM4212</b>	\$ 602	\$ 421	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	48"	12"	<b>E6NM4812</b>	\$ 702	\$ 521	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	54"	12"	<b>E6NM5412</b>	\$ 744	\$ 563	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	60"	12"	<b>E6NM6012</b>	\$ 816	\$ 635	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	66"	12"	<b>E6NM6612</b>	\$ 888	\$ 707	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	72"	12"	<b>E6NM7212</b>	\$ 959	\$ 778	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	78"	12"	<b>E6NM7812</b>	\$1073	\$ 852	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	84"	12"	<b>E6NM8412</b>	\$1153	\$ 932	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	90"	12"	<b>E6NM9012</b>	\$1228	\$1007	+\$102	+\$358

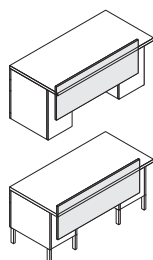


Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage, refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 102.

### 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

#### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	42"	18"	<b>E6NM4218</b>	\$ 777	\$ 595	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	48"	18"	<b>E6NM4818</b>	\$ 840	\$ 658	+\$141	+\$493
3/4"	54"	18"	<b>E6NM5418</b>	\$ 906	\$ 724	+\$141	+\$493
3/4"	60"	18"	<b>E6NM6018</b>	\$ 970	\$ 788	+\$183	+\$642
3/4"	66"	18"	<b>E6NM6618</b>	\$1038	\$ 856	+\$183	+\$642
3/4"	72"	18"	<b>E6NM7218</b>	\$1103	\$ 921	+\$232	+\$803
3/4"	78"	18"	<b>E6NM7818</b>	\$1210	\$ 971	+\$232	+\$803
3/4"	84"	18"	<b>E6NM8418</b>	\$1309	\$1074	+\$232	+\$803
3/4"	90"	18"	<b>E6NM9018</b>	\$1438	\$1203	+\$232	+\$803



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.

► Page 102

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.



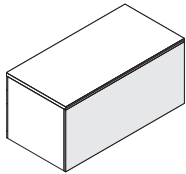
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

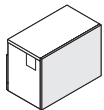


Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.

**Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27 1/2"H Pedestals**

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only**

3/4"	24"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM2427</b>	\$ 628	\$ 482	+\$ 85	+\$ 300
3/4"	30"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM3027</b>	\$ 697	\$ 551	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	36"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM3627</b>	\$ 761	\$ 615	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	42"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM4227</b>	\$ 822	\$ 676	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM4827</b>	\$ 883	\$ 737	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM5427</b>	\$ 946	\$ 800	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	60"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM6027</b>	\$1010	\$ 864	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	66"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM6627</b>	\$1076	\$ 930	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	72"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM7227</b>	\$1137	\$ 991	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	78"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM7827</b>	\$1279	\$1102	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	84"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM8427</b>	\$1376	\$1199	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	90"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM9027</b>	\$1505	\$1325	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	96"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM9627</b>	\$1602	\$1422	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	102"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM10227</b>	\$1698	\$1518	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	108"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM10827</b>	\$1793	\$1613	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	114"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM11427</b>	\$1842	\$1662	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	120"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM12027</b>	\$1882	\$1702	+\$337	+\$1185



**Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage**

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only**

3/4"	30"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM3021</b>	\$ 658	\$ 512	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
3/4"	36"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM3621</b>	\$ 714	\$ 568	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	42"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM4221</b>	\$ 778	\$ 632	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	48"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM4821</b>	\$ 843	\$ 697	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	54"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM5421</b>	\$ 907	\$ 761	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	60"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM6021</b>	\$ 968	\$ 822	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	66"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM6621</b>	\$1030	\$ 884	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	72"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM7221</b>	\$1097	\$ 951	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	78"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM7821</b>	\$1238	\$1061	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	84"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM8421</b>	\$1333	\$1156	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	90"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM9021</b>	\$1463	\$1286	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	96"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM9621</b>	\$1560	\$1380	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	102"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM10221</b>	\$1655	\$1475	+\$300	+\$1044

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

**Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage**

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only**

3/4"	108"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM10821</b>	\$1751	\$1571	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	114"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM11421</b>	\$1797	\$1617	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	120"	21 1/2"	<b>E6NM12021</b>	\$1844	\$1664	+\$337	+\$1185

**Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges**

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only— For 42"W Bridge**

3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM4827B</b>	\$ 883	\$ 694	+\$102	+\$ 358
------	-----	---------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	---------

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only— For 48"W Bridge**

3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	<b>E6NM5427B</b>	\$ 946	\$ 757	+\$141	+\$ 493
------	-----	---------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	---------

**Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges in Leg Base Application**

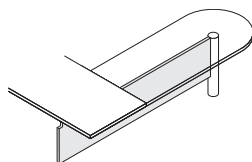
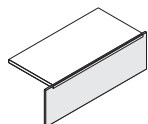
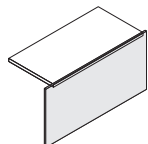
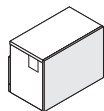
**For Use with Leg Base Application Only— For 42"W Bridge**

3/4"	48"	18 1/4"	<b>E6NM4818B</b>	\$ 847	\$ 694	+\$102	+\$ 358
------	-----	---------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	---------

**2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces\***

**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application**

1 1/8"	42"	18"	<b>E6NM4218R</b>	\$ 804	\$ 666	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	45"	18"	<b>E6NM4518R</b>	\$ 833	\$ 684	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	48"	18"	<b>E6NM4818R</b>	\$ 856	\$ 707	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	54"	18"	<b>E6NM5418R</b>	\$ 906	\$ 768	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	60"	18"	<b>E6NM6018R</b>	\$ 970	\$ 832	+\$249	+\$ 872
1 1/8"	66"	18"	<b>E6NM6618R</b>	\$1038	\$ 900	+\$249	+\$ 872
1 1/8"	72"	18"	<b>E6NM7218R</b>	\$1103	\$ 965	+\$300	+\$1044
1 1/8"	75"	18"	<b>E6NM7518R</b>	\$1175	\$ 989	+\$300	+\$1044



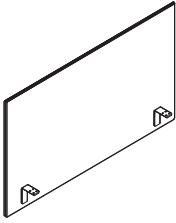
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*

\* To determine the width of the 2/3-height modesty panel needed, refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces*, page 102.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Supports

# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



*Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements work-surfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable work-surfaces.*

*Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Edge color:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |
|--|---|

Width	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> </ul>
--------------	--	--	--

Mount Location	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
----------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Mount Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy (19 1/5" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface)</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with privacy application.</li> <li>Specify with privacy/modesty application.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--	--

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 57</li> <li>+\$161</li> <li>+\$205</li> <li>+\$246</li> <li>+\$288</li> <li>+\$334</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$417</li> <li>+\$459</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
--------------------------	--	---	--

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

UFPM	\$677	\$719	\$765	\$812	\$857
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



## For Canadian Pricing

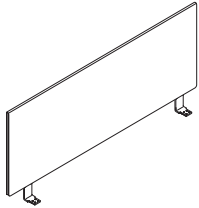
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

## Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 78</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Bracket finish color number</li> <li>6 Edge color:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> </ul>

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13½"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify height.</li> <li>Specify height.</li> </ul>
---------------	--	--	--

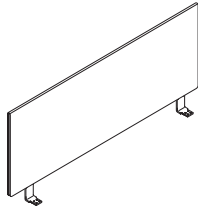
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 49</li> <li>+\$132</li> <li>+\$165</li> <li>+\$203</li> <li>+\$237</li> <li>+\$274</li> <li>+\$307</li> <li>+\$343</li> <li>+\$378</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

	<b>Bracket</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 16</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aligners</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See next page</li> </ul>
-------------------------	--	---



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	\$443	\$475	\$505	\$540	\$571	\$605	\$637	\$670
	19½"	\$505	\$557	\$608	\$658	\$713	\$763	\$814	\$862

► **Specification Information, continued from above**

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	\$704	\$735	\$ 766	\$ 798	\$ 831
	19½"	\$915	\$965	\$1014	\$1065	\$1112

**Aligners**



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

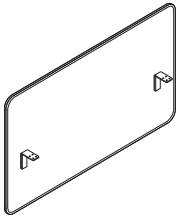
► Need help? Product details, page 78	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle Style number
---------------------------------------	--

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$36

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



*Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.*

*Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.*

*Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																										
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																																										
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>23"W-28 15/16"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 24"</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"W</td><td>29"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>29 1/16"W-36"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>36 1/16"W-42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 46"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>42 1/16"W-48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>48 1/16"W-54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 58"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>54 1/16"W-60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>60 1/16"W-66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 70"W</td><td>66 1/16"W-70"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• N.A.	23"W-28 15/16"W	• 24"	N.A.	• 29"W	29"W	• N.A.	29 1/16"W-36"W	• 42"W	36 1/16"W-42"W	• 46"W	N.A.	• 48"W	42 1/16"W-48"W	• 54"W	48 1/16"W-54"W	• 58"W	N.A.	• 60"W	54 1/16"W-60"W	• 66"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	• 70"W	66 1/16"W-70"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.																
Modular	Parametric																																												
• N.A.	23"W-28 15/16"W																																												
• 24"	N.A.																																												
• 29"W	29"W																																												
• N.A.	29 1/16"W-36"W																																												
• 42"W	36 1/16"W-42"W																																												
• 46"W	N.A.																																												
• 48"W	42 1/16"W-48"W																																												
• 54"W	48 1/16"W-54"W																																												
• 58"W	N.A.																																												
• 60"W	54 1/16"W-60"W																																												
• 66"W	60 1/16"W-66"W																																												
• 70"W	66 1/16"W-70"W																																												
<b>Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>24"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"H</td><td>24 1/2"H-30"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"H	24"H	• 30"H	24 1/2"H-30"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height.																																				
Modular	Parametric																																												
• 24"H	24"H																																												
• 30"H	24 1/2"H-30"H																																												
<b>Privacy Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Screen Height</th> <th>Minimum Privacy Height</th> <th>Maximum Privacy Height</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>9"H</td><td>16 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 24 1/2"H</td><td>9 1/2"H</td><td>17"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 25"H</td><td>10"H</td><td>17 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 25 1/2"H</td><td>10 1/2"H</td><td>18"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 26"H</td><td>11"H</td><td>18 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 26 1/2"H</td><td>11 1/2"H</td><td>19"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 27"H</td><td>12"H</td><td>19 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 27 1/2"H</td><td>12 1/2"H</td><td>20"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 28"H</td><td>13"H</td><td>20 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 28 1/2"H</td><td>13 1/2"H</td><td>21"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"H</td><td>14"H</td><td>21 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29 1/2"H</td><td>14 1/2"H</td><td>22"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"H</td><td>15"H</td><td>22 1/2"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height	• 24"H	9"H	16 1/2"H	• 24 1/2"H	9 1/2"H	17"H	• 25"H	10"H	17 1/2"H	• 25 1/2"H	10 1/2"H	18"H	• 26"H	11"H	18 1/2"H	• 26 1/2"H	11 1/2"H	19"H	• 27"H	12"H	19 1/2"H	• 27 1/2"H	12 1/2"H	20"H	• 28"H	13"H	20 1/2"H	• 28 1/2"H	13 1/2"H	21"H	• 29"H	14"H	21 1/2"H	• 29 1/2"H	14 1/2"H	22"H	• 30"H	15"H	22 1/2"H	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height.
Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height																																											
• 24"H	9"H	16 1/2"H																																											
• 24 1/2"H	9 1/2"H	17"H																																											
• 25"H	10"H	17 1/2"H																																											
• 25 1/2"H	10 1/2"H	18"H																																											
• 26"H	11"H	18 1/2"H																																											
• 26 1/2"H	11 1/2"H	19"H																																											
• 27"H	12"H	19 1/2"H																																											
• 27 1/2"H	12 1/2"H	20"H																																											
• 28"H	13"H	20 1/2"H																																											
• 28 1/2"H	13 1/2"H	21"H																																											
• 29"H	14"H	21 1/2"H																																											
• 29 1/2"H	14 1/2"H	22"H																																											
• 30"H	15"H	22 1/2"H																																											
<b>Worksurface Type</b>	<b>For screens 60"W or greater</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without scallop</li> <li>• With scallop</li> </ul>	No cost +\$55	Specify <i>without scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .																																										
<b>Screen Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear screen</li> <li>• Side screen</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .																																										

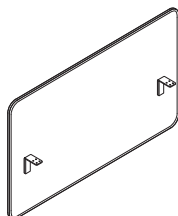
Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	Modular width	• U.S. Base Prices								
			24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W
		Parametric width	23"W	29"W	29 1/16"W	36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W
			-28 15/16"W		-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-70"W

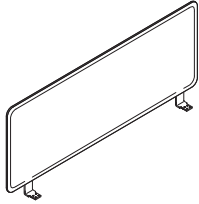


PSPM	24"	\$431	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711
	24 1/2"-30"	\$589	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876

Worksurface  
Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 80</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																																								
<b>Size Option</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																																																																								
<b>Width</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> <th>U.S. Price</th> <th>Required to Specify</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>24"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"W</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–30"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 36"W</td><td>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–36"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–42"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 46"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 58"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 70"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–72"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 78"W</td><td>72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–78"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 84"W</td><td>78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–84"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 90"W</td><td>84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–90"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 96"W</td><td>90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–96"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																																							
• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																																							
<b>Height</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> <th>U.S. Price</th> <th>Required to Specify</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>14"H–19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>20"H–24"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–30"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	• 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right	Specify height.	• 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14"H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right	Specify height.	• 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.	• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.	• 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																		
Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																																							
• 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																																							
• 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14"H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																																							
• 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																																							
• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																																							
• 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																																							
<b>Screen Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear screen</li> <li>• Side screen</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .																																																																								

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$132 +\$165 +\$203 +\$237 +\$274 +\$307 +\$343 +\$378 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

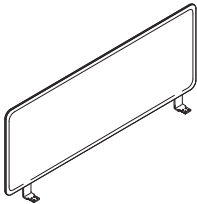


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices													
			24"W	29"W or 36"W	42"W	46"W or 54"W	58"W or 66"W	70"W or 78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W					
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W	30 1/16"W	36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W	78 1/16"W	84 1/16"W	90 1/16"W	96"W

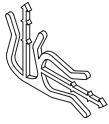


PSPS	Height	24"W	29"W or 36"W	42"W	46"W or 54"W	58"W or 66"W	70"W or 78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W				
	13 1/2"	\$324	\$348	\$372	\$395	\$420	\$446	\$470	\$493	\$518	\$560	\$583	\$608	\$632
	14"-19 1/2"	\$370	\$408	\$446	\$484	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$632	\$673	\$735	\$770	\$812	\$847
	20"-24"	\$452	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	\$752	\$792	\$832	\$873
	24 1/2"-30"	\$617	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	\$1088	\$1158	\$1227	\$1297
	30 1/2"-35 1/2"	\$701	\$734	\$764	\$795	\$827	\$859	\$892	\$925	\$960	\$1170	\$1239	\$1310	\$1380

Worksurface  
Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Alignment Bracket



*Tip: Alignment bracket is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.*

*Tip: Alignment bracket is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 79</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alignment bracket: translucent plastic</li> </ul> | Style number |
|---|--|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

<b>PSCB</b>	\$7
-------------	-----



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord pass-through due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Glass color number for modesty panel</li> <li>3 Paint color number for back painted steel</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrored glass</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with <i>mirrored glass</i> .
<b>Column Leg Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Column leg application</li> </ul>	+\$60	Specify with <i>column leg</i> .

Specification Information			
<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Style</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>	<b>Options</b>
<b>W H</b>	<b>Number</b>		(Add \$ to Base Price)
·	·	·	<b>Glass</b>
·	·	·	Mirrored Glass
·	·	·	
·	·	·	

## Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)

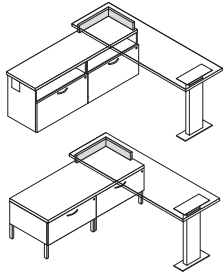
### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

40 1/8"	12 1/16"	<b>E6NMG4212E</b>	\$1342	+\$ 541
46 1/8"	12 1/16"	<b>E6NMG4812E</b>	\$1506	+\$ 541
52 1/8"	12 1/16"	<b>E6NMG5412E</b>	\$1664	+\$ 541
58 1/8"	12 1/16"	<b>E6NMG6012E</b>	\$1825	+\$ 744
64 1/8"	12 1/16"	<b>E6NMG6612E</b>	\$1984	+\$ 744
70 1/8"	12 1/16"	<b>E6NMG7212E</b>	\$2139	+\$ 744
40 1/8"	18 13/16"	<b>E6NMG4218E</b>	\$1901	+\$ 812
46 1/8"	18 13/16"	<b>E6NMG4818E</b>	\$2059	+\$ 812
52 1/8"	18 13/16"	<b>E6NMG5418E</b>	\$2217	+\$ 812
58 1/8"	18 13/16"	<b>E6NMG6018E</b>	\$2378	+\$1113
64 1/8"	18 13/16"	<b>E6NMG6618E</b>	\$2541	+\$1113
70 1/8"	18 13/16"	<b>E6NMG7218E</b>	\$2704	+\$1113
·	·	·	·	·

Worksurface Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Perpendicular Tether Support



**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D support for a 36"D worksurface.*

*Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.*

*Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.*

*Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Perpendicular tether support: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Wood veneer tether support</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate tether support</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bullet worksurfaces</li> <li>• P-Top Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>• Rectangular column leg</li> <li>• Column</li> <li>• Disk column</li> <li>• Freestanding table base</li> <li>• Leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 300</li> <li>▶ Page 302</li> <li>▶ Page 392</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 446</li> </ul>

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style		U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H	Number		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
							(Add \$ to Base Price)	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage							
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	+Options	+Options
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NPT19134</b>	\$601	\$504	+\$69	+\$240
25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NPT25134</b>	\$621	\$524	+\$69	+\$240
31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NPT31134</b>	\$641	\$544	+\$69	+\$240
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NPT19194</b>	\$621	\$524	+\$69	+\$240
25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NPT25194</b>	\$641	\$544	+\$69	+\$240
31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NPT31194</b>	\$659	\$562	+\$69	+\$240



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Worksurface Braces



▶ See page 93 for worksurface brace rules.

*Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.*

*Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 93.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 93</li> <li>• Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plinth base center support panels <span style="float: right;">▶ Page 337</span></li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5"	45"	1"	<b>AWQE45</b>	\$ 74
5"	51"	1"	<b>AWQE51</b>	\$ 78
5"	57"	1"	<b>AWQE57</b>	\$101
5"	69"	1"	<b>AWQE69</b>	\$124
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Legs and Supports

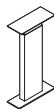
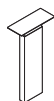
*Tip: Worksurfaces other than blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.*

*Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.*

*Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.*

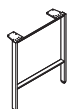
*Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.*  
 ▶ See Understanding, page 93.



with base



disk column



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rectangular column leg: paint</li> <li>Column: paint</li> <li>Disk column: paint</li> <li>Freestanding table base: paint</li> <li>Gate leg: paint</li> <li>Adjustable-height legs: paint</li> <li>Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal –includes two legs and one reveal</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, or storage leg, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 552.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>On column (AWQP4)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	+\$166	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

## Rectangular Column Leg

6"	1¾"	27½"-31"	<b>E6QR6227T</b>	1	\$ 977
----	-----	----------	------------------	---	--------

## Rectangular Column Leg with Base

6"	1¾"	27½"-31"	<b>E6QR6227TB</b>	1	\$1098
----	-----	----------	-------------------	---	--------

## Column

4" Diameter	<b>AWQP4</b>	1	\$ 743
-------------	--------------	---	--------

## Disk Column

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	<b>AWQD422</b>	1	\$1064
---------------------------------	----------------	---	--------

## Gate Leg

24"	1½"	27⅝"	<b>E6GL24127</b>	1	\$ 917
-----	-----	------	------------------	---	--------

30"	1½"	27⅝"	<b>E6GL30127</b>	1	\$ 917
-----	-----	------	------------------	---	--------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Quantity	U.S.
D	W	H	Number		Base Price



freestanding table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on free-standing table bases are non-adjustable.

**Freestanding Table Bases**

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	<b>AWQT22</b>	1	\$1128
------------------------------	---------------	---	--------

4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk	<b>AWQT28</b>	1	\$1259
------------------------------	---------------	---	--------



adjustable-height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

**Adjustable-Height Legs**

2 1/2" 2 1/2" 24"-27"	<b>E6QL24</b>	1	\$ 438
-----------------------	---------------	---	--------

2 1/2" 2 1/2" 27 1/2"-30 1/2"	<b>E6QL27</b>	1	\$ 438
-------------------------------	---------------	---	--------



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

**Storage Leg**

**Single, Left-Hand Leg**

1 1/2" 3/4" 8 3/4"	<b>E6SL8SL</b>	1	\$ 152
--------------------	----------------	---	--------

**Single, Right-Hand Leg**

1 1/2" 3/4" 8 3/4"	<b>E6SL8SR</b>	1	\$ 152
--------------------	----------------	---	--------

**Storage Legs with Reveal**

15"	8 3/4"	<b>E6SL158R</b>	2	\$ 375
-----	--------	-----------------	---	--------

18"	8 3/4"	<b>E6SL188R</b>	2	\$ 375
-----	--------	-----------------	---	--------

24"	8 3/4"	<b>E6SL248R</b>	2	\$ 375
-----	--------	-----------------	---	--------

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Accessories for Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for bracket</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 277</li> <li>▶ Page 342</li> <li>▶ Pages 328 and 339</li> </ul>

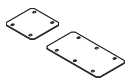
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

## End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket

<b>AWQB</b>	\$34



*Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return work-surfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.*



*Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return work-surfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align work-surfaces if needed.*

## Flush-Mount Brackets

<b>AWQF</b>	\$40



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



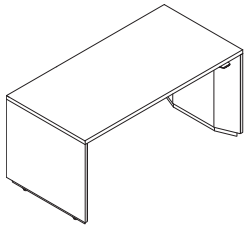
---

# Specifying Slim Leg HAD

## Specifying

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding	<b>362</b>
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage	<b>366</b>
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel	<b>370</b>
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager	<b>373</b>

# Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

## Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- Two shrouds: paint price group 01
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

## Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Veneer Price Group 03	Price below	
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Veneer Price Group 03	Price below	
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$88
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$146
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$39

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

► **Product Information continued on next page**

# Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

## ► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	No Scallop	No cost
Infeed Location	With Scallop	+\$32
	Inside Shroud	No cost
Cord Management	Outside Shroud	No cost
	No Cord Management	No cost
Power Configuration	With Vert Cable Magnet Cover	+\$100
	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
Clamp on Power Configuration	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$49
	Utility Power Only	+\$355
Clamp on Power Finish	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$667
	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Tamper Resistance	Plastic - PG2	+\$48
	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
Power Option	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$85
	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$133
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$377
Cord Length	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$397
	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$24
Cord Type	10 Feet	+\$26
	Standard	No cost
Cord Color	Braided	+\$80
	Black	No cost
Power Cord Finish	White	No cost
	Braided Cord	No cost

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

## ► Product Information continued on next page

# Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
<b>End Panel</b>							
28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$8	+\$26	+\$74	+\$912	+\$1353
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$9	+\$32	+\$87	+\$979	+\$1417

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
W	W	H	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						

### 3/4" Thick Modesty Panel

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$353	+\$370	+\$385	+\$426	+\$860	+\$1243
66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	+\$364	+\$382	+\$397	+\$438	+\$884	+\$1308
72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$404	+\$446	+\$906	+\$1372
78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$417	+\$459	+\$934	+\$1442
84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$425	+\$465	+\$961	+\$1514
60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	+\$360	+\$378	+\$400	+\$452	+\$876	+\$1259
66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$412	+\$463	+\$903	+\$1327
72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$420	+\$472	+\$925	+\$1390
78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$432	+\$484	+\$954	+\$1462
84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$440	+\$492	+\$981	+\$1534
60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	+\$367	+\$386	+\$414	+\$479	+\$896	+\$1287
66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$425	+\$489	+\$920	+\$1358
72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	+\$387	+\$405	+\$433	+\$498	+\$943	+\$1424
78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$445	+\$511	+\$972	+\$1495
84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$455	+\$519	+\$1001	+\$1567
60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	+\$375	+\$393	+\$425	+\$505	+\$912	+\$1306
66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	+\$386	+\$405	+\$438	+\$517	+\$940	+\$1378
72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	+\$396	+\$415	+\$446	+\$525	+\$961	+\$1443
78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$460	+\$538	+\$993	+\$1515
84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	+\$415	+\$436	+\$467	+\$546	+\$1021	+\$1588

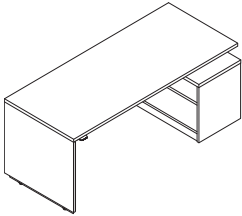
► Product Information continued on next page

# Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Prices						
	D	W Modular	W Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03	Full-Fill Finish on Veneer 01
<b>Top</b>										
<b>SLHAD2S</b>	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$5121	\$5359	\$5383	\$5439	\$6251	\$6437	\$6324
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$5164	\$5403	\$5427	\$5483	\$6318	\$6522	\$6398
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$5205	\$5447	\$5470	\$5529	\$6380	\$6606	\$6467
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$5254	\$5497	\$5520	\$5579	\$6452	\$6699	\$6545
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$5281	\$5527	\$5549	\$5609	\$6501	\$6772	\$6603
<b>SLHAD2S</b>	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$5222	\$5464	\$5487	\$5546	\$6363	\$6549	\$6437
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$5265	\$5510	\$5532	\$5592	\$6431	\$6634	\$6511
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$5308	\$5555	\$5581	\$5637	\$6495	\$6723	\$6583
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$5355	\$5604	\$5629	\$5686	\$6568	\$6816	\$6661
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$5384	\$5636	\$5660	\$5718	\$6620	\$6889	\$6721

# Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

## Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- One shroud: paint price group 01
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

## Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
Veneer Price Group 01	Price below	
Veneer Price Group 03	Price below	
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Veneer Price Group 01	Price below	
Veneer Price Group 03	Price below	
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$45
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$73
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

► **Product Information continued on next page**

# Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

## ► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	Scallop	No cost
Scallop	With Scallop	+\$32
	Pinch Point	1 Inch
2 Inches		No cost
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud	No cost
	Outside Shroud	No cost
Power Configuration	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$49
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only	+\$355
	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$667
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
	Plastic - PG2	+\$48
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$85
Power Option	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$133
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$377
	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$397
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$24
	10 Feet	+\$26
Cord Type	Standard	No cost
	Braided	+\$80
Cord Color	Black	No cost
	White	No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

## ► Product Information continued on next page

*Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

*Tip: A 2" pinch point is preferred when a tackboard or panel is mounted to the wall on the storage side of the height-adjustable desk.*

*Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.*

*Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.*

# Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
<b>End Panel</b>							
28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$3	+\$15	+\$37	+\$457	+\$676
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$4	+\$17	+\$45	+\$488	+\$709

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
W	W	H	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						

### 3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$346	+\$363	+\$376	+\$407	+\$844	+\$1139
66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	+\$358	+\$376	+\$387	+\$420	+\$868	+\$1207
72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	+\$364	+\$384	+\$396	+\$427	+\$888	+\$1270
78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	+\$376	+\$395	+\$405	+\$438	+\$916	+\$1339
84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$415	+\$446	+\$943	+\$1409
60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	+\$353	+\$370	+\$386	+\$428	+\$860	+\$1158
66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	+\$364	+\$382	+\$398	+\$441	+\$884	+\$1224
72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$405	+\$448	+\$906	+\$1287
78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$419	+\$461	+\$934	+\$1358
84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$426	+\$469	+\$961	+\$1428
60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	+\$360	+\$378	+\$400	+\$452	+\$876	+\$1183
66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$412	+\$463	+\$903	+\$1250
72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$420	+\$472	+\$925	+\$1317
78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$432	+\$484	+\$954	+\$1389
84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$440	+\$492	+\$981	+\$1463
60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	+\$367	+\$386	+\$412	+\$475	+\$896	+\$1201
66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$423	+\$487	+\$920	+\$1269
72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	+\$387	+\$405	+\$432	+\$495	+\$943	+\$1336
78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$444	+\$508	+\$972	+\$1408
84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$453	+\$517	+\$1001	+\$1482

► Product Information continued on next page



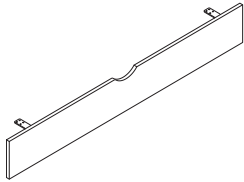
# Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Prices						
	D	W Modular	W Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03	Full-Fill Finish on Veneer 01
<b>Top</b>										
<b>SLHAD1S</b>	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$4055	\$4241	\$4265	\$4322	\$5172	\$5356	\$5245
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$4097	\$4284	\$4311	\$4365	\$5237	\$5426	\$5317
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$4142	\$4332	\$4357	\$4415	\$5303	\$5512	\$5390
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$4187	\$4380	\$4404	\$4462	\$5372	\$5604	\$5466
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$4215	\$4411	\$4435	\$4492	\$5423	\$5678	\$5523
<b>SLHAD1S</b>	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$4134	\$4324	\$4349	\$4407	\$5260	\$5447	\$5332
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$4177	\$4370	\$4394	\$4452	\$5327	\$5535	\$5405
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$4220	\$4416	\$4440	\$4497	\$5392	\$5621	\$5477
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$4267	\$4464	\$4488	\$4545	\$5462	\$5713	\$5554
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$4298	\$4496	\$4520	\$4578	\$5516	\$5791	\$5617

# Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

## Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top

## Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Inset	Full	Price below
	Partial	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scalloped	No Scalloped	No cost
	With Scalloped	+\$32

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

### 3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$353	\$370	\$385	\$426	\$860	\$1243
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$364	\$382	\$397	\$438	\$884	\$1308
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$372	\$391	\$404	\$446	\$906	\$1372
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$384	\$402	\$417	\$459	\$934	\$1442
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$392	\$409	\$425	\$465	\$961	\$1514
<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$360	\$378	\$400	\$452	\$876	\$1259
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$372	\$391	\$412	\$463	\$903	\$1327
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$379	\$398	\$420	\$472	\$925	\$1390
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$392	\$409	\$432	\$484	\$954	\$1462
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$398	\$419	\$440	\$492	\$981	\$1534

► Product Information continued on next page

# Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width		H	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
	W	W								
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						

### 3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$367	\$386	\$414	\$479	\$896	\$1287
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$379	\$398	\$425	\$489	\$920	\$1358
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$387	\$405	\$433	\$498	\$943	\$1424
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$398	\$419	\$445	\$511	\$972	\$1495
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$405	\$427	\$455	\$519	\$1001	\$1567
<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$375	\$393	\$425	\$505	\$912	\$1306
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$386	\$405	\$438	\$517	\$940	\$1378
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$396	\$415	\$446	\$525	\$961	\$1443
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$405	\$427	\$460	\$538	\$993	\$1515
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$415	\$436	\$467	\$546	\$1021	\$1588

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width		H	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
	W	W								
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						

### 3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$346	\$363	\$376	\$407	\$844	\$1139
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$358	\$376	\$387	\$420	\$868	\$1207
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$364	\$384	\$396	\$427	\$888	\$1270
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$376	\$395	\$405	\$438	\$916	\$1339
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$384	\$402	\$415	\$446	\$943	\$1409

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

# Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

### 3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

*Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.*

<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$353	\$370	\$386	\$428	\$860	\$1158
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$364	\$382	\$398	\$441	\$884	\$1224
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$372	\$391	\$405	\$448	\$906	\$1287
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$384	\$402	\$419	\$461	\$934	\$1358
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$392	\$409	\$426	\$469	\$961	\$1428
<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$360	\$378	\$400	\$452	\$876	\$1183
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$372	\$391	\$412	\$463	\$903	\$1250
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$379	\$398	\$420	\$472	\$925	\$1317
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$392	\$409	\$432	\$484	\$954	\$1389
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$398	\$419	\$440	\$492	\$981	\$1463
<b>SLHMOD</b>	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$367	\$386	\$412	\$475	\$896	\$1201
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$379	\$398	\$423	\$487	\$920	\$1269
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$387	\$405	\$432	\$495	\$943	\$1336
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$398	\$419	\$444	\$508	\$972	\$1408
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$405	\$427	\$453	\$517	\$1001	\$1482

# Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager



## Standard Includes

- Cable cover: paint price group 01

## Options

Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$39

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

## Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager

2 3/4"	1 1/8"	24 1/8"	<b>SLHVCM</b>	\$100
--------	--------	---------	---------------	-------



---

# Specifying Elective Elements Storage

<b>Plinth Base Storage</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>Leg Base Storage</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>Above Worksurface Storage</b>	<b>489</b>





---

# Specifying Plinth Base Storage

## Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files

Pedestals	378
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application	383
Common Top for Ology Application	384
Adjustable-Height Pedestals	386
Pedestal Accessories	388
One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	390
1.5 High Storage (21½"H)	392
Cable Access Cover	395
Mobile Pedestal	396
High Pedestals	398
Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High	400
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High	402

## File Surround

### Plinth Base Bookcases

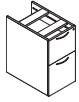
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	408
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	410
Stacking Bookcases—Open	414
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	416
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	420

### Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Towers with Full-Height Doors	422
Towers with Doors and Drawers	426
Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers	430
Vertical Cabinets	434
Wardrobes	438

# Plinth Base Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a single-door specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray. Plastic pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W. In the miter fold drawer in the 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 144.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 27½"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

Tip: File capacities vary. ▶ Page 216

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> <li>Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>One partition per box drawer: solid wood</li> <li>One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight, if selected</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary No cost	Jazz +\$27 each	Bar +\$36 each	Nile +\$36 each	Integral* +\$36 each	Transitional +\$36 each	Inset +\$36 each	Beam +\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full front</li> <li>With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
<b>Drawer Slide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>	(Not available on 17¼"D drawer units) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For two file drawers</li> <li>For two lateral file drawers</li> <li>For two box and one file drawer</li> </ul>	–\$ 90 –\$148 –\$140	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add counterweight package</li> <li>Omit counterweight package on drawer units</li> <li>Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D and 29¼"D two-high lateral files</li> </ul>	No cost –\$101 –\$202	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

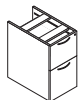
### Related Products

- Worksurfaces ▶ Page 277
- Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals ▶ Page 324
- Modesty panels ▶ Page 342
- Cushion top ▶ Page 316

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

### Plinth Base Pedestals



#### Two File Drawers

17¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD171527F</b>	\$2152	\$1495	\$1815	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD231527F</b>	\$2152	\$1495	\$1815	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD291527F</b>	\$2276	\$1619	\$1939	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD171827F</b>	\$2297	\$1640	\$1960	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD231827F</b>	\$2297	\$1640	\$1960	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD291827F</b>	\$2424	\$1767	\$2087	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



#### Two Box and One File Drawer

17¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD171527B</b>	\$2320	\$1663	\$1983	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD231527B</b>	\$2320	\$1663	\$1983	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD291527B</b>	\$2359	\$1702	\$2022	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD171827B</b>	\$2538	\$1881	\$2201	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD231827B</b>	\$2538	\$1881	\$2201	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD291827B</b>	\$2671	\$2014	\$2334	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

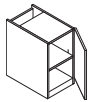
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



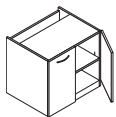
**Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf**

**Hinged Left**

17¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD171527L</b>	\$1928	\$1274	\$1591	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD231527L</b>	\$2013	\$1359	\$1676	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD171827L</b>	\$1987	\$1333	\$1650	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD231827L</b>	\$2074	\$1420	\$1737	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

**Hinged Right**

17¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD171527R</b>	\$1928	\$1274	\$1591	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	<b>E6PD231527R</b>	\$2013	\$1359	\$1676	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD171827R</b>	\$1987	\$1333	\$1650	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	<b>E6PD231827R</b>	\$2074	\$1420	\$1737	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



**Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf**

17¼"	30"	27½"	<b>E6PD173027D</b>	\$2838	\$1875	\$2361	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	30"	27½"	<b>E6PD233027D</b>	\$2958	\$1995	\$2481	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	30"	27½"	<b>E6PD293027D</b>	\$3053	\$2090	\$2576	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	36"	27½"	<b>E6PD173627D</b>	\$2922	\$1959	\$2445	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	27½"	<b>E6PD233627D</b>	\$3045	\$2082	\$2568	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

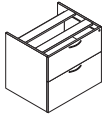
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

## Plinth Base Pedestals, continued

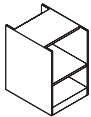


## Two High Lateral Files

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Options
17¼" 30" 27½"	<b>E6PD173027F</b>	\$2696	\$1770	\$2267	+\$128	+\$450 +\$41 +\$138
23¼" 30" 27½"	<b>E6PD233027F</b>	\$2796	\$1870	\$2367	+\$128	+\$450 +\$41 +\$138
29¼" 30" 27½"	<b>E6PD293027F</b>	\$2926	\$1932	\$2429	+\$128	+\$450 +\$41 +\$138
17¼" 36" 27½"	<b>E6PD173627F</b>	\$3381	\$2177	\$2912	+\$128	+\$450 +\$41 +\$138
23¼" 36" 27½"	<b>E6PD233627F</b>	\$3381	\$2177	\$2912	+\$128	+\$450 +\$41 +\$138
29¼" 36" 27½"	<b>E6PD293627F</b>	\$3559	\$2355	\$3090	+\$128	+\$450 +\$41 +\$138

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front				
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3			

## Plinth Base Pedestals



## Underworksurface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options
16½" 15" 27½"	<b>E6PD161527P</b>	\$1718	\$1381	+\$62	+\$222
22½" 15" 27½"	<b>E6PD221527P</b>	\$1789	\$1452	+\$62	+\$222
16½" 18" 27½"	<b>E6PD161827P</b>	\$1769	\$1432	+\$62	+\$222
22½" 18" 27½"	<b>E6PD221827P</b>	\$1844	\$1507	+\$62	+\$222

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

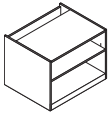
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



Underworksurface Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf

16½"	30"	27½"	<b>E6PD163027P</b>	\$2130	\$1638	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	30"	27½"	<b>E6PD223027P</b>	\$2363	\$1838	+\$102	+\$358
28½"	30"	27½"	<b>E6PD283027P</b>	\$2545	\$2020	+\$102	+\$358
16½"	36"	27½"	<b>E6PD163627P</b>	\$2260	\$1768	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	36"	27½"	<b>E6PD223627P</b>	\$2502	\$1942	+\$102	+\$358
28½"	36"	27½"	<b>E6PD283627P</b>	\$2687	\$2127	+\$102	+\$358



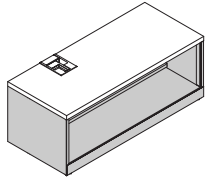
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application



*Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number E6WSHAD*  
 ▶ page 384.

*Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.*

*Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight worksurface when used.*

*Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.*

*Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 164</li> <li>• Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Grommet in top of case</li> <li>• Removable interior cover</li> <li>• Skeleton bone wire manager</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Wood or laminate color number for case</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

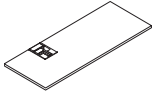
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 24"W	Prices below	Specify with 24"W.
• 30"W	Prices below	Specify with 30"W.
• 36"W	Prices below	Specify with 36"W.
• 42"W	Prices below	Specify with 42"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Case</b>		
• Laminate price group 1	-\$215	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	-\$181 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2	+\$ 62	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$222	Specify wood color number.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>		
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
• Vertical	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Common Top for Ology application		▶ Page 384
• Ology height-adjustable desks		▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Option	
	D	H	W		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
E6PDHAD	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24"	\$2170	-\$178	
	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	\$2316	-\$204	
	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	\$2460	-\$227	
	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	\$2609	-\$254	
						Omit Back Panel

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Common Top for Ology Application



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 164

## Standard Includes

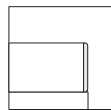
- Common top: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood common top with wood edge:
  - 3 mm wood square profile on user side
  - .5 mm veneer on other sides
- Laminate common top with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate common top with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Wood or laminate color number
  - 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected
  - 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 6 Common top profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

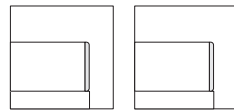
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 102"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> <li>• 114"W</li> <li>• 120"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 24"W</i> . Specify <i>with 30"W</i> . Specify <i>with 36"W</i> . Specify <i>with 42"W</i> . Specify <i>with 48"W</i> . Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> . Specify <i>with 78"W</i> . Specify <i>with 84"W</i> . Specify <i>with 90"W</i> . Specify <i>with 96"W</i> . Specify <i>with 102"W</i> . Specify <i>with 108"W</i> . Specify <i>with 114"W</i> . Specify <i>with 120"W</i> .

### Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood Square Profile

### Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic Square Profile  
Wood Square Profile

Prices at right

### Application

- Left-hand application
- Right-hand application

No cost  
No cost

Specify *with Ology left-hand application*.  
Specify *with Ology right-hand application*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer common top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate common top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost  Prices below See information at left See information at left Prices below plus cost of laminate Prices below Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

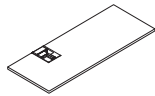
Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Grain Direction</b>		
<b>Veneer tops</b>		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
<b>Laminate tops</b>		
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify with short grain.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Universal privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Ology height-adjustable desks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 383</li> <li>► Page 342</li> <li>► Page 346</li> <li>► See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1		Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Group 1	
<b>E6WSHAD</b>	18"	24"	\$ 743	\$ 315	\$ 644	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44	-\$327
	18"	30"	\$ 789	\$ 361	\$ 690	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44	-\$327
	18"	36"	\$ 809	\$ 381	\$ 710	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$327
	18"	42"	\$ 896	\$ 414	\$ 792	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	48"	\$ 967	\$ 485	\$ 863	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	54"	\$1000	\$ 518	\$ 896	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	60"	\$1090	\$ 552	\$ 973	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	66"	\$1159	\$ 621	\$1042	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	72"	\$1239	\$ 701	\$1122	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	78"	\$1305	\$ 767	\$1188	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	84"	\$1585	\$1047	\$1468	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	90"	\$1850	\$1312	\$1733	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	96"	\$2128	\$1590	\$2011	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	102"	\$2446	\$1854	\$2321	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	108"	\$2811	\$2219	\$2686	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	114"	\$3235	\$2643	\$3110	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	120"	\$3719	\$3127	\$3594	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488

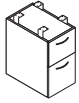


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Storage

# Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> <li>• Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Height adjustment hardware</li> <li>• Unfinished back</li> <li>• Finished inset top</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• One partition per box drawer: solid wood</li> <li>• One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight, if selected</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 564.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood underworksurface storage                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate underworksurface storage                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full front</li> <li>• With toe kick</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>full front</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>toe kick</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Drawer Slide</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 46 per drawer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Keying                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>▶ Page 564</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For two file drawers</li> <li>• For two box and one file drawer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–\$ 89</li> <li>–\$140</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Counterweight Package</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add counterweight package</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>–\$101</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>counterweight package</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i>.</li> </ul>

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 144.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

‡4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Related Products**

- Worksurfaces ▶ Page 277
- Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals ▶ Page 324
- Modesty panels ▶ Page 342
- Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 358

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: File capacities vary.  
▶ Page 216

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood				
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

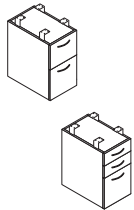
**Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals—27½"–30½" High**

**Two File Drawers**

23¼"	15"	<b>E6PA231527F</b>	\$3020	\$2363	\$2683	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
------	-----	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

**Two Box and One File Drawer**

23¼"	15"	<b>E6PA231527B</b>	\$3190	\$2533	\$2853	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
------	-----	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Pedestal Accessories

## Pencil Trays

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pencil tray: wood or plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

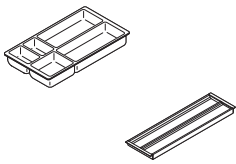
### Pencil Trays

#### Plastic for Miter Fold Drawers

7¼"	127⁄8"	1½"	<b>AWAP15A</b>	\$ 35
-----	--------	-----	----------------	-------

#### Wood for Wood Dovetail Drawers

4½"	12¹¹⁄₁₆"	¾"	<b>AWAP15B</b>	\$109
4½"	15¹¹⁄₁₆"	¾"	<b>AWAP18B</b>	\$124



#### For Canadian Pricing

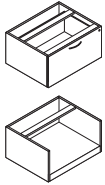
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 146</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bookcase:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood case</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawer</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					E34/24		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood storage</b>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate storage</b>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Front</b>	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost  Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	• Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost  Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>	• Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 564
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>	• For lateral file drawer	–\$ 74	Specify with <i>miter fold drawer</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Straight worksurfaces • Finished back panels • Cushion tops		▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 324 ▶ Page 316

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

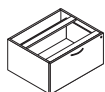
Tip: File capacities vary.  
▶ Page 216

E34/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
D	W		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood					
								Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front				
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

### Plinth Base Pedestals



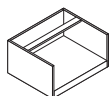
#### File Drawer

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4
17 1/4" 30" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD173015N</b>	\$2124	\$1716	\$1962	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23 1/4" 30" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD233015N</b>	\$2124	\$1716	\$1962	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17 1/4" 36" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD173615N</b>	\$2456	\$2022	\$2294	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23 1/4" 36" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD233615N</b>	\$2456	\$2022	\$2294	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
								Wood Case with Open Front	
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

### Plinth Base Pedestals



#### Open Bookcase

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	Option 1	Option 2
16 1/2" 30" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD163015P</b>	\$1874	\$1382	+\$62	+\$222
22 1/2" 30" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD223015P</b>	\$2085	\$1560	+\$62	+\$222
16 1/2" 36" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD163615P</b>	\$1987	\$1495	+\$62	+\$222
22 1/2" 36" 15 1/2"	<b>E6PD223615P</b>	\$2268	\$1743	+\$62	+\$222



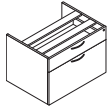
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.



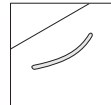
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 148</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer units:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Bookcase:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood case</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black</li> <li>• Unfinished back</li> <li>• Unfinished open top</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package, if selected</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

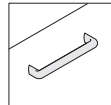
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



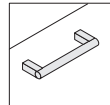
Contemporary

No cost



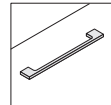
Jazz

+\$27 each



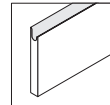
Bar

+\$36 each



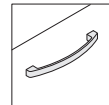
Nile

+\$36 each



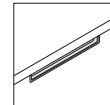
Integral\*

+\$36 each



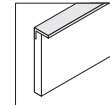
Transitional

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

✖4/24

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood storage</b>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>	<b>Laminate storage</b>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Drawer Slide</b>	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Shelves</b>	<b>Keying</b>		▶ Page 564
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Technology Trough</b>	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
<b>Cut-Out</b>	• Right side only	No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

✖4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 151.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17¼"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.  
► Page 216

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	• Add counterweight package • Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units	No cost -\$202
<b>Related Products</b>	• Straight worksurfaces • Perpendicular tether supports • Cushion tops • Technology zone	► Page 278 ► Page 356 ► Page 316 ► Page 542

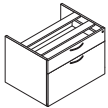
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

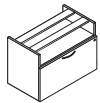
Plinth Base Storage



Box/File										
23¼"	15"	21½"	<b>E6PD231521C</b>	\$1997	\$1340	\$1660	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	21½"	<b>E6PD231821C</b>	\$2216	\$1559	\$1879	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



Box/Lateral File										
23¼"	30"	21½"	<b>E6PD233021C</b>	\$2590	\$1838	\$2246	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	21½"	<b>E6PD233621C</b>	\$2996	\$2155	\$2652	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



Open/Lateral File										
17¼"	30"	21½"	<b>E6PD173021G</b>	\$2383	\$1542	\$2039	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	36"	21½"	<b>E6PD173621G</b>	\$2580	\$1779	\$2276	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	30"	21½"	<b>E6PD233021G</b>	\$2515	\$1674	\$2171	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	21½"	<b>E6PD233621G</b>	\$2745	\$1921	\$2418	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

► Specification Information, continued on next page

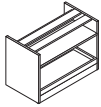
Plinth Base Storage

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

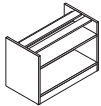
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

**Plinth Base Storage**



**Open/Pull-Out Tray**

D	W	H	Style Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Option 1	Option 2
22½"	30"	21½"	<b>E6PD223021T</b>	\$2515	\$2101	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	36"	21½"	<b>E6PD223621T</b>	\$2831	\$2267	+\$102	+\$358



**Open Bookcase**

D	W	H	Style Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Option 1	Option 2
16½"	30"	21½"	<b>E6PD163021P</b>	\$2003	\$1511	+\$102	+\$358
16½"	36"	21½"	<b>E6PD163621P</b>	\$2124	\$1632	+\$102	+\$358
16½"	42"	21½"	<b>E6PD164221P</b>	\$2246	\$1754	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	30"	21½"	<b>E6PD223021P</b>	\$2134	\$1642	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	36"	21½"	<b>E6PD223621P</b>	\$2290	\$1798	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	42"	21½"	<b>E6PD224221P</b>	\$2447	\$1955	+\$102	+\$358

Tip: Trays are field-installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
47/8"	57/8"	<b>E6AJ45</b>	\$253

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> <li>• Mobile pedestal:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood top on wood cases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Veneer square edge on all sides</li> <li>–Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• One partition: solid wood</li> <li>• One pencil tray: solid wood</li> <li>• Four non-locking casters: black plastic only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					X4/24		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood mobile pedestal                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate case with wood front)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate mobile pedestal                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost +\$ 44  See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full front</li> <li>• With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
<b>Drawer Slide</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawer</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Keying                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost  ▶ Page 564	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Miter fold drawer</li> </ul>	–\$ 95	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

X4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 22¾".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.  
► See page 159

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Cushion Top</b>	• Cushion top +\$ 417 each	Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and select fabric color number.
<b>Upholstery</b>		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 159	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 356	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 910	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 910	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1053	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1053	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**



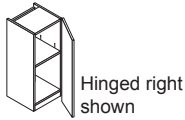
**One Box and One File Drawer**

22¾"	15½"	23"	<b>E6PM201523</b>	\$2372	\$1699	\$2019	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
------	------	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base High Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 160</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High pedestal:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood high pedestal</b>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate high pedestal</b>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full front</li> <li>With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3/4" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
	<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Back panels for use with high pedestals</li> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Side support frame</li> </ul>	▶ Page 324 ▶ Page 490 ▶ Page 519

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.*

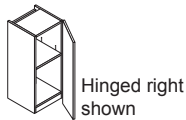
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

**Plinth Base High Pedestal**



**Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf**

**Hinged Left**

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	<b>E6PH151535L</b>	\$2410	\$1756	\$2073	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
------	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

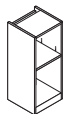
**Hinged Right**

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	<b>E6PH151535R</b>	\$2410	\$1756	\$2073	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
------	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
				Open Front	Open Front		Wood Case with Open Front			
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

**Plinth Base High Pedestal**



**Open with One Adjustable Shelf**

15"	15"	35⅞"	<b>E6PH151535P</b>	\$1935	\$1443		+\$102	+\$358		
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--------	--	--

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Storage

# Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

*Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 162</li> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Solid wood edge on visitor's side</li> <li>– Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lateral file case:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Proud finished back panel to match case</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood or plastic edge color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles				
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/24</span>	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/24</span>	
Pull Shape							
Contemporary No cost	Jazz +\$27 each	Bar +\$36 each	Nile +\$36 each	Integral* +\$36 each	Transitional +\$36 each <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕4/24</span>	Inset +\$36 each	Beam +\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood lateral file</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 87</li> <li>+\$312</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: File capacities vary.  
► Page 216

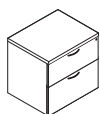
**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Laminate lateral file</b>		
• Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case	-\$497	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 front on laminate case	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge on 30"W	+\$138	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood front	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>wood front on laminate case</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood front	+\$277	Specify with <i>wood front on laminate case</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood front	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>		
• Full front	No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> .
• With toe kick	No cost	Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 564
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>		
• For two-high	-\$148	Specify with <i>miter fold drawer construction</i> .

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style		• U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number			
				Wood Group 1		Laminate
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
				3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	

**Plinth Base Lateral Files**



**Two-High Lateral Files**

Dimensions	Style Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
24" 30" 29"	<b>E6LF243029T</b>	\$3643	\$3789	\$3857	\$3238	\$3375	\$3473
24" 36" 29"	<b>E6LF243629T</b>	\$3901	\$4047	\$4115	\$3452	\$3589	\$3687

Tip: Wood bullnose edges will be culled on April 14, 2024.

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

# Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 162</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset top and back panel</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for lateral file</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					X4/24		

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: File capacities vary.  
▶ Page 216

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full front</li> <li>With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For three-high</li> <li>For four-high</li> </ul>	–\$222 –\$296	Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> . Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> .

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

### Specification Information

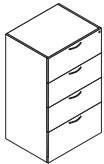
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			Wood	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

### Plinth Base Lateral Files



#### Three-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6LF243041E</b>	\$4398	\$3053	\$3879	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
24"	36"	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6LF243641E</b>	\$4722	\$3288	\$4156	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358



#### Four-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6LF243051F</b>	\$5369	\$3580	\$4741	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
24"	36"	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6LF243651F</b>	\$5777	\$3850	\$5094	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

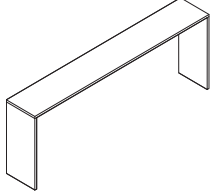


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

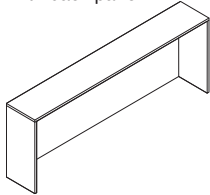
# File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

Without back panel



With back panel



*Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.*

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.*

*Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.*

*Tip: A single top is one section.*

*Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.*

*Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 180</li> <li>▶ Only available to order through SmartTools</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Wood or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Depth 15.0000"—58 1/4"</li> <li>• Width 15.0000"—35 5/16"</li> <li>• Height 16.0000"—65 55/64"</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
<b>End Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End panel left</li> <li>• End panel right</li> <li>• End panel left and right</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with end panel left</i> . Specify <i>with end panel right</i> . Specify <i>with end panel left and right</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No back panel</li> <li>• Proud</li> <li>• Inset</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no back panel</i> . Specify <i>with proud back panel</i> . Specify <i>with inset back panel</i> and select inset dimension.
<b>Section Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One section</li> <li>• Two sections</li> <li>• Three sections</li> <li>• Four sections</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 96 +\$192 +\$288	Specify <i>with one section</i> . Specify <i>with two sections</i> . Specify <i>with three sections</i> . Specify <i>with four sections</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b>  <b>Wood veneer square edge profile</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile A</li> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile B</li> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile C</li> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D</i> .

▶ **Required Selections, continued on next page**



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Required Selections, continued from previous page**

	<b>Required Selections</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Edge Profile, continued</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	<b>Plastic square edge profile</b>		
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.
	<b>Wood veneer square edge profile</b>		
	• 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.
	• 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.
	• 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.
• 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.	

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer file surround Top</b>		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify with Customiz stain for top.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	<b>End panel</b>		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for end panel.
	<b>Back panel</b>		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for back panel.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for back panel.	
	<b>Laminate file surround Top</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>End panel</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Back panel</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to SmartTools.

*Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.*

► **Options, continued on next page****For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<b>Top</b>		
	• Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.
<b>End panel</b>	• Horizontal grain • Vertical grain	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.
	<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal storage	► See Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

**3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges**

	• One • side	• Two • sides	• Three • sides	• Four • sides
<b>For all depths</b>				
15"W-36"W	+\$220	+\$307	+\$393	+\$482
36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	+\$262	+\$367	+\$470	+\$577
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-96"W	+\$307	+\$429	+\$548	+\$676
<b>If depth is 30" or less</b>				
96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-120"W	+\$356	+\$499	+\$634	+\$783
<b>If depth is greater than 30"</b>				
96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-120"W	+\$392	+\$548	+\$701	+\$861

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.



**For Canadian Pricing**

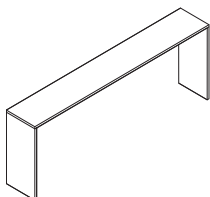
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

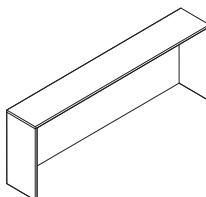
**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
				• Laminate
				• Price
				• Group 1

**Without back panel**



**With back panel**



*Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.*

**Laminate File Surround**

**Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel**

EESFSL	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
	18"	120 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39.4290"	\$2069.68
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42.6840"	\$1905.46
	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	51.4290"	\$3217.11

**Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel**

EESFSL	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	39.4290"	\$2322.31
	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42.6840"	\$3633.92
	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	108 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	51.4290"	\$4360.56

**Specification Information, cont.**

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				• Wood	• Full-Fill	• Wood
				• Group 1	• Finish on	• Group 3
					• Wood	
					• Group 1	

**Veneer File Surround**

**Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel**

EESFSW	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price	Options 1	Options 2
	18"	120 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39.4290"	\$2877.64	+\$174.22	+\$ 721.77
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42.6840"	\$2724.81	+\$138.03	+\$ 571.82
	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	51.4290"	\$4420.73	+\$337.83	+\$1399.58

**Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel**

EESFSW	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price	Options 1	Options 2
	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	39.4290"	\$3375.89	+\$226.83	+\$ 939.72
	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42.6840"	\$5111.39	+\$328.02	+\$1358.90
	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	108 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	51.4290"	\$6101.34	+\$373.99	+\$1549.40



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

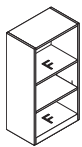
*Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

*Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.*



F=Fixed shelf



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 182	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open bookcase                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset back on laminate bookcases</li> <li>Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H veneer bookcases</li> <li>Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases</li> <li>Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases</li> <li>On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 72 +\$171	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> . Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	<b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	<b>Wood</b>	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

## 45"H Bookcases

### One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

Depth	Width	Height	Style Number	U.S. Price (Wood Case)	U.S. Price (Laminate Case)	Option 1	Option 2
15"	24"	45"	<b>E6BF152445P</b>	\$2672	\$1972	+\$261	+\$920
15"	30"	45"	<b>E6BF153045P</b>	\$2830	\$2130	+\$261	+\$920
15"	36"	45"	<b>E6BF153645P</b>	\$2988	\$2288	+\$261	+\$920

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases**

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

15"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BF152465P</b>	\$3244	\$2544	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BF153065P</b>	\$3432	\$2732	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BF153665P</b>	\$3621	\$2921	+\$486	+\$1699

**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases**

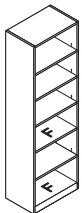
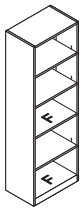
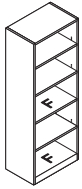
**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

15"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF152472P</b>	\$3512	\$2812	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF153072P</b>	\$3533	\$2833	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF153672P</b>	\$3919	\$3219	+\$486	+\$1699

**77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases**

**Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

15"	24"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF152477P</b>	\$3781	\$3081	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF153077P</b>	\$3998	\$3298	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF153677P</b>	\$4213	\$3513	+\$486	+\$1699



F=Fixed shelf



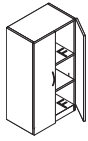
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F= Fixed Shelf

*Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.*

*Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 182</li> <li>• Bookcase with double doors:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on laminate bookcases</li> <li>• Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H veneer bookcases</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases</li> <li>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full front</li> <li>• With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 24"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 24"W x 65⅝"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 65⅝"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 65⅝"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 24"W x 72½"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 960 +\$1032 +\$1130 +\$1130 +\$1274 +\$1480 +\$1237 +\$1381 +\$1538 +\$1340 +\$1480 +\$1508	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 24"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$1318 +\$1410 +\$1554	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

☒4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

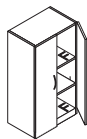
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases, continued</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors, continued</b>		
	• On 24"W x 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H bookcases	+\$1554	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H bookcases	+\$1744	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H bookcases	+\$2040	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$1692	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$1892	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$2110	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$1840	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$2040	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$2074	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Shelves</b>	<b>Heavy load shelves</b>		
	• On 45"H and 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H bookcases	+\$ 72	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H and 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$ 171	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	<b>Metal shelves</b>		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.

Tip: Specify optional 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45"	<b>E6BF152445D</b>	\$3662	\$2639	\$3267	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	45"	<b>E6BF153045D</b>	\$3822	\$2799	\$3427	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	45"	<b>E6BF153645D</b>	\$3984	\$2961	\$3589	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358

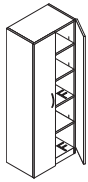
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed Shelf

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

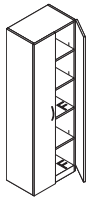
Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases**

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

Height	Depth	Width	Style Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BF152465D</b>	\$4239	\$3216	\$3844	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358		
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BF153065D</b>	\$4422	\$3399	\$4027	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358		
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BF153665D</b>	\$4611	\$3588	\$4216	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493		



**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases**

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

Height	Depth	Width	Style Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF152472D</b>	\$4505	\$3482	\$4110	+\$599	+\$2106	+\$102	+\$358		
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF153072D</b>	\$4707	\$3684	\$4312	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493		
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BF153672D</b>	\$4908	\$3885	\$4513	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493		

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options				
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood				
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



**77 1/2" H Bookcases**

**Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

15 7/8"	24"	77 1/2"	<b>E6BF152477D</b>	\$4769	\$3746	\$4374	+\$599	+\$2106	+\$102	+\$358
15 7/8"	30"	77 1/2"	<b>E6BF153077D</b>	\$4990	\$3967	\$4595	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493
15 7/8"	36"	77 1/2"	<b>E6BF153677D</b>	\$5205	\$4182	\$4810	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493

F= Fixed Shelf



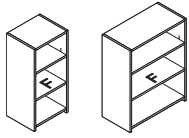
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".*

*Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

*Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48 9/16" aligns with 77 1/2"H.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

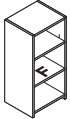
F=Fixed shelf

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open bookcase:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on veneer units</li> <li>• Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units</li> <li>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood bookcase</b>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Finished Inset Back</b>	<b>Laminate bookcase</b>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Shelves</b>	• Laminate	No cost	Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes</i> .
	• Wood	+\$413	Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<b>Heavy load shelves</b>		
	• On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases	+\$ 72	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 48 9/16"H bookcases	+\$104	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	<b>Metal shelves</b>		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Page 520
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Page 420

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

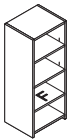
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3



### 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

#### Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

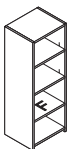
15"	15"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS151536P</b>	\$1794	\$1181	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS151836P</b>	\$1854	\$1241	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS153036P</b>	\$2515	\$1902	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS153636P</b>	\$2671	\$2058	+\$261	+\$ 920



### 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

#### Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS151543P</b>	\$1978	\$1365	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS151843P</b>	\$2129	\$1516	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS153043P</b>	\$2761	\$2148	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS153643P</b>	\$2922	\$2309	+\$261	+\$ 920



### 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Bookcases

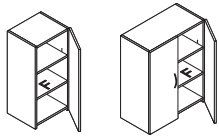
#### Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151548P</b>	\$2156	\$1543	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151848P</b>	\$2312	\$1699	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS153048P</b>	\$3012	\$2399	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS153648P</b>	\$3172	\$2559	+\$486	+\$1699

F = Fixed shelf

# Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 186

## Standard Includes

- Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- Unfinished inset back on veneer units
- Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

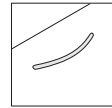
## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Finish color number for pull
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

*Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" aligns with 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.*

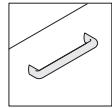
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



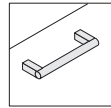
Contemporary

No cost



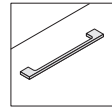
Jazz

+\$27 each



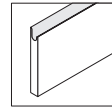
Bar

+\$36 each



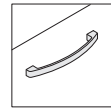
Nile

+\$36 each



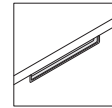
Integral\*

+\$36 each



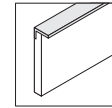
Transitional

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

☒4/24

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood bookcase</b>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate bookcase</b>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Painted Glass Door(s)</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 512</li> <li>+\$ 565</li> <li>+\$1024</li> <li>+\$1130</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>
	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 565</li> <li>+\$ 637</li> <li>+\$1130</li> <li>+\$1274</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	<b>Mirrored Glass Door(s)</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 700</li> <li>+\$ 777</li> <li>+\$1400</li> <li>+\$1554</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>

F= Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

☒4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



## ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors, continued</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b>		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 777	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 872	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1554	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1744	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
<b>Finished Inset Back</b>	• Laminate	No cost	Specify with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.
	• Wood	+\$ 413	Specify with wood finished inset back.
<b>Shelves</b>	<b>Heavy load shelves</b>		
	• On 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H and 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	+\$ 72	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	+\$ 104	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	<b>Metal shelves</b>		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 420

## ► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

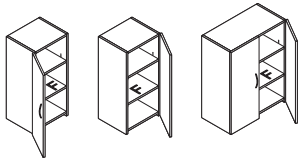
► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Stacking Bookcases**



**36 5/8" H Bookcases**

**Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves**

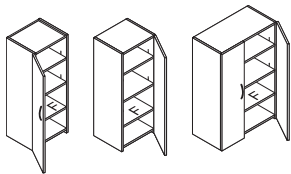
15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151536L</b>	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151836L</b>	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

**Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves**

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151536R</b>	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151836R</b>	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

**Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves**

15 7/8"	30"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS153036D</b>	\$3524	\$2667	\$3173	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 7/8"	36"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS153636D</b>	\$3834	\$3182	\$3688	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240



**43 1/2" H Bookcases**

**Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves**

15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151543L</b>	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151843L</b>	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

**Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves**

15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151543R</b>	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151843R</b>	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

**Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves**

15 7/8"	30"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS153043D</b>	\$3777	\$2920	\$3426	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 7/8"	36"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS153643D</b>	\$3881	\$3229	\$3735	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358

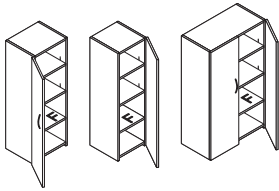
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

## Stacking Bookcases



### 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Bookcases

#### Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151548L</b>	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151848L</b>	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

#### Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151548R</b>	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151848R</b>	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

#### Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS153048D</b>	\$4024	\$3167	\$3673	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS153648D</b>	\$4326	\$3674	\$4180	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358

F= Fixed shelf



#### For Canadian Pricing

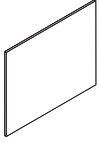
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Piñh Base Storage

# Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Wood back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood
						(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

## Back Panel

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NB1536V</b>	\$384	\$208	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NB1836V</b>	\$412	\$324	+\$ 41	+\$138

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB1543V</b>	\$428	\$252	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB1843V</b>	\$448	\$360	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	30"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB3043V</b>	\$585	\$409	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	36"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB3643V</b>	\$642	\$466	+\$102	+\$358

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB1548V</b>	\$437	\$261	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB1848V</b>	\$444	\$356	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	30"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB3048V</b>	\$641	\$465	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	36"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB3648V</b>	\$665	\$489	+\$102	+\$358



### For Canadian Pricing

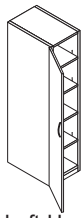
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> <li>• Tower:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Single door on 15½"W units</li> <li>• Two doors on 24"W units:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on all laminate towers</li> <li>• Finished inset back on 45"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½" veneer towers</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers</li> <li>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					E34/24		

		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood tower</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost
	<b>Laminate tower</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
<b>Front</b>	<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost
	<b>Lock</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost
<b>Shelves</b>	<b>Keying</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	▶ Page 564
	<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost
<b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 45"H wood towers</li> <li>• On 65⅝"H wood towers</li> <li>• On 72½"H wood towers</li> <li>• On 77½"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$546 +\$616 +\$668 +\$717
	<b>Frame</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

E34/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

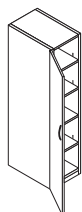
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$ 777	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood towers	+\$ 872	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$ 946	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$1020	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
<b>Related Products</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 500
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	45"	<b>E6TW241545L</b>	\$3577	\$2604	\$2879	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW241565A</b>	\$4143	\$3170	\$3445	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW241572A</b>	\$4246	\$3273	\$3548	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW241577A</b>	\$4348	\$3375	\$3650	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

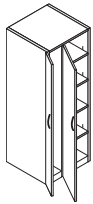
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood		Wood	
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Plinth Base Towers**



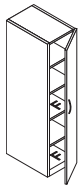
**Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW242465C</b>	\$4973	\$3677	\$4275	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW302465C</b>	\$5610	\$4314	\$4912	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

**Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW242472C</b>	\$5095	\$3799	\$4397	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW302472C</b>	\$5732	\$4436	\$5034	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW242477C</b>	\$5218	\$3922	\$4520	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW302477C</b>	\$5860	\$4564	\$5162	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358



**Towers with Door Hinged Right**

**One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	45"	<b>E6TW241545R</b>	\$3577	\$2604	\$2879	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

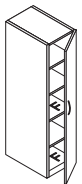
F= Fixed shelf



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

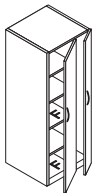
Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

## Plinth Base Towers



### Towers with Door Hinged Right, continued

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	15½"	65⅝"	<b>E6TW241565B</b>	\$4143	\$3170	\$3445	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15½"	72½"	<b>E6TW241572B</b>	\$4246	\$3273	\$3548	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15½"	77½"	<b>E6TW241577B</b>	\$4348	\$3375	\$3650	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358



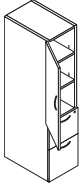
### Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	24"	65⅝"	<b>E6TW242465D</b>	\$4973	\$3677	\$4275	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	65⅝"	<b>E6TW302465D</b>	\$5610	\$4314	\$4912	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	24"	72½"	<b>E6TW242472D</b>	\$5095	\$3799	\$4397	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	72½"	<b>E6TW302472D</b>	\$5732	\$4436	\$5034	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	77½"	<b>E6TW242477D</b>	\$5218	\$3922	\$4520	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	77½"	<b>E6TW302477D</b>	\$5860	\$4564	\$5162	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit. F=Fixed shelf

# Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshelves.*

*Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> <li>• Tower:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Single door on 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W units</li> <li>• Two doors on 24"W units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on all laminate towers</li> <li>• Finished inset back on 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H veneer towers</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H veneer towers</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> <li>• Counterweight on 24"D x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 24"D x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers with two adjustable shelves, two file drawers on bottom, if selected</li> <li>• Counterweight on 18"D x 24"W x 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H towers with two adjustable shelves, one box and one file drawer on bottom, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W drawers.*

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood tower               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate tower               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost  See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full front</li> <li>• With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
<b>Drawer Slide</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Keying               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost  No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .  ▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3/4" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

✂4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>		
	• On 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H and 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood towers	+\$494	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$520	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$546	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>		
	• On 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H and 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood towers	+\$700 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$727 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$777 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>	<b>(Not available on 18"D towers)</b>		
	• On 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H towers	-\$ 90 per drawer	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<b>E6TW241565E, E6TW241572E, E6TW182455T, E6TW241565F, E6TW241572F, and E6TW182455W</b>		
	• No counterweight	-\$101	Specify with <i>no counterweight</i> .
	• With counterweight	No cost	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 500
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood
					Wood Case with Wood Front : Laminate Case with Wood Front
					Wood : Wood : Wood : Wood
					Group 2 : Group 3 : Group 2 : Group 3

Towers with Door Hinged Left

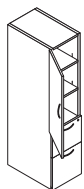
Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW241565E</b>	\$4670	\$3374	\$3972	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW241572E</b>	\$4784	\$3488	\$4086	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW241577E</b>	\$4788	\$3492	\$4090	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

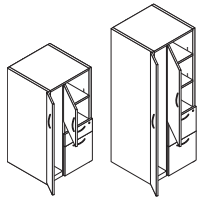
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

**Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

18"	24"	55¼"	<b>E6TW182455T</b>	\$5470	\$4174	\$4772	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

24"	24"	55¼"	<b>E6TW242455T</b>	\$5447	\$4151	\$4749	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	65⅝"	<b>E6TW242465G</b>	\$5602	\$4306	\$4904	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

24"	24"	72½"	<b>E6TW242472G</b>	\$5738	\$4442	\$5040	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	77½"	<b>E6TW242477G</b>	\$5879	\$4583	\$5181	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Towers with Door Hinged Right**

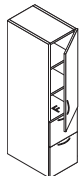
**Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	15½"	65⅝"	<b>E6TW241565F</b>	\$4670	\$3374	\$3972	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	------	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

24"	15½"	72½"	<b>E6TW241572F</b>	\$4784	\$3488	\$4086	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	------	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	15½"	77½"	<b>E6TW241577F</b>	\$4788	\$3492	\$4090	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	------	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------



F=Fixed shelf

**Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

18"	24"	55¼"	<b>E6TW182455W</b>	\$5470	\$4174	\$4772	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

24"	24"	55¼"	<b>E6TW242455W</b>	\$5447	\$4151	\$4749	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

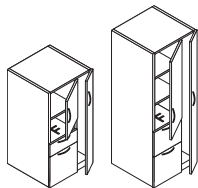
**Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	65⅝"	<b>E6TW242465H</b>	\$5602	\$4306	\$4904	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

24"	24"	72½"	<b>E6TW242472H</b>	\$5738	\$4442	\$5040	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	77½"	<b>E6TW242477H</b>	\$5879	\$4583	\$5181	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------



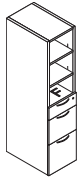
F=Fixed shelf

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wardrobe on 24"W units:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on all laminate towers</li> <li>• Finished inset back on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> <li>• Counterweight on 24"D x 15½"W x 65⅝"H tower with two adjustable shelves, one box and two file drawers on bottom, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					34/24		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood tower</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate tower</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full front</li> <li>• With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
<b>Drawer Slide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

34/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15½"W drawers.*

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.*

*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

F= Fixed shelf

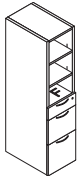
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers - \$135</li> <li>On 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers - \$135</li> <li>On 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers - \$135</li> </ul>	Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<b>E6TW241565J</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No counterweight - \$101</li> <li>With counterweight No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with no counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer and open shelves</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 490</li> <li>▶ Page 500</li> <li>▶ Page 510</li> <li>▶ Page 520</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood
					Wood Case with Wood Front : Laminate Case with Wood Front
					Wood : Wood : Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3 : Group 2 : Group 3

### Open Shelves

#### Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW241565J</b>	\$4605	\$3709	\$4147	+\$463	+\$1607	+\$41	+\$138
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

### Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

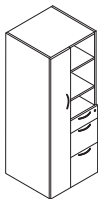
#### Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW242465K</b>	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW242472K</b>	\$5927	\$5031	\$5469	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

#### Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW242477K</b>	\$6069	\$5173	\$5611	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW242465L</b>	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW242472L</b>	\$5927	\$5031	\$5469	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

**Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TW242477L</b>	\$6069	\$5173	\$5611	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------

**Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

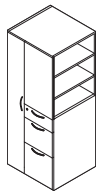
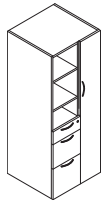
**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW242465M</b>	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------

**Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom**

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TW242465N</b>	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------



*Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.*

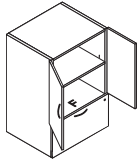
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.





# Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F=Fixed shelf

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical cabinet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> <li>Finished inset back on all laminate vertical cabinets</li> <li>Finished inset back on 45"H, 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, veneer vertical cabinets</li> <li>Unfinished inset back on 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H veneer vertical cabinets</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost  See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full front</li> <li>With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3/4" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 45"H wood vertical cabinets +\$ 885</li> <li>On 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood vertical cabinets +\$ 988</li> <li>On 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wood vertical cabinets +\$1004</li> <li>On 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wood vertical cabinets +\$1092</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

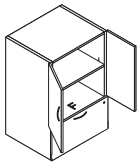
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Mirrored Glass Door for Vertical Cabinets</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>		
	• On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1240 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood vertical cabinet	+\$1400 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1454 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1554 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
<b>Frame</b>			
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>	• For one drawer	-\$ 74	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• For two drawers	-\$ 148	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• For four drawers	-\$ 296	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 500
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

45"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

24"	30"	45"	E6KV243045A	\$5690	\$4091	\$5160	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

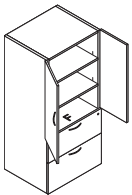
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

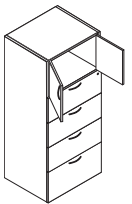
Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options				
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood				
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KV243065B</b>	\$6438	\$4839	\$5908	+\$754	+\$2630	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------



Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KV243065D</b>	\$7984	\$6385	\$7454	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**

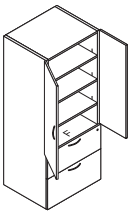
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options				
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood				
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

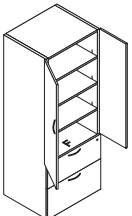
**72½"H Vertical Cabinets**



**Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers**

24"	30"	72½"	<b>E6KV243072B</b>	\$6365	\$4766	\$5835	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**77½"H Vertical Cabinets**



**Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers**

24"	30"	77½"	<b>E6KV243077B</b>	\$6755	\$5156	\$6225	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F=Fixed shelf



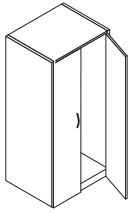
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Wardrobes

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W wardrobe must be attached to a building wall or to adjacent furniture.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wardrobes:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on all laminate wardrobes</li> <li>• Finished inset back on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer wardrobes</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer wardrobes</li> <li>• Full coat rod on 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H (wider than 12"W) wardrobes only</li> <li>• Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					E4/24		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood wardrobe                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate wardrobe                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost  See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full front</li> <li>• With toe kick</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Keying                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .  ▶ Page 564

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

E4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

## ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 494	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 546	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 583	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+\$ 616	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1225	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 608	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
• 15½"W	+\$ 668	Specify with glass doors and select finish.	
• 30"W	+\$1331	Specify with glass doors and select finish.	
<b>Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H wardrobes</b>			
• 12"W	+\$ 632	Specify with glass doors and select finish.	
• 15½"W	+\$ 717	Specify with glass doors and select finish.	
• 30"W	+\$1434	Specify with glass doors and select finish.	
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 700	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 777	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 872	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+\$ 872	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1744	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes</b>		
	• 12"W	+\$ 850	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
• 15½"W	+\$ 946	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.	
• 30"W	+\$1892	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.	
<b>Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H wardrobes</b>			
• 12"W	+\$ 884	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.	
• 15½"W	+\$1020	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.	
• 30"W	+\$2040	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.	
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 500
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

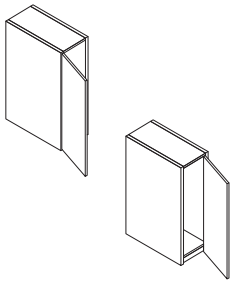
**45"H Wardrobes**

**Door Hinged Left-Hand**

18"	12"	45"	<b>E6KW181245L</b>	\$2448	\$1475	\$1750	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	45"	<b>E6KW241245L</b>	\$3039	\$2066	\$2341	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240

**Door Hinged Right-Hand**

18"	12"	45"	<b>E6KW181245R</b>	\$2448	\$1475	\$1750	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	45"	<b>E6KW241245R</b>	\$3039	\$2066	\$2341	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240



Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

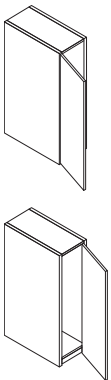
**55 1/4"H Wardrobes**

**Door Hinged Left-Hand**

18"	12"	55 1/4"	<b>E6KW181255L</b>	\$2710	\$1737	\$2012	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	55 1/4"	<b>E6KW241255L</b>	\$3418	\$2445	\$2720	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240

**Door Hinged Right-Hand**

18"	12"	55 1/4"	<b>E6KW181255R</b>	\$2710	\$1737	\$2012	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	55 1/4"	<b>E6KW241255R</b>	\$3418	\$2445	\$2720	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240



► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



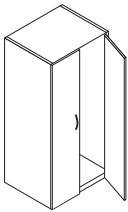
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Wardrobes**

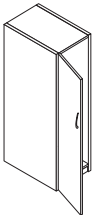
**Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod**

24"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW243065</b>	\$4689	\$3537	\$3975	+\$754	+\$2630	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------



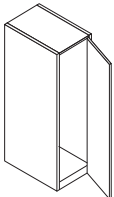
**Door Hinged Left-Hand**

18"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW181265L</b>	\$2975	\$2013	\$2288	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW241265L</b>	\$3790	\$2828	\$3103	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW241565L</b>	\$3824	\$2851	\$3126	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358



**Door Hinged Right-Hand**

18"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW181265R</b>	\$2975	\$2013	\$2288	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW241265R</b>	\$3790	\$2828	\$3103	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KW241565R</b>	\$3824	\$2851	\$3126	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358



► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

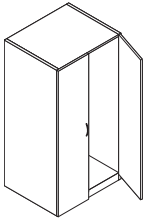
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**72½"H Wardrobes**

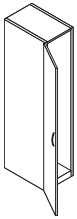
**Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod**

24"	30"	72½"	<b>E6KW243072</b>	\$4795	\$3643	\$4081	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
-----	-----	------	-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------



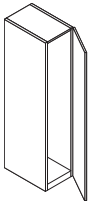
**Door Hinged Left-Hand**

18"	12"	72½"	<b>E6KW181272L</b>	\$3105	\$2132	\$2407	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	72½"	<b>E6KW241272L</b>	\$3888	\$2915	\$3190	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	72½"	<b>E6KW241572L</b>	\$3917	\$2944	\$3219	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358



**Door Hinged Right-Hand**

18"	12"	72½"	<b>E6KW181272R</b>	\$3105	\$2132	\$2407	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	72½"	<b>E6KW241272R</b>	\$3888	\$2915	\$3190	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	72½"	<b>E6KW241572R</b>	\$3917	\$2944	\$3219	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358



► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**77½"H Wardrobes**

**Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf**

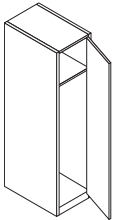
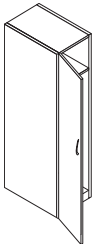
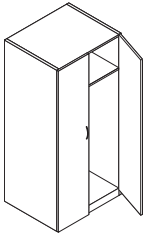
24"	30"	77½"	<b>E6KW243077</b>	\$4905	\$3753	\$4191	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
-----	-----	------	-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf**

18"	12"	77½"	<b>E6KW181277L</b>	\$3238	\$2276	\$2551	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	77½"	<b>E6KW241277L</b>	\$3986	\$3024	\$3299	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	77½"	<b>E6KW241577L</b>	\$4014	\$3041	\$3316	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

**Door Hinged Right-Hand with One Fixed Shelf**

18"	12"	77½"	<b>E6KW181277R</b>	\$3238	\$2276	\$2551	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	77½"	<b>E6KW241277R</b>	\$3986	\$3024	\$3299	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	77½"	<b>E6KW241577R</b>	\$4014	\$3041	\$3316	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Leg Base Storage

## Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files

Leg Base 21½"H Storage	446
Leg Base 27½"H Storage	
18"D Storage	448
24"D Storage	450
Cable Access Cover	453
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High	454

## Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	456
72"W Credenzas	458

## Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

### 18"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	460
72"W Credenzas	462

### 24"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	464
72"W Credenzas	466

## Leg Base Bookcases

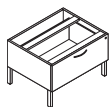
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	468
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	470
Stacking Bookcases—Open	472
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	474
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	477

## Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

Towers with Full-Height Doors	478
Towers with Doors and Drawers	482
Wardrobes	486

# Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 21½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 152</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood underworksurface storage                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate underworksurface storage                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>Keying                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>▶ Page 564</li> </ul>
<b>Counterweight Package</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>–\$101 each</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>counterweight package</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Back Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unfinished full length back panel</li> <li>• Laminate full length back panel                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 30"W Laminate back panel</li> <li>– 36"W Laminate back panel</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood full length back panel                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 30"W Wood back panel</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$109</li> <li>+\$132</li> <li>+\$221</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i>.</li> </ul>

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

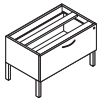
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

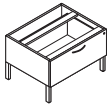
Specification Information											
Dimension			Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
					Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage



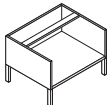
#### 18"D File

D	W	H	Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Price (Wood Case)	U.S. Base Price (Laminate Case)	U.S. Base Price (Wood Front or Open Front)	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
18"	30"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6C1830M</b>	1	\$3740	\$3128	\$3354	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6C1836P</b>	1	\$4103	\$3491	\$3717	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



#### 24"D File

D	W	H	Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Price (Wood Case)	U.S. Base Price (Laminate Case)	U.S. Base Price (Wood Front or Open Front)	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
24"	30"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6C2430N</b>	1	\$3903	\$3291	\$3517	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
24"	36"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6C2436Q</b>	1	\$4308	\$3696	\$3922	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



#### 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D Open

D	W	H	Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Price (Wood Case)	U.S. Base Price (Laminate Case)	U.S. Base Price (Wood Front or Open Front)	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6C2330O</b>	N.A.	\$2772	N.A.	\$2421	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6C2336R</b>	N.A.	\$3021	N.A.	\$2670	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



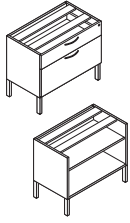
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# 18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 154</li> <li>• Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>• Unfinished open top</li> <li>• Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>5 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>6 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					X3/24		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	No cost –\$101 each	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> . Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unfinished full length back panel</li> <li>• Laminate full length back panel               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 30"W Laminate back panel</li> <li>– 36"W Laminate back panel</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood full length back panel               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 30"W Wood back panel</li> <li>– 36"W Wood back panel</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$109 +\$132 +\$221 +\$264	Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> . Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .
<b>Technology Trough</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>	+\$ 81 each	Specify <i>with technology trough</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page  
 X3/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024



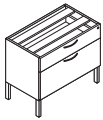
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Cut-Out</b>		
• Right side only	No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .
• Left side only	No cost	Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .
• Both sides	No cost	Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .
• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

Specification Information

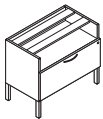
Dimension D W H	Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)												
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3						

Leg Base 27½"H Storage



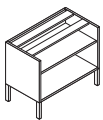
Box/Lateral File

18"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C1830C</b>	N.A.	2	\$4409	\$3754	\$3980	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C1836K</b>	N.A.	2	\$5294	\$4639	\$4865	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



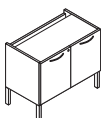
Open/Lateral File

18"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C1830U</b>	1	2	\$3916	\$3261	\$3487	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C1836V</b>	1	2	\$4498	\$3843	\$4069	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138



Open

18"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C1830F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$3425	N.A.	\$3074	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
18"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C1836S</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$3703	N.A.	\$3352	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.



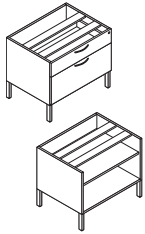
Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Hinged Doors

18"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C1830H</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$4311	\$3683	\$3882	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C1836T</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$4530	\$3902	\$4101	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

# 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 154</li> <li>• Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>• Unfinished open top</li> <li>• Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>5 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>6 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 Prices at right</li> <li>• Wood group 3 Prices at right</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</b>	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts Prices at right</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts Prices at right</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Drawer Slide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close drawer slides +\$ 46 per drawer</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome No cost</li> <li>• Polished chrome No cost</li> </ul> <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf No cost</li> <li>• Metal shelf No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight package No cost</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package -\$101 each</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

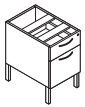
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Back Panel</b>		
• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.
• Laminate full length back panel		Specify with laminate finished back panel.
– 15"W Laminate back panel	+\$ 55	
– 18"W Laminate back panel	+\$ 65	
– 30"W Laminate back panel	+\$109	
– 36"W Laminate back panel	+\$132	
• Wood full length back panel		Specify with wood finished back panel.
– 15"W Wood back panel	+\$111	
– 18"W Wood back panel	+\$132	
– 30"W Wood back panel	+\$221	
– 36"W Wood back panel	+\$264	

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

<b>Technology Trough</b>	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81 each	Specify with technology trough.
<b>Cut-Out</b>	• Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.

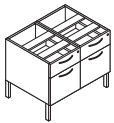
Specification Information												
Dimension			Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood	Wood
										Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
										Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
												Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage



Box/File

24"	15"	27 1/2"	<b>E6C2415A</b>	1	1	\$3113	\$2612	\$2790	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
24"	18"	27 1/2"	<b>E6C2418B</b>	1	1	\$3419	\$2918	\$3096	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



Two - Box/File

24"	30"	27 1/2"	<b>E6C2430AA</b>	2	2	\$6048	\$5108	\$5395	+\$206	+\$717	+\$80	+\$279
-----	-----	---------	------------------	---	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone. If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

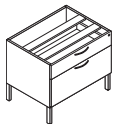
► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

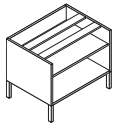
Specification Information													
Dimension			Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
D	W	H				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front		
									Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
									Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Leg Base 27½"H Storage, continued



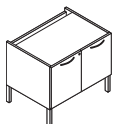
Box/Lateral File

24"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C2430D</b>	1	2	\$4338	\$3683	\$3909	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
24"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C2436I</b>	1	2	\$4940	\$4285	\$4511	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



Open

24"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C2430E</b>	1	N.A.	\$3584	N.A.	\$3233	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C2436J</b>	1	N.A.	\$3850	N.A.	\$3499	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.



Hinged Doors

24"	30"	27½"	<b>E6C2430G</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$4117	\$3489	\$3688	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
24"	36"	27½"	<b>E6C2436L</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$4323	\$3695	\$3894	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27½" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
47/8"	57/8"	<b>E6AJ45</b>	\$253

Leg Base Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 166</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset top and back panel</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for lateral file</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						X4/24	

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</b>	<b>Laminate lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>
	<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 564</li> </ul>

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with	Laminate Case		
							Wood Front	with Wood Front		
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

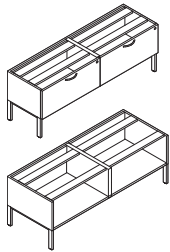


24"	30"	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6LFL243045E</b>	\$4869	\$3524	\$4350	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
24"	36"	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6LFL243645E</b>	\$5009	\$3626	\$4464	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 60"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 172</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>7 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>8 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						E34/24	

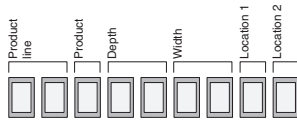
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2: Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3: Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</b>	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2: See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3: See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate: +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts: Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts: Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome: No cost</li> <li>Polished chrome: No cost</li> </ul> <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 564
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight package: No cost</li> <li>Omit counterweight package: –\$101 each</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unfinished full length back panel: No cost</li> <li>Laminate full length back panel: +\$221</li> <li>Wood full length back panel: +\$438</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

E34/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024





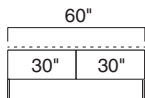
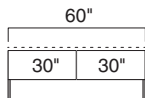
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

**Specification Information**

Suffix M	Suffix N	Suffix O
18" x 30" File	24" x 30" File	24" x 30" Open

Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
						Wood Group 3	Laminate with Case Wood Front	Wood Group 3



**Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W**

Style Number	Quantity	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4
E6C1860MM	2	\$6446	\$5220	\$5673	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279

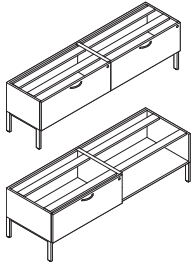
**Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W**

Style Number	Quantity	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4
E6C2460NN	2	\$6741	\$5515	\$5968	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2360OO	N.A.	\$5543	N.A.	\$4705	+\$201	+\$713	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	1	\$5720	\$4758	\$4984	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138
E6C2460NO	1	\$5720	\$4758	\$4984	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 172</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>7 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>8 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

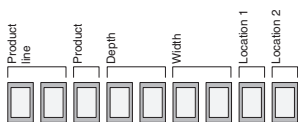
Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					X4/24		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2: Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3: Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</b>	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2: See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3: See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate: +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts: Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts: Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome: No cost</li> <li>Polished chrome: No cost</li> </ul> <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 564
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight package: No cost</li> <li>Omit counterweight package: –\$101 each</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> . Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unfinished full length back panel: No cost</li> <li>Laminate full length back panel: +\$264</li> <li>Wood full length back panel: +\$526</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> . Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

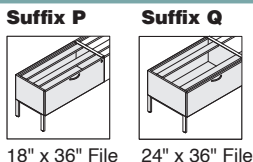
X4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024



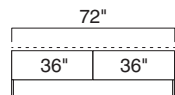
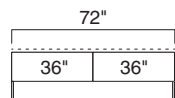
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

### Specification Information



Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate with Case Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



### Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W

<b>E6C1872PP</b>	2	\$7097	\$5871	\$6324	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
------------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

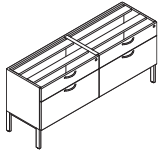
### Full Storage: 24"D x 72"W

<b>E6C2472QQ</b>	2	\$7465	\$6239	\$6692	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
------------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

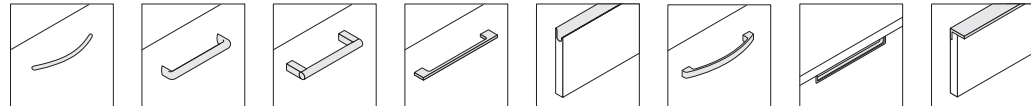
Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 176</li> <li>• Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>• Unfinished open top</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Storage brace</li> <li>• Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>7 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>8 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

❌4/24

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 Prices at right</li> <li>• Wood group 3 Prices at right</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</b>	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts Prices at right</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts Prices at right</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome No cost</li> <li>• Polished chrome No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf No cost</li> <li>• Metal shelf No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight package No cost</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package –\$101 each</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate full length back panel +\$221</li> <li>• Wood full length back panel +\$438</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
<b>Technology Trough</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$ 81 each</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
<b>Cut-Out</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side only No cost</li> <li>• Left side only No cost</li> <li>• Both sides No cost</li> <li>• No cut-outs No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> . Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

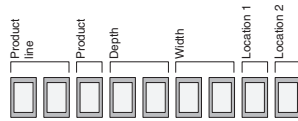
❌4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

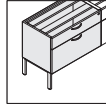
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.



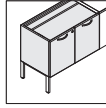
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

**Specification Information**

**Suffix C      Suffix H**

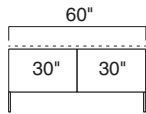


30" Box/  
File



30" Hinged  
Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front				
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



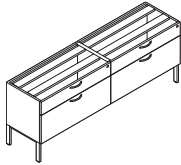
**Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions**

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Price (Wood Case)	U.S. Base Price (Laminate Case)	U.S. Base Price (Wood Front)	Option 1 (+\$257)	Option 2 (+\$900)	Option 3 (+\$80)	Option 4 (+\$279)
<b>E6C1860CC</b>	N.A.	4	\$7654	\$6173	\$6626				
<b>E6C1860HH</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$7472	\$6047	\$6444				

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 18"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

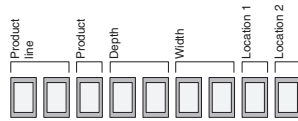
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 176</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3 Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome No cost</li> <li>Polished chrome No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf No cost</li> <li>Metal shelf No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight package No cost</li> <li>Omit counterweight package -\$101 each</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate full length back panel +\$264</li> <li>Wood full length back panel +\$526</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
<b>Technology Trough</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$ 81 each</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
<b>Cut-Out</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right side only No cost</li> <li>Left side only No cost</li> <li>Both sides No cost</li> <li>No cut-outs No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> . Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

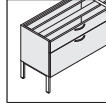
✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



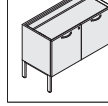
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

**Specification Information**

**Suffix K      Suffix T**



36" Box/  
File

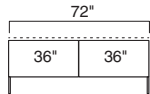


36" Hinged  
Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

**Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions**

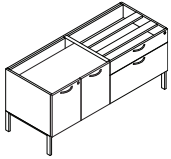
<b>E6C1872KK</b>	N.A.	4	\$9243	\$7762	\$8215	+\$257	+\$ 900	+\$80	+\$279
<b>E6C1872TT</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$7869	\$6444	\$6841	+\$257	+\$ 900	+\$80	+\$279



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

## Standard Includes

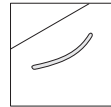
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

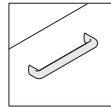
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



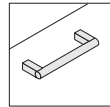
Contemporary

No cost



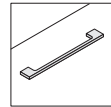
Jazz

+\$27 each



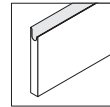
Bar

+\$36 each



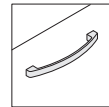
Nile

+\$36 each



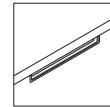
Integral\*

+\$36 each



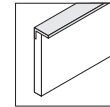
Transitional

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

✕4/24

## Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$101 each	Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$221	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$438	Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



### For Canadian Pricing

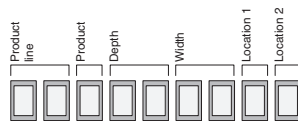
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024





► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Technology Trough</b>	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$81 each	Specify with technology trough.
<b>Cut-Out</b>	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

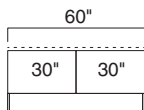
Leg Base Storage

**Specification Information**

Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix G
30" Box/File	30" Open	30" Hinged Doors

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front			
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



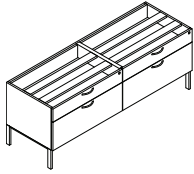
**Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions**

Style	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
<b>E6C2460DD</b>	2	4	\$7521	\$6040	\$6493	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		
<b>E6C2460DE</b>	2	2	\$6846	\$5675	\$5901	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138		
<b>E6C2460DG</b>	1	2	\$7323	\$5342	\$6295	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		
<b>E6C2460ED</b>	2	2	\$6846	\$5675	\$5901	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138		
<b>E6C2460GD</b>	1	2	\$7323	\$5342	\$6295	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		
<b>E6C2460GG</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$7122	\$5697	\$6094	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

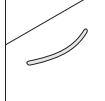
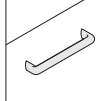
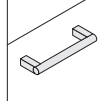
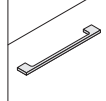
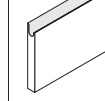
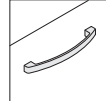
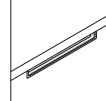
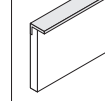
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 176</li> <li>• Underworksurface storage:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>• Unfinished open top</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Storage brace</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>7 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>8 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p> |
|---|---|

Required Selections
---------------------

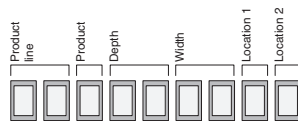
Pull Shape								
								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					X4/24			

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Counterweight Package</b>	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$101 each	Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$264	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$526	Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

X4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024



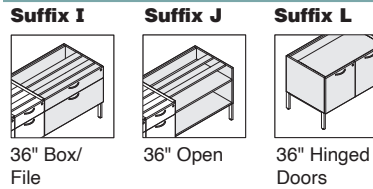
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

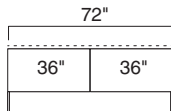
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Technology Trough</b> • Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$81 each	Specify with technology trough.
<b>Cut-Out</b> • Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Specification Information



Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)								
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3			



Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

Product Code	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
<b>E6C2472II</b>	2	4	\$8987	\$7506	\$7959	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		
<b>E6C2472IJ</b>	2	2	\$7815	\$6644	\$6870	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138		
<b>E6C2472IL</b>	1	2	\$8239	\$6258	\$7211	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		
<b>E6C2472JI</b>	2	2	\$7815	\$6644	\$6870	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138		
<b>E6C2472LI</b>	1	2	\$8239	\$6258	\$7211	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		
<b>E6C2472LL</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$7493	\$6068	\$6465	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279		

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

*Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.*

*Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam. Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

*Tip: Specify optional 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

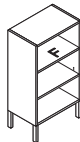
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>Open bookcase                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost  See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Shelves</b> <b>Heavy load shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 45"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul> <b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	+\$ 72 +\$171  No cost	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> . Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .  Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

## Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

### Open



### 45"H Bookcases

Depth	Width	Height	Model	Wood Case Price	Laminate Case Price	Options Price	Total Price
15"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045P	\$3343	\$2643	+\$261	+\$920
15"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645P	\$3502	\$2802	+\$261	+\$920

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

F=Fixed Shelf



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

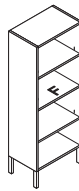
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	<b>Wood</b>	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

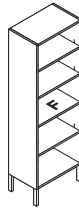
**Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

**Open**



**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases**

15"	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153065P</b>	\$3944	\$3244	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153665P</b>	\$4133	\$3433	+\$486	+\$1699



**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases**

15"	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153072P</b>	\$4228	\$3528	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153672P</b>	\$4428	\$3728	+\$486	+\$1699

F=Fixed Shelf



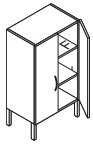
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Bookcase with hinged doors:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.					E34/24		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases</b>		
<b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$1028 per door +\$1134 per door +\$1271 per door +\$1487 per door +\$1381 per door +\$1538 per door	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases</b>		
<b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 30"W x 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> <li>• On 36"W x 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$1414 per door +\$1555 per door +\$1748 per door +\$2042 per door +\$1897 per door +\$2110 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page  
 E34/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

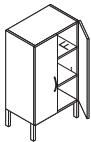
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Shelves</b>		
<b>Heavy load shelves</b>		
• On 45"H and 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H bookcases	+\$ 72	Specify with heavy load shelves.
• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H bookcases	+\$171	Specify with heavy load shelves.
<b>Metal shelves</b>		
• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
								Wood Group 3

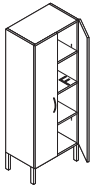
**Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

**With Two Doors**



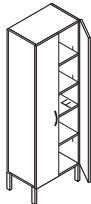
**45"H Bookcases**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	45"	<b>E6BFL153045D</b>	\$4333	\$3310	\$3938	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	45"	<b>E6BFL153645D</b>	\$4495	\$3472	\$4100	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358



**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153065D</b>	\$4934	\$3911	\$4539	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153665D</b>	\$5122	\$4099	\$4727	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493



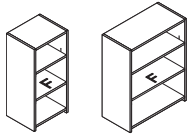
**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153072D</b>	\$5219	\$4196	\$4824	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BFL153672D</b>	\$5422	\$4399	\$5027	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493

F=Fixed Shelf

# Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".*

*Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

*Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48 9/16"H align with 77 1/2"H storage.*

F=Fixed shelf



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open bookcase:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Unfinished inset back on veneer units</li> <li>Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Finished Inset Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate</li> <li>Wood</li> </ul>	No cost +\$413	Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .
<b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Heavy load shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases</li> <li>On 48 9/16"H bookcases</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 72 +\$104 No cost	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> . Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer and open shelves</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Finished back panels for stacking bookcases</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490 ▶ Page 510 ▶ Page 520 ▶ Page 477



Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

### 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

#### Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS151536P</b>	\$1794	\$1181	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS151836P</b>	\$1854	\$1241	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS153036P</b>	\$2515	\$1902	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6BS153636P</b>	\$2671	\$2058	+\$261	+\$ 920

### 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

#### Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

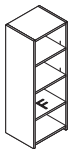
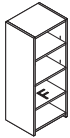
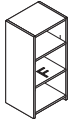
15"	15"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS151543P</b>	\$1978	\$1365	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS151843P</b>	\$2129	\$1516	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS153043P</b>	\$2761	\$2148	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6BS153643P</b>	\$2922	\$2309	+\$261	+\$ 920

### 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Bookcases

#### Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151548P</b>	\$2156	\$1543	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS151848P</b>	\$2312	\$1699	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS153048P</b>	\$3012	\$2399	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BS153648P</b>	\$3172	\$2559	+\$486	+\$1699

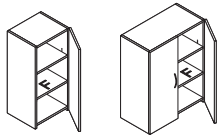
F = Fixed shelf



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>• Bookcase with door(s), if selected:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Single door on 15"W units</li> <li>• Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on veneer units</li> <li>• Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units</li> <li>• Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H align with 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.

## Options

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 512 +\$ 565 +\$1024 +\$1130	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 565 +\$ 637 +\$1130 +\$1274	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 700 +\$ 777 +\$1400 +\$1554	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 777 +\$ 872 +\$1554 +\$1744	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

FX4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

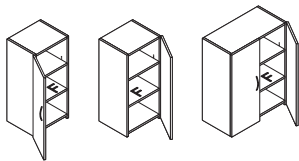
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued</b> <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint glass doors color number.
<b>Finished Inset Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate</li> <li>Wood</li> </ul>	No cost +\$413	Specify with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes. Specify with wood finished inset back.
<b>Shelves</b> <b>Heavy load shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H</li> <li>On 48 9/16"H</li> </ul> <b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	+\$ 72 +\$104 No cost	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer and open shelves</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Finished back panels for stacking bookcases</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 490</li> <li>► Page 510</li> <li>► Page 520</li> <li>► Page 477</li> </ul>

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H	Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
								Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
										Group 3
										Group 2
										Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



36 5/8"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151536L</b>	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151836L</b>	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151536R</b>	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS151836R</b>	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS153036D</b>	\$3524	\$2667	\$3173	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$69	+\$240
15 7/8"	36"	36 5/8"	<b>E6BS153636D</b>	\$3834	\$3182	\$3688	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page

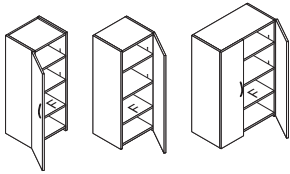
F= Fixed shelf

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)						
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front				
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
								Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3		

Stacking Bookcases



43 1/2"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

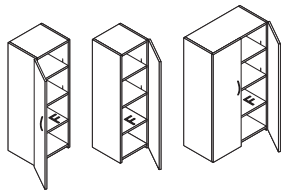
15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151543L</b>	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151843L</b>	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151543R</b>	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS151843R</b>	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS153043D</b>	\$3777	\$2920	\$3426	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 7/8"	36"	43 1/2"	<b>E6BS153643D</b>	\$3881	\$3229	\$3735	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358



48 9/16"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	<b>E6BS151548L</b>	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	<b>E6BS151848L</b>	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	<b>E6BS151548R</b>	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	<b>E6BS151848R</b>	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	48 9/16"	<b>E6BS153048D</b>	\$4024	\$3167	\$3673	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 7/8"	36"	48 9/16"	<b>E6BS153648D</b>	\$4326	\$3674	\$4180	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358

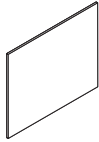
F= Fixed shelf

# Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Finished Back Panels for  
Stacking Bookcases

Leg Base Storage



*Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.*

*Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>• Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below No cost  See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3

## Back Panel

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NB1536V</b>	\$384	\$208	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6NB1836V</b>	\$412	\$324	+\$ 41	+\$138

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB1543V</b>	\$428	\$252	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB1843V</b>	\$448	\$360	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	30"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB3043V</b>	\$585	\$409	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	36"	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6NB3643V</b>	\$642	\$466	+\$102	+\$358

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB1548V</b>	\$437	\$261	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB1848V</b>	\$444	\$356	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	30"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB3048V</b>	\$641	\$465	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	36"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6NB3648V</b>	\$665	\$489	+\$102	+\$358



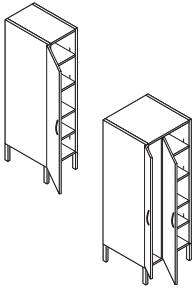
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Single door on 15½"W units</li> <li>• Two doors on 24"W units:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back panel</li> <li>• Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Standard drawer close</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						X4/24	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 65⅝"H wood towers</li> <li>• On 72½"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$616 +\$668	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

X4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

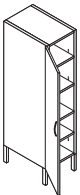
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>		
	• On 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood towers	+\$872	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$946	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 500
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TWL241565A</b>	\$4399	\$3374	\$3800	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TWL241572A</b>	\$4495	\$3470	\$3896	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

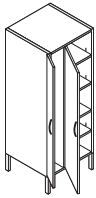
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

**Leg Base Towers**



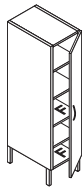
**Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242465C</b>	\$5500	\$4236	\$4901	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242472C</b>	\$5622	\$4358	\$5023	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------



**Towers with Door Hinged Right**

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TWL241565B</b>	\$4399	\$3374	\$3800	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

**Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

24"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TWL241572B</b>	\$4495	\$3470	\$3896	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

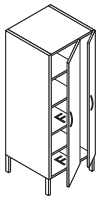
► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

## Leg Base Towers



### Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

#### Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242465D</b>	\$5500	\$4236	\$4901	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

#### Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242472D</b>	\$5622	\$4358	\$5023	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
-----	-----	----------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf



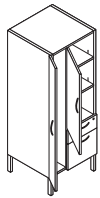
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

*Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.*

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15"W drawers.*

*Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.*

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 192</li> <li>• Tower:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Two doors on 24"W units:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back panel</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood tower</b>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate tower</b>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Drawer Slide</b>	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer  Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	• Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost  Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>	• Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 564
<b>Shelves</b>	• 3/4" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3/4" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>	• On 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood towers • On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$494 +\$520  Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost  Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

3/4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

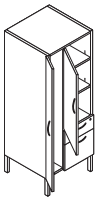
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door</b>		
	• On 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	+\$700	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$727	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 500
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 510
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 520

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242465G</b>	\$5921	\$4657	\$5322	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242472G</b>	\$6052	\$4788	\$5453	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

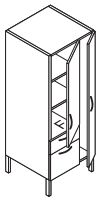
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Case Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Leg Base Towers**



**Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

24"	24"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242465H</b>	\$5921	\$4657	\$5322	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6TWL242472H</b>	\$6052	\$4788	\$5453	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

F= Fixed Shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**

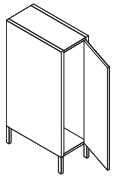
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Leg Base Wardrobes

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W wardrobes must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

## Standard Includes

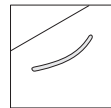
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 192
- Wardrobes:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Finished inset back panel
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes
- Lock, keyed random

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Finish color number for pull
  - 7 Finish color number for lock
  - 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

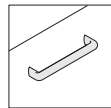
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



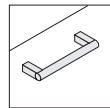
Contemporary

No cost



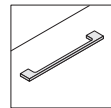
Jazz

+\$27 each



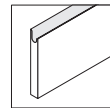
Bar

+\$36 each



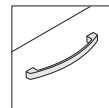
Nile

+\$36 each



Integral\*

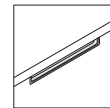
+\$36 each



Transitional

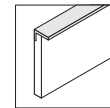
+\$36 each

✖4/24



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wardrobes</b> +\$583 <b>Non-locking glass doors on 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wardrobes</b> +\$608	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

✖4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

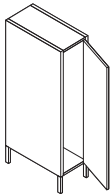
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wardrobes</b> • 12"W +\$815	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	<b>Non-locking glass doors on 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wardrobes</b> • 12"W +\$850	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
<b>Frame</b>	• Painted metal frame for glass doors No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Related Products	
• Single-high overhead cabinets	► Page 490
• Double-high overhead cabinets	► Page 500
• Organizer and open shelves	► Page 510
• Suspension/ganging hardware kit	► Page 520

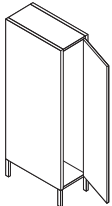
Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Wardrobes**



24"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KWL241265L</b>	\$4005	\$2980	\$3406	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6KWL241265R</b>	\$4005	\$2980	\$3406	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240

**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Wardrobes**



24"	12"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6KWL241272L</b>	\$4093	\$3068	\$3494	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6KWL241272R</b>	\$4093	\$3068	\$3494	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.





---

# Specifying Above Worksurface Storage

## Overhead Cabinets, Shelves and Hutch Kits

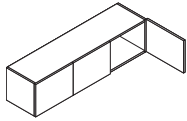
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	490
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	496
Double-High Overhead Cabinets	500
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel	506
Organizer and Open Shelves	510
Blade Accessory Shelf	512
Desktop Organizer	513
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage	514
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers	515
Hutch Kits with Tackboard	516
Hutch Kits—Open	518
Accessories	519
Floating Back Panel	522
Light Valances for Overheads	524

## Service Modules

36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H Single-High Service Modules	526
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Single-High Service Modules	528
Double-High Service Modules	532
Magnetic Back Painted Glass	536
Light Valances for Service Modules	540

# 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 65 5/8"H plinth and leg base storage.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using back-mount brackets.*

*Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.*

*Tip: Sliding doors only cover 1/2 of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> <li>• Overhead cabinet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished back on veneer units</li> <li>• Finished back on laminate units</li> <li>• Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>• Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges</li> <li>• ADA opening/closing option, if selected</li> <li>• Sliding doors have safety stops</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Bracket selection (see below)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood overhead cabinet</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate overhead cabinet</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>	
<b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ \$443 per door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Frame</b></li> <li>• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Non-locking glass door for sliding doors</b></li> <li>• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units</li> <li>• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units</li> <li>• On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$443</li> <li>+\$494</li> <li>+\$546</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Frame</b></li> <li>• Painted metal frame for sliding glass door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b>	<b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$620 per door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Frame</b></li> <li>• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Non-locking glass door for sliding doors</b></li> <li>• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units</li> <li>• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units</li> <li>• On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$620</li> <li>+\$691</li> <li>+\$765</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Frame</b></li> <li>• Painted metal frame for sliding glass door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with mirrored frame</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>	

▶ Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
	<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Available on all depths</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> <li>For use with Montage—end mount brackets</li> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)—66"W and smaller</li> <li>—72"W and larger</li> <li>For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"H and 72"W and less</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$132</li> <li>+\$180</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Montage back-mount brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Montage end-mount brackets</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>V.I.A. mounting package</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>
		<b>Available only on 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D and 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module</li> <li>For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Answer brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Privacy Wall brackets</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>Specify with <i>ADA opening</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors</li> <li>On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors</li> <li>On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged doors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$100</li> <li>+\$201</li> <li>+\$300</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul>
		<b>Keying</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		► Page 564
	<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plinth base high pedestals</li> <li>Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>Hutch kits</li> <li>Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers</li> <li>Light valance</li> <li>Blade accessory shelf</li> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base towers</li> <li>Metal light housing</li> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 398</li> <li>► Page 515</li> <li>► Page 516</li> <li>► Pages 519–520</li> <li>► See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i></li> <li>► Page 524</li> <li>► Page 512</li> <li>► Pages 414 and 472</li> <li>► Pages 422 and 478</li> <li>► Page 550</li> <li>► Page 549</li> </ul>

Above Worksurface Storage

*Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.*

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.*

► Page 520

*Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.*

*Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.*

*Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.*

*Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.*

► Page 515

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.*

► **Specification Information, on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

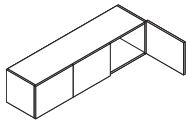
► See page 1 for details.

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions		Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Single-High Overheads—15" High**



**With Hinged Doors**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	<b>E6OS153015H</b>	2	\$2209	\$1333	\$1789	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	<b>E6OS153615H</b>	2	\$2363	\$1487	\$1943	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	<b>E6OS154215H</b>	3	\$2485	\$1609	\$2065	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>E6OS154815H</b>	3	\$2606	\$1730	\$2186	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54"	<b>E6OS155415H</b>	3	\$2778	\$1902	\$2358	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>E6OS156015H</b>	3	\$2950	\$2074	\$2530	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	<b>E6OS156615H</b>	4	\$3101	\$2138	\$2594	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>E6OS157215H</b>	4	\$3243	\$2185	\$2641	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	<b>E6OS157815H</b>	4	\$3347	\$2215	\$2671	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	<b>E6OS158415H</b>	5	\$3461	\$2264	\$2720	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	<b>E6OS159015H</b>	5	\$3570	\$2392	\$2848	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	<b>E6OS159615H</b>	5	\$3924	\$2524	\$2980	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
18"	48"	<b>E6OS184815H</b>	3	\$2861	\$1985	\$2441	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
18"	54"	<b>E6OS185415H</b>	3	\$3056	\$2180	\$2636	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
18"	84"	<b>E6OS188415H</b>	5	\$3806	\$2609	\$3065	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

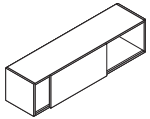
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Dimensions		Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front

**Single-High Overheads—15" High**



**With Sliding Doors**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	<b>E6OS153615S</b>	1	\$2363	\$1487	\$1943	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	<b>E6OS154215S</b>	1	\$2485	\$1609	\$2065	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>E6OS154815S</b>	1	\$2606	\$1730	\$2186	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54"	<b>E6OS155415S</b>	1	\$2778	\$1902	\$2358	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>E6OS156015S</b>	1	\$2950	\$2074	\$2530	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	<b>E6OS156615S</b>	1	\$3101	\$2138	\$2594	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>E6OS157215S</b>	1	\$3243	\$2185	\$2641	+\$132	+\$459	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	<b>E6OS157815S</b>	1	\$3347	\$2215	\$2671	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	<b>E6OS158415S</b>	1	\$3461	\$2264	\$2720	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	<b>E6OS159015S</b>	1	\$3570	\$2392	\$2848	+\$132	+\$459	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	<b>E6OS159615S</b>	1	\$3924	\$2524	\$2980	+\$132	+\$459	+\$41	+\$138

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Above Worksurface Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

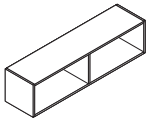
► See page 1 for details.

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W			Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

**Single-High Overheads—15" High**



Open							
15"	30"	<b>E6OS153015P</b>	0	\$1645	\$ 950	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	<b>E6OS153615P</b>	1	\$1770	\$1075	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	<b>E6OS154215P</b>	1	\$1894	\$1199	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	<b>E6OS154815P</b>	1	\$2124	\$1429	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	<b>E6OS155415P</b>	1	\$2241	\$1546	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	<b>E6OS156015P</b>	1	\$2357	\$1662	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	<b>E6OS156615P</b>	1	\$2475	\$1780	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	<b>E6OS157215P</b>	3	\$2595	\$1900	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	<b>E6OS157815P</b>	3	\$2681	\$1986	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	<b>E6OS158415P</b>	3	\$2770	\$2075	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	<b>E6OS159015P</b>	3	\$2853	\$2158	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	<b>E6OS159615P</b>	3	\$3139	\$2444	+\$169	+\$598



**For Canadian Pricing**

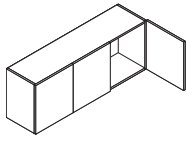
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 72½"H plinth and leg base storage.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead cabinet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back on veneer units</li> <li>Finished back on laminate units</li> <li>Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges</li> <li>ADA opening/closing option, if selected</li> <li>Sliding doors have safety stops</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Bracket selection (see below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>Wood overhead cabinet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate overhead cabinet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p>
<p><b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b></p> <p><b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul> <p><b>Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>	<p>+\$443 per door</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.</p> <p>Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.</p>
<p><b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b></p> <p><b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul> <p><b>Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>	<p>+\$620 per door</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.</p> <p>Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.</p>
<p><b>Brackets</b></p> <p><b>Available on all depths</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–66"W and smaller</li> <li>–72"W and larger</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$132</p> <p>+\$180</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no brackets</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i>.</p>
<p><b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>ADA opening</i>.</p>
<p><b>Lock and Keying</b></p> <p><b>Lock</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors</li> <li>On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors</li> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors</li> </ul> <p><b>Keying</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	<p>+\$100</p> <p>+\$200</p> <p>+\$300</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>▶ Page 564</p>



*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.*  
▶ Page 520

*Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.*  
▶ Page 515

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.*

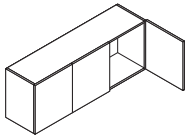
### Related Products

- Plinth base pedestals ▶ Pages 398
- Finished back panels for overhead storage ▶ Page 515
- Hutch kits ▶ Page 516
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit ▶ Pages 519–520
- Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers ▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
- Light valance ▶ Page 524
- Blade accessory shelf ▶ Page 512
- Stacking bookcases ▶ Pages 414 and 472
- Plinth base and leg base towers ▶ Pages 422 and 478
- Metal light housing ▶ Page 550
- LED shelf light ▶ Page 549

### Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front			
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

### Single-High Overheads—22" High



#### With Hinged Doors

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	<b>E6OS153022H</b>	2	\$3523	\$2647	\$3103	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	<b>E6OS153622H</b>	2	\$3598	\$2722	\$3178	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	<b>E6OS154222H</b>	3	\$3660	\$2784	\$3240	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>E6OS154822H</b>	3	\$3720	\$2844	\$3300	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54"	<b>E6OS155422H</b>	3	\$3804	\$2928	\$3384	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>E6OS156022H</b>	3	\$4056	\$3180	\$3636	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	<b>E6OS156622H</b>	4	\$4260	\$3297	\$3753	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>E6OS157222H</b>	4	\$4460	\$3402	\$3858	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	<b>E6OS157822H</b>	4	\$4607	\$3475	\$3931	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	<b>E6OS158422H</b>	5	\$4759	\$3562	\$4018	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	<b>E6OS159022H</b>	5	\$4907	\$3729	\$4185	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	<b>E6OS159622H</b>	5	\$5400	\$4000	\$4456	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

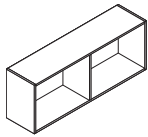
▶ See page 1 for details.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W			Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

**Single-High Overheads—22" High**



Open							
D	W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options (Wood)	Options (Wood)
15"	30"	<b>E6OS153022P</b>	0	\$2718	\$2023	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	<b>E6OS153622P</b>	1	\$2783	\$2088	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	<b>E6OS154222P</b>	1	\$2844	\$2149	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	<b>E6OS154822P</b>	1	\$2958	\$2263	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	<b>E6OS155422P</b>	1	\$3016	\$2321	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	<b>E6OS156022P</b>	1	\$3205	\$2510	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	<b>E6OS156622P</b>	1	\$3395	\$2700	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	<b>E6OS157222P</b>	3	\$3581	\$2886	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	<b>E6OS157822P</b>	3	\$3720	\$3025	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	<b>E6OS158422P</b>	3	\$3856	\$3161	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	<b>E6OS159022P</b>	3	\$3996	\$3301	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	<b>E6OS159622P</b>	3	\$4448	\$3753	+\$169	+\$598



**For Canadian Pricing**

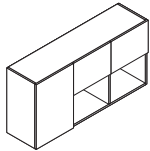
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 196

## Standard Includes

- Overhead cabinet:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back on veneer units
- Finished back on laminate units
- Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- ADA opening/closing option, if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Bracket selection (see below)
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.*

*Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.*

*Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood overhead cabinet</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate overhead cabinet</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small door</li> <li>• Large door</li> </ul>	+\$443 per door +\$494 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead Cabinets</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small door</li> <li>• Large door</li> </ul>	+\$620 per door +\$700 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Brackets</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brackets</li> <li>• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–66"W and smaller</li> <li>–72"W and larger</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$132 +\$180	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> . Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .
	<b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>	No cost
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On combination units</li> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> <li>• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$100 +\$201 +\$301	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564

▶ Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Shelves</b>	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf. Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
	• Metal shelf	No cost	
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Hutch kits</li> <li>• Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 515</li> <li>► Page 516</li> <li>► Page 520</li> <li>► See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i></li> <li>► Page 524</li> <li>► Page 512</li> <li>► Pages 422 and 478</li> <li>► Page 550</li> <li>► Page 549</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light valance</li> <li>• Blade accessory shelf</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base towers</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul>		

► **Specification Information, on next page**

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.*

*Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.*

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.*  
► Page 520

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.*

*Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H hutch kits.*

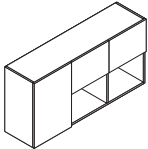
## Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

### Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood		
		Small Large				Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

### Double-High Overheads—30" High



Left-Hand  
Unit

#### Left-Hand Combination

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 60"	<b>E6OD156030L</b>	2	1	\$4490	\$3333	\$4202	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 66"	<b>E6OD156630L</b>	3	1	\$4891	\$3734	\$4603	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 72"	<b>E6OD157230L</b>	3	1	\$5131	\$3974	\$4843	+\$171	+\$598	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 78"	<b>E6OD157830L</b>	3	1	\$5307	\$4150	\$5019	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 84"	<b>E6OD158430L</b>	3	2	\$5481	\$4324	\$5193	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 90"	<b>E6OD159030L</b>	3	2	\$5657	\$4500	\$5369	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 96"	<b>E6OD159630L</b>	3	2	\$6234	\$5077	\$5946	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

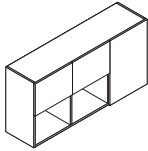
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Number of Doors		• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
D	W				Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Case Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
			Small	Large								

**Double-High Overheads—30" High**



Right-Hand Unit

**Right-Hand Combination**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>E6OD156030R</b>	2	1	\$4490	\$3333	\$4202	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	<b>E6OD156630R</b>	3	1	\$4891	\$3734	\$4603	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>E6OD157230R</b>	3	1	\$5131	\$3974	\$4843	+\$171	+\$598	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	<b>E6OD157830R</b>	3	1	\$5307	\$4150	\$5019	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	<b>E6OD158430R</b>	3	2	\$5481	\$4324	\$5193	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	<b>E6OD159030R</b>	3	2	\$5657	\$4500	\$5369	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	<b>E6OD159630R</b>	3	2	\$6234	\$5077	\$5946	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Above Worksurface Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

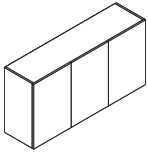
► See page 1 for details.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
D	W	H			Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood		Wood			
								Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Double-High Overheads—30" High**



**All Closed**

15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	30"	<b>E6OD156030C</b>	3	\$4609	\$3449	\$4364	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	30"	<b>E6OD156630C</b>	4	\$5021	\$3861	\$4776	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	30"	<b>E6OD157230C</b>	4	\$5258	\$4098	\$5013	+\$171	+\$598	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	30"	<b>E6OD157830C</b>	4	\$5433	\$4273	\$5188	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	30"	<b>E6OD158430C</b>	5	\$5609	\$4449	\$5364	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	30"	<b>E6OD159030C</b>	5	\$5782	\$4622	\$5537	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	30"	<b>E6OD159630C</b>	5	\$6360	\$5200	\$6115	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493

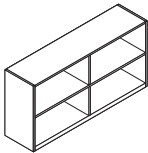
► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
							Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

**Double-High Overheads—30" High**

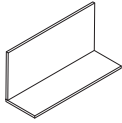


**Open**

15"	60"	30"	<b>E6OD156030P</b>	1	\$3752	\$2591	+\$141	+\$493
15"	66"	30"	<b>E6OD156630P</b>	1	\$3992	\$2831	+\$141	+\$493
15"	72"	30"	<b>E6OD157230P</b>	3	\$4229	\$3068	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	30"	<b>E6OD157830P</b>	3	\$4405	\$3244	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	30"	<b>E6OD158430P</b>	3	\$4583	\$3422	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	30"	<b>E6OD159030P</b>	3	\$4755	\$3594	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	30"	<b>E6OD159630P</b>	3	\$5332	\$4171	+\$169	+\$598

Above Worksurface  
Storage

# Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 200

## Standard Includes

- Floating shelf: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge
- Shelf back panel: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge
- Attachment brackets

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Wood veneer color number for floating shelf
  - 8 Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 551.

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
<b>Shelf Back Panel Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15"H</li> <li>• 22"H</li> <li>• 30"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>15"H</i> . Specify with <i>22"H</i> . Specify with <i>30"H</i> .
<b>Floating Shelf Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6"D</li> <li>• 12"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>6"D</i> . Specify with <i>12"D</i> .
<b>Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>36"W</i> . Specify with <i>54"W</i> . Specify with <i>72"W</i> . Specify with <i>90"W</i> .
<b>Color Scheme</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single finish</li> <li>• Multiple laminates</li> <li>• Laminate/veneer mix</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>single finish</i> . Specify with <i>multiple laminates</i> . Specify with <i>laminate/veneer mix</i> .

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right +\$102	Specify laminate finish number. Specify laminate finish number. Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> </ul>	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	<b>Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right +\$102	Specify laminate finish number. Specify laminate finish number. Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		plus cost of laminate	
	<b>Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right +\$102	Specify laminate finish number. Specify laminate finish number. Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> </ul>	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
<b>Shelf Back Panel Thickness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" thick</li> <li>• 1" thick</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right	Specify with <i>3/4" back panel thickness</i> . Specify with <i>1" back panel thickness</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	• Two brackets	+\$144 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
	• Three brackets	+\$216 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Four brackets	+\$288 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Five brackets	+\$360 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Six brackets	+\$432 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Seven brackets	+\$504 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Eight brackets	+\$576 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Nine brackets	+\$648 Included in U.S. Base Price	

**Related Products** • Floating back panel ▶ Page 522

### Shelf Back Panel 1" Thickness Upcharges

Dimensions		Modular Width			
D	H	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### 6"D Shelf Back Panel

6"D	15"H	+\$22.68	+\$34.02	+\$45.36	+\$ 56.70
6"D	22"H	+\$30.24	+\$45.36	+\$60.48	+\$ 75.60
6"D	30"H	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$85.76	+\$ 97.20
:	:	:	:	:	:

#### 12"D Shelf Back Panel

12"D	15"H	+\$29.16	+\$43.74	+\$58.32	+\$ 72.90
12"D	22"H	+\$36.72	+\$55.08	+\$73.44	+\$ 91.80
12"D	30"H	+\$45.36	+\$68.04	+\$90.72	+\$113.40
:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Above Worksurface  
Storage



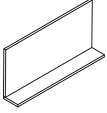
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, continued

► Options, on previous page

### Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



### 6"D Floating Shelf

#### Wood Group 1

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1028.52	\$1467.36	\$1732.32	\$2034.90
	22"H	\$1192.32	\$1588.72	\$1984.32	\$2318.40
	30"H	\$1362.24	\$1862.64	\$2298.24	\$2512.80

#### Laminate

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$ 847.08	\$1195.20	\$1369.44	\$1581.30
	22"H	\$ 950.40	\$1225.44	\$1500.48	\$1738.80
	30"H	\$1051.20	\$1396.08	\$1702.08	\$1767.60

#### Wood Group 2

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1179.72	\$1694.16	\$2034.72	\$2412.90
	22"H	\$1393.92	\$1890.72	\$2387.52	\$2746.80
	30"H	\$1621.44	\$2251.44	\$2738.88	\$3063.60

#### Wood Group 3

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1270.44	\$1830.24	\$2216.16	\$2639.70
	22"H	\$1514.88	\$2072.16	\$2629.44	\$3024.00
	30"H	\$1776.96	\$2484.72	\$3024.00	\$3420.00

#### Laminate/Wood Mix

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$ 945.36	\$1342.62	\$1566.00	\$1827.00
	22"H	\$1081.44	\$1422.00	\$1762.56	\$2091.60
	30"H	\$1219.68	\$1648.80	\$2064.96	\$2221.20

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

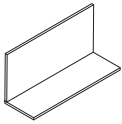
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



**12"D Floating Shelf**

**Wood Group 1**

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1154.88	\$1658.52	\$2006.64	\$2253.60
	22"H	\$1294.56	\$1775.16	\$2194.56	\$2401.20
	30"H	\$1444.32	\$1920.96	\$2306.88	\$2847.60

**Laminate**

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$ 921.60	\$1308.60	\$1540.08	\$1694.70
	22"H	\$1000.80	\$1334.52	\$1631.52	\$1697.40
	30"H	\$1081.44	\$1376.64	\$1611.36	\$1978.20

**Wood Group 2**

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1349.28	\$1950.12	\$2395.44	\$2666.70
	22"H	\$1539.36	\$2142.36	\$2610.72	\$2921.40
	30"H	\$1746.72	\$2374.56	\$2820.96	\$3490.20

**Wood Group 3**

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1465.92	\$2125.08	\$2628.72	\$2934.00
	22"H	\$1686.24	\$2362.68	\$2880.00	\$3258.00
	30"H	\$1928.16	\$2646.72	\$3153.60	\$3906.00

**Laminate/Wood Mix**

E6FSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	15"H	\$1047.96	\$1498.14	\$1792.80	\$2034.90
	22"H	\$1159.92	\$1573.20	\$1974.24	\$2125.80
	30"H	\$1278.00	\$1671.48	\$2034.72	\$2507.40

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

Above Worksurface Storage



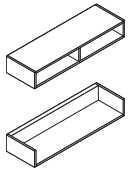
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Organizer and Open Shelves

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Unfinished back on veneer units</li> <li>Finished back on laminate units</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>Bracket selection (see below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 552.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood organizer or open shelf</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>

	<b>Laminate organizer or open shelf</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Brackets for Organizer and Open Shelves	Available on 15"D and 17¼"D units	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> <li>For use with Montage—end mount brackets</li> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$132</li> <li>+\$180</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with no brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Montage back-mount brackets</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Montage end-mount brackets</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with V.I.A. mounting package</i> and select finish.</li> </ul>

Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module</li> <li>For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with Answer brackets</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Privacy Wall brackets</i>.</li> </ul>

Related Products	Options	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plinth base high pedestals</li> <li>Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>Hutch kits</li> <li>Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers</li> <li>Light valance</li> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base towers</li> <li>Metal light housing</li> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 398</li> <li>▶ Page 515</li> <li>▶ Page 516</li> <li>▶ Pages 519–520</li> <li>▶ See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i></li> <li>▶ Page 524</li> <li>▶ Pages 414 and 472</li> <li>▶ Pages 422 and 478</li> <li>▶ Page 542</li> <li>▶ Page 549</li> </ul>

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.*

*Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.*

*Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A.—mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.*

*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

*Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.*



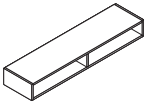
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

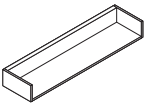
**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



**Organizer Shelves with Dividers**

15"	30"	7½"	<b>E60015307</b>	0	\$1638	\$1218	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	7½"	<b>E60015367</b>	1	\$1681	\$1261	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	7½"	<b>E60015427</b>	1	\$1760	\$1395	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	7½"	<b>E60015487</b>	1	\$1843	\$1471	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	7½"	<b>E60015547</b>	1	\$1868	\$1496	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	7½"	<b>E60015607</b>	1	\$1899	\$1527	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	7½"	<b>E60015667</b>	1	\$1925	\$1553	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	7½"	<b>E60015727</b>	1	\$1988	\$1568	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	7½"	<b>E60015787</b>	1	\$2069	\$1697	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	7½"	<b>E60015847</b>	3	\$2149	\$1777	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	7½"	<b>E60015907</b>	3	\$2231	\$1811	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	7½"	<b>E60015967</b>	3	\$2453	\$1956	+\$169	+\$598



Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: Installation hardware included with open shelves is black.

**Open Shelves with No Dividers**

15"	30"	7½"	<b>E60F15307</b>	N.A.	\$1190	\$ 818	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	7½"	<b>E60F15367</b>	N.A.	\$1235	\$ 863	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	7½"	<b>E60F15427</b>	N.A.	\$1316	\$ 944	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	7½"	<b>E60F15487</b>	N.A.	\$1340	\$ 968	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	7½"	<b>E60F15547</b>	N.A.	\$1390	\$1018	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	7½"	<b>E60F15607</b>	N.A.	\$1436	\$1064	+\$ 87	+\$312

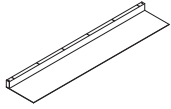
Above Worksurface Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Overheads



*Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets. They do not mount to walls or panels.*

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal blade shelf: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Two end caps</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 552.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Hutch kits</li> <li>• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers</li> </ul>	▶ Page 515 ▶ Page 516  ▶ Pages 519–520 ▶ See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i> ▶ Page 550 ▶ Page 549
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul>	

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA144830</b>	\$1250
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA145430</b>	\$1416
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA146030</b>	\$1584
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA146630</b>	\$1751
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA147230</b>	\$1915
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA147830</b>	\$2082
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA148430</b>	\$2246
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA149030</b>	\$2412
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6BA149630</b>	\$2581



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Desktop Organizer

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Desktop Organizer



*Caution: Vertical organizer must be used against a wall with a service module or a hutch kit with a full back. A hutch kit with a partial back can be used if the vertical organizer is placed in the corner of the hutch kit.*

*Tip: If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.*

▶ See *Stacking Paper Organizer*, page 520.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

*Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.*

*Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li> <li>• Organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for organizer</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood desktop organizer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 69</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$240</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate desktop organizer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back panel for desktop organizers</li> </ul>		▶ Page 515

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Case	Laminate Case
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>AWAO141418V</b>	\$1262	\$878

Above Worksurface Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood or laminate back insert, if selected: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back insert, if selected</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Wood back insert</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul> <b>Laminate back insert</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost  See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D    W	Number	Wood    Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Group 1	Wood    Wood
			Group 2    Group 3

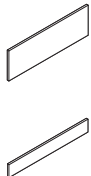
## Insert Back Panels

### Single-High Cabinet Application

46¼"	13¼"	<b>E6IH4613C</b>	\$462	\$375	+\$41	+\$138
70¼"	13¼"	<b>E6IH7013C</b>	\$548	\$461	+\$69	+\$240

### For Use with Organizer Shelves

70¼"	5¾"	<b>E6IH705S</b>	\$304	\$252	+\$41	+\$138
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

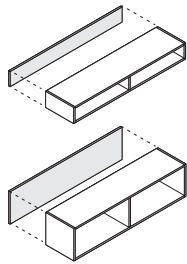


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Wood back panel</b>		
• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Laminate back panel</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood
						(Add \$ to Base Price)
				Wood Group 1		Wood Group 2
						Wood Group 3

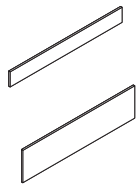
## Finished Back Panel

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 7 1/2" H Shelves

3/4"	96"	7 1/2"	E6NB967S	\$405	\$356	+\$41	+\$138

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 15" H Overhead Storage

3/4"	36"	15"	E6NB3615C	\$384	\$300	+\$41	+\$138
3/4"	48"	15"	E6NB4815C	\$437	\$353	+\$41	+\$138
3/4"	60"	15"	E6NB6015C	\$462	\$378	+\$69	+\$240
3/4"	72"	15"	E6NB7215C	\$517	\$433	+\$69	+\$240
3/4"	96"	15"	E6NB9615C	\$673	\$589	+\$69	+\$240



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

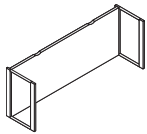
# Hutch Kits with Tackboard

*Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.*

*Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 204</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Side support(s): paint</li> <li>• Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>• End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for tackboard</li> <li>3 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Tackboard</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 20</li> <li>+\$ 82</li> <li>+\$111</li> <li>+\$180</li> <li>+\$ 24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer and open shelves</li> <li>• Worktools for slatwall</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 490</li> <li>▶ Page 500</li> <li>▶ Page 510</li> <li>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

## For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

### Two Support Hutch Kits

15"	30"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT153021T</b>	\$2159
15"	36"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT153621T</b>	\$2241
15"	42"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT154221T</b>	\$2322
15"	48"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT154821T</b>	\$2407
15"	54"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT155421T</b>	\$2499
15"	60"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT156021T</b>	\$2590
15"	66"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT156621T</b>	\$2697
15"	72"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT157221T</b>	\$2798
15"	78"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT157821T</b>	\$2896
15"	84"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT158421T</b>	\$3001
15"	90"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT159021T</b>	\$3099
15"	96"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6HT159621T</b>	\$3308

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

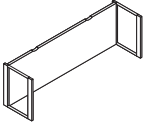
**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

**For Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

**Two Support Hutch Kits**

15"	60"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT156018T</b>	\$2421
15"	66"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT156618T</b>	\$2524
15"	72"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT157218T</b>	\$2627
15"	78"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT157818T</b>	\$2729
15"	84"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT158418T</b>	\$2835
15"	90"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT159018T</b>	\$2935
15"	96"	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6HT159618T</b>	\$3140

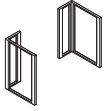


Above Worksurface Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Hutch Kits—Open



*Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.*

*Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 204</li> <li>• Two side supports, non-handed: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Color number for side supports</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer and open shelves</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

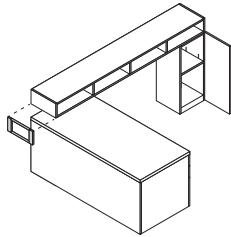
## Two Support Hutch Kits

Open				
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	7"	7"	<b>E6HT157P</b>	\$1210
15"	7"	14½"	<b>E6HT1514P</b>	\$1344
15"	7"	17¼"	<b>E6HT1517P</b>	\$1413
15"	7"	21⅝"	<b>E6HT1521P</b>	\$1517
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Side Support Frame



*Tip: Use 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.*

*Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with free-standing components, page 14.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 204</li> <li>• Side support frame: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Color number for side supports</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer and open shelves</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
15"	3/4"	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6AB156S</b>	\$543
15"	3/4"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>E6AB158</b>	\$565
15"	3/4"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>E6AB1521</b>	\$717
:	:	:	:	:

Above Worksurface Storage

## Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

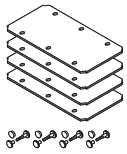
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 197</li> <li>• Attachment kit: Bronze only</li> <li>• Four bolts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
<b>AWAK</b>	\$46
:	:

*Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application. Fasteners may be used to attach 1/2"-1" thick panels together.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Suspension/Ganging Hardware Kit



*Tip: Use to suspend single-high overhead cabinets and organizer and open shelves between stacking bookcases, towers, and vertical cabinets. Use to suspend double-high overhead cabinets between towers and vertical cabinets.*

*Tip: If suspension/ganging hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 153</li> <li>• Hardware kit: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer and open shelves</li> <li>• Stacking bookcases</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base towers</li> <li>• Plinth base vertical cabinets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 490</li> <li>▶ Page 500</li> <li>▶ Page 510</li> <li>▶ Pages 414 and 472</li> <li>▶ Pages 422 and 478</li> <li>▶ Page 434</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>AWAH</b>	\$46

## Stacking Paper Organizer



*Tip: Stacking paper organizers support single-high overheads, organizer and open shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> <li>• Stacking paper organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for organizer</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood organizer</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate organizer</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

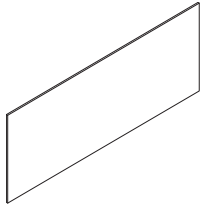
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	Wood
15"	15"	17¼"	<b>E6AO151517S</b>	\$1344	\$960	+\$41	+\$138

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





# Floating Back Panel



Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 200</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge</li> <li>• Attachment brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Wood veneer color number</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 551.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8"H</li> <li>• 15"H</li> <li>• 22"H</li> <li>• 36"H</li> <li>• 48"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>8"H</i> . Specify with <i>15"H</i> . Specify with <i>22"H</i> . Specify with <i>36"H</i> . Specify with <i>48"H</i> .
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>36"W</i> . Specify with <i>54"W</i> . Specify with <i>72"W</i> . Specify with <i>90"W</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
<b>Thickness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" thick</li> <li>• 1" thick</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right	Specify with <i>3/4" back panel thickness</i> . Specify with <i>1" back panel thickness</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two brackets</li> <li>• Three brackets</li> <li>• Four brackets</li> <li>• Five brackets</li> <li>• Six brackets</li> </ul>	+\$144 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$216 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$288 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$360 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$432 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.

**Related Products** • Floating shelf with shelf back panel ▶ Page 506



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## 1" Thickness Upcharges

• Dimensions Height	• Modular Width			
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
8"	+\$ 8.64	+\$12.96	+\$ 17.28	+\$ 21.60
15"	+\$16.20	+\$24.30	+\$ 32.40	+\$ 40.50
22"	+\$23.76	+\$35.64	+\$ 47.52	+\$ 59.40
36"	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$ 85.76	+\$ 97.20
48"	+\$51.84	+\$85.76	+\$103.68	+\$129.60

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Height	• U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W

## Floating Back Panel

### Wood Veneer

E6LBPSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	8"H	\$ 622.08	\$ 799.20	\$ 961.92	\$1094.40
	15"H	\$ 775.80	\$1042.20	\$1206.00	\$1507.50
	22"H	\$ 951.84	\$1225.80	\$1476.00	\$1845.00
	36"H	\$1245.60	\$1674.00	\$2050.56	\$2563.20
	48"H	\$1440.00	\$1978.56	\$2638.08	\$3124.80

### Laminate

E6LBPSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	8"H	\$ 590.40	\$ 751.68	\$ 898.56	\$1015.20
	15"H	\$ 716.40	\$ 953.10	\$1087.20	\$1359.00
	22"H	\$ 864.72	\$1095.12	\$1333.44	\$1666.80
	36"H	\$1103.04	\$1499.04	\$1817.28	\$2271.60
	48"H	\$1284.48	\$1745.28	\$2327.04	\$2779.20

### Wood Group 2

E6LBPSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	8"H	\$ 645.12	\$ 833.76	\$1008.00	\$1152.00
	15"H	\$ 819.00	\$1107.00	\$1292.40	\$1615.50
	22"H	\$1015.20	\$1320.84	\$1586.88	\$1983.60
	36"H	\$1349.28	\$1810.08	\$2232.00	\$2790.00
	48"H	\$1560.96	\$2160.00	\$2880.00	\$3340.80

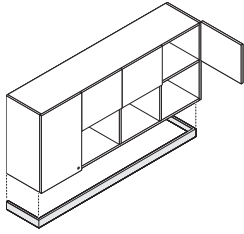
### Wood Group 3

E6LBPSH	Height	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
	8"H	\$ 671.04	\$ 872.64	\$1059.84	\$1216.80
	15"H	\$ 867.60	\$1179.90	\$1389.60	\$1737.00
	22"H	\$1086.48	\$1427.76	\$1729.44	\$2161.80
	36"H	\$1465.92	\$1985.04	\$2465.28	\$3081.60
	48"H	\$1716.48	\$2393.28	\$3191.04	\$3643.20

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

# Light Valances for Overheads

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for valances up to 60"W, and horizontally for valance sizes wider than 60".*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood light valance</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 41</li> <li>+\$138</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate light valance</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

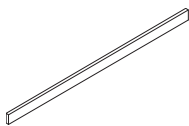
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

## Light Valances

**For Use with Overhead 2-Sided Hutch Application or Service Modules**

3/4"	28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL28V</b>	\$306	\$253
3/4"	34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL34V</b>	\$320	\$267
3/4"	40 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL40V</b>	\$335	\$282
3/4"	46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL46V</b>	\$348	\$295
3/4"	52 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL52V</b>	\$361	\$308
3/4"	58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL58V</b>	\$367	\$314
3/4"	64 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL64V</b>	\$384	\$331
3/4"	70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL70V</b>	\$400	\$347
3/4"	76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL76V</b>	\$417	\$364
3/4"	82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL82V</b>	\$433	\$380
3/4"	88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL88V</b>	\$449	\$396
3/4"	94 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL94V</b>	\$494	\$441

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

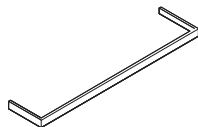
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

**Light Valances, continued**

**For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application**

12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL30W</b>	\$428	\$375
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL36W</b>	\$446	\$393
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL42W</b>	\$465	\$412
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL48W</b>	\$484	\$431
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL54W</b>	\$492	\$439
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL60W</b>	\$502	\$449
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL66W</b>	\$520	\$467
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL72W</b>	\$538	\$485
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL78W</b>	\$557	\$504
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL84W</b>	\$571	\$518
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL90W</b>	\$592	\$539
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL96W</b>	\$625	\$572



*Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".*

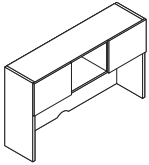
Above Worksurface Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 208

## Standard Includes

- Service module:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back on veneer units
- Finished back on laminate units
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H single-high service modules align with the top of 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.*

*Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood service module</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate service module</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> </ul>	+\$443 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> </ul>	+\$620 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On combination units</li> </ul>	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$264	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		► Page 564
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Tackboards for use with service modules</li> </ul>		► Page 515 ► See <i>Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light valance</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul>		► Page 540 ► Page 550 ► Page 549

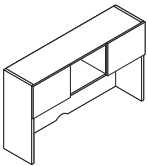


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

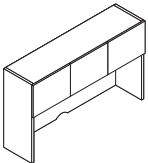
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Single-High Service Module—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" High**



**Combination Open and Closed**

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60"	<b>E6MST156036M</b>	2	\$4307	\$3417	\$3873	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66"	<b>E6MST156636M</b>	2	\$4677	\$3787	\$4243	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72"	<b>E6MST157236M</b>	2	\$5045	\$4155	\$4611	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78"	<b>E6MST157836M</b>	2	\$5293	\$4403	\$4859	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84"	<b>E6MST158436M</b>	4	\$5539	\$4649	\$5105	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90"	<b>E6MST159036M</b>	4	\$5785	\$4895	\$5351	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96"	<b>E6MST159636M</b>	4	\$6077	\$5187	\$5643	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240



**All Closed**

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60"	<b>E6MST156036C</b>	3	\$4481	\$3591	\$4047	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66"	<b>E6MST156636C</b>	4	\$4854	\$3964	\$4420	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72"	<b>E6MST157236C</b>	4	\$5223	\$4333	\$4789	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78"	<b>E6MST157836C</b>	4	\$5467	\$4577	\$5033	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84"	<b>E6MST158436C</b>	5	\$5715	\$4825	\$5281	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90"	<b>E6MST159036C</b>	5	\$5961	\$5071	\$5527	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96"	<b>E6MST159636C</b>	5	\$6257	\$5367	\$5823	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240



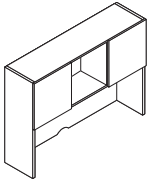
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# 43½"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 208

## Standard Includes

- Service module:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back on veneer units
- Finished back on laminate units
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 552.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.*

*Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood service module</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Laminate service module</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> </ul>	+\$443 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules</b>	<b>Non-locking glass doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> </ul>	+\$620 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
<b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On combination units</li> </ul>	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> <li>• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$176 +\$264	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		► Page 564
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Tackboards for use with service modules</li> </ul>		► Page 515 ► See <i>Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light valance</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul>		► Page 540 ► Page 550 ► Page 549



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

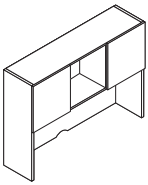
► See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

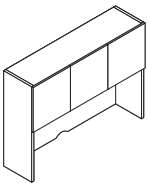
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Single-High Service Module—43½" High**



**Combination Open and Closed**

15¾" 60"	<b>E6MST156043M</b>	2	\$5315	\$4425	\$4881	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 66"	<b>E6MST156643M</b>	2	\$5765	\$4875	\$5331	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 72"	<b>E6MST157243M</b>	2	\$6218	\$5328	\$5784	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 78"	<b>E6MST157843M</b>	2	\$6520	\$5630	\$6086	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 84"	<b>E6MST158443M</b>	4	\$6823	\$5933	\$6389	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 90"	<b>E6MST159043M</b>	4	\$7124	\$6234	\$6690	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 96"	<b>E6MST159643M</b>	4	\$7489	\$6599	\$7055	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240



**All Closed**

15¾" 60"	<b>E6MST156043C</b>	3	\$5487	\$4597	\$5053	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 66"	<b>E6MST156643C</b>	4	\$5943	\$5053	\$5509	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 72"	<b>E6MST157243C</b>	4	\$6396	\$5506	\$5962	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 78"	<b>E6MST157843C</b>	4	\$6695	\$5805	\$6261	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 84"	<b>E6MST158443C</b>	5	\$7000	\$6110	\$6566	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 90"	<b>E6MST159043C</b>	5	\$7303	\$6413	\$6869	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 96"	<b>E6MST159643C</b>	5	\$7668	\$6778	\$7234	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

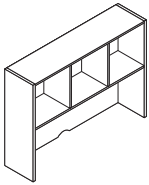
► See page 1 for details.

43½"H Single-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
							Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

**Single-High Service Module—43½" High, continued**



Open								
15"	60"	43½"	<b>E6MST156043P</b>	1	\$4649	\$3959	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	72"	43½"	<b>E6MST157243P</b>	3	\$5434	\$4744	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	78"	43½"	<b>E6MST157843P</b>	3	\$5703	\$5013	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	84"	43½"	<b>E6MST158443P</b>	3	\$5973	\$5283	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	96"	43½"	<b>E6MST159643P</b>	3	\$6762	\$6072	+\$529	+\$1838



**For Canadian Pricing**

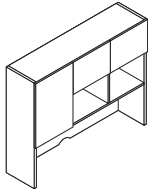
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Double-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 208</li> <li>• Service Module:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Unfinished back on veneer units</li> <li>• Finished back on laminate units</li> <li>• Hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>• Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for service module</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.*

*Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.*

*Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.*

*Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.*



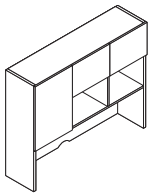
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood service module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate service module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Painted Glass Doors for Service</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small door</li> <li>• Large door</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$443 per door</li> <li>+\$494 per door</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small door</li> <li>• Large door</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$620 per door</li> <li>+\$700 per door</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.</li> <li>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>ADA opening</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On combination units</li> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> <li>• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 88</li> <li>+\$176</li> <li>+\$264</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 564</li> </ul>
<b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Tackboards for use with service modules</li> <li>• Light valance</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 515</li> <li>▶ See <i>Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ Page 540</li> <li>▶ Page 550</li> <li>▶ Page 549</li> </ul>	

**Specification Information**

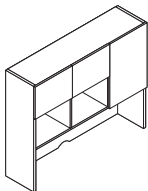
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
		Small Large								

**48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" High—Combination Open and Closed**



**Left-Hand**

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60"	<b>E6MDT156048L</b>	2	1	\$6323	\$5132	\$5793	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66"	<b>E6MDT156648L</b>	3	1	\$6857	\$5666	\$6327	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72"	<b>E6MDT157248L</b>	3	1	\$7392	\$6201	\$6862	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78"	<b>E6MDT157848L</b>	3	1	\$7749	\$6558	\$7219	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84"	<b>E6MDT158448L</b>	3	2	\$8107	\$6916	\$7577	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90"	<b>E6MDT159048L</b>	3	2	\$8466	\$7275	\$7936	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96"	<b>E6MDT159648L</b>	3	2	\$8899	\$7708	\$8369	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493



**Right-Hand**

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60"	<b>E6MDT156048R</b>	2	1	\$6323	\$5132	\$5793	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66"	<b>E6MDT156648R</b>	3	1	\$6857	\$5666	\$6327	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72"	<b>E6MDT157248R</b>	3	1	\$7392	\$6201	\$6862	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78"	<b>E6MDT157848R</b>	3	1	\$7749	\$6558	\$7219	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84"	<b>E6MDT158448R</b>	3	2	\$8107	\$6916	\$7577	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90"	<b>E6MDT159048R</b>	3	2	\$8466	\$7275	\$7936	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96"	<b>E6MDT159648R</b>	3	2	\$8899	\$7708	\$8369	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

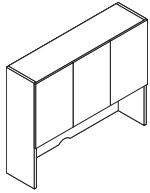
► See page 1 for details.

Double-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Dimensions		Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)						
D	W			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood				
			Small	Large				Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood

48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued



All Closed

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	<b>E6MDT156048C</b>	N.A.	3	\$6500	\$5309	\$5970	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	<b>E6MDT156648C</b>	N.A.	4	\$7036	\$5845	\$6506	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	<b>E6MDT157248C</b>	N.A.	4	\$7570	\$6379	\$7040	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	78"	<b>E6MDT157848C</b>	N.A.	4	\$7928	\$6737	\$7398	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	84"	<b>E6MDT158448C</b>	N.A.	5	\$8284	\$7093	\$7754	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	90"	<b>E6MDT159048C</b>	N.A.	5	\$8643	\$7452	\$8113	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	96"	<b>E6MDT159648C</b>	N.A.	5	\$9075	\$7884	\$8545	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

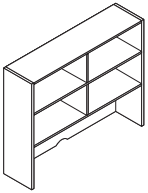
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Open Front	Open Front	<b>Wood</b>	
							Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

**48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued**

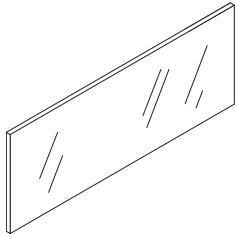


Above Worksurface  
Storage

Open								
15"	60"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6MDT156048P</b>	1	\$5386	\$4176	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	66"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6MDT156648P</b>	3	\$5919	\$4709	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	72"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6MDT157248P</b>	3	\$6457	\$5247	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	78"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6MDT157848P</b>	3	\$6810	\$5600	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	90"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6MDT159048P</b>	3	\$7523	\$6313	+\$595	+\$2078
15"	96"	48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>E6MDT159648P</b>	3	\$7957	\$6747	+\$595	+\$2078

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass



*Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.*

*Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.*

*Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.*

*Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.*

*Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.*

*Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 214</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2</li> <li>• Glass: back painted glass</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Back painted glass color number for glass</li> <li>4 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
<b>Application</b>	<b>For modular sizes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service module</li> <li>• Overhead</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with service module application</i> . Specify <i>with overhead application</i> .
<b>Service Module</b>	<b>For modular sizes with service module application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organizer</li> <li>• Organizer with blade accessory shelf</li> <li>• Single-high 36<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H or 43<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H service module</li> <li>• Single-high 36<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H or 43<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H service module with blade accessory shelf</li> <li>• Double-high service module</li> <li>• Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with organizer</i> . Specify <i>with organizer with blade accessory shelf</i> . Specify <i>with single-high 36<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H or 43<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H service module</i> . Specify <i>with single-high 36<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H or 43<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H service module with blade accessory shelf</i> . Specify <i>with double-high service module</i> . Specify <i>with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf</i> .
<b>Overhead</b>	<b>For modular sizes with overhead application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead</li> <li>• Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf</li> <li>• Double-high overhead</li> <li>• Double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with single-high overhead</i> . Specify <i>with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf</i> . Specify <i>with double-high overhead</i> . Specify <i>with double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price groups 1 and 2</li> </ul> <b>Glass</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back painted glass</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify back painted glass color number.
<b>Cord Management</b>	<b>For modular sizes with overhead application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cord management</li> <li>• With cord management</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no cord management</i> . Specify <i>with cord management</i> .



### Related Products

- Single-high service modules ▶ Page 526
- Double-high service modules ▶ Page 532
- Desktop organizers ▶ Page 513
- Single-high overheads ▶ Page 490
- Double-high overheads ▶ Page 500
- Worksurface accessories ▶ Page 510

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Base Prices											
		30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W

### Modular Sizes

#### For Use with Single-High Overhead

<b>E6GBP</b>	21½"	\$1936	\$2270	\$2607	\$2942	\$3278	\$3612	\$3945	\$4282	\$4617	\$4953	\$5289	\$5623
--------------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

<b>E6GBP</b>	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2587	N.A.	\$3172	N.A.	\$3759	N.A.	\$4345	N.A.	\$4932
--------------	------	------	------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------

#### For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer

<b>E6GBP</b>	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2300	\$2510	\$2722	\$2930	\$3140	\$3350	\$3560
--------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

<b>E6GBP</b>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2300	N.A.	\$2722	N.A.	\$3140	N.A.	\$3560
--------------	----------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------

#### For Use with Single-High 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Service Module

<b>E6GBP</b>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3612	\$3945	\$4282	\$4617	\$4953	\$5289	\$5623
--------------	-----------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### For Use with Single-High 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

<b>E6GBP</b>	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3172	\$3464	\$3759	\$4049	\$4345	\$4638	\$4932
--------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

<b>E6GBP</b>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2300	N.A.	\$2722	N.A.	\$3140	N.A.	\$3560
--------------	----------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------

#### For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

<b>E6GBP</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2730	N.A.	\$3233	N.A.	\$3734	N.A.	\$4239
--------------	-----------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------

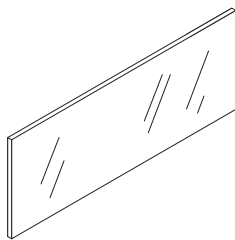
#### For Use with Double-High Service Module

<b>E6GBP</b>	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3172	\$3464	\$3759	\$4049	\$4345	\$4638	\$4932
--------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### For Use with Double-High Overhead

<b>E6GBP</b>	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3172	\$3464	\$3759	\$4049	\$4345	\$4638	\$4932
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Nominal widths are shown.

Above Worksurface Storage



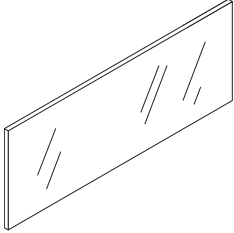
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Magnetic Back Painted Glass, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Prices										
		<30"W	30"W-	33"W-	36"W-	39"W-	42"W-	45"W-	48"W-	51"W-	54"W-	57"W-
			32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W



#### Parametric Sizes

E6GBP	Dimensions	<30"W	30"W-	33"W-	36"W-	39"W-	42"W-	45"W-	48"W-	51"W-	54"W-	57"W-
	<15"H	\$1149	\$1252	\$1355	\$1461	\$1565	\$1670	\$1776	\$1880	\$1985	\$2092	\$2195
	15"H-17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1354	\$1476	\$1600	\$1729	\$1855	\$1978	\$2104	\$2230	\$2357	\$2482	\$2606
	18"H-20 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1564	\$1705	\$1855	\$2002	\$2147	\$2292	\$2441	\$2587	\$2732	\$2880	\$3026
	21"H-23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1775	\$1936	\$2105	\$2270	\$2441	\$2607	\$2776	\$2942	\$3111	\$3278	\$3445
	24"H-26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1982	\$2167	\$2357	\$2543	\$2732	\$2922	\$3111	\$3298	\$3488	\$3678	\$3865
	27"H-29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$2193	\$2399	\$2607	\$2818	\$3027	\$3236	\$3447	\$3656	\$3865	\$4073	\$4284
	30"H-32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$2402	\$2629	\$2860	\$3088	\$3321	\$3551	\$3781	\$4012	\$4242	\$4473	\$4703
	33"H-35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$2614	\$2860	\$3111	\$3363	\$3617	\$3865	\$4118	\$4370	\$4619	\$4871	\$5123
	36"H-38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$2825	\$3088	\$3363	\$3635	\$3908	\$4179	\$4453	\$4725	\$4994	\$5270	\$5542
	39"H-41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$3031	\$3321	\$3617	\$3908	\$4202	\$4495	\$4787	\$5083	\$5375	\$5667	\$5961
	42"H-44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$3242	\$3551	\$3865	\$4179	\$4495	\$4810	\$5123	\$5436	\$5753	\$6067	\$6381
	45"H-48"H	\$3456	\$3786	\$4122	\$4458	\$4794	\$5130	\$5467	\$5803	\$6138	\$6475	\$6809

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from the height for cord management.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

60"W- 63"W- 66"W- 69"W- 72"W- 75"W- 78"W- 81"W- 84"W- 87"W- 90"W- 93"W- 96"W- 99"W-  
62<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 68<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 74<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 77<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 80<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 83<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 86<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 89<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 92<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 95<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 98<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 102"W

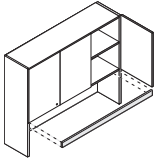
\$2300	\$2403	\$2510	\$2615	\$2722	\$2826	\$2930	\$3035	\$3140	\$ 3244	\$ 3350	\$ 3453	\$ 3560	\$ 3667
\$2730	\$2858	\$2982	\$3109	\$3233	\$3359	\$3485	\$3610	\$3734	\$ 3861	\$ 3988	\$ 4113	\$ 4239	\$ 4367
\$3172	\$3319	\$3464	\$3611	\$3759	\$3905	\$4049	\$4198	\$4345	\$ 4491	\$ 4638	\$ 4783	\$ 4932	\$ 5082
\$3612	\$3780	\$3945	\$4117	\$4282	\$4450	\$4617	\$4784	\$4953	\$ 5121	\$ 5289	\$ 5454	\$ 5623	\$ 5794
\$4053	\$4242	\$4429	\$4617	\$4808	\$4993	\$5185	\$5373	\$5561	\$ 5751	\$ 5939	\$ 6128	\$ 6314	\$ 6508
\$4495	\$4703	\$4913	\$5122	\$5331	\$5539	\$5752	\$5960	\$6172	\$ 6378	\$ 6588	\$ 6797	\$ 7008	\$ 7222
\$4934	\$5166	\$5394	\$5628	\$5857	\$6088	\$6317	\$6548	\$6777	\$ 7008	\$ 7238	\$ 7470	\$ 7698	\$ 7936
\$5374	\$5628	\$5876	\$6129	\$6380	\$6633	\$6883	\$7134	\$7388	\$ 7637	\$ 7889	\$ 8143	\$ 8392	\$ 8649
\$5813	\$6088	\$6361	\$6633	\$6905	\$7178	\$7451	\$7722	\$7995	\$ 8267	\$ 8539	\$ 8814	\$ 9086	\$ 9363
\$6254	\$6549	\$6845	\$7135	\$7429	\$7722	\$8017	\$8310	\$8604	\$ 8895	\$ 9190	\$ 9485	\$ 9777	\$10,077
\$6696	\$7009	\$7328	\$7639	\$7955	\$8268	\$8585	\$8897	\$9212	\$ 9524	\$ 9842	\$10,154	\$10,469	\$10,791
\$7145	\$7481	\$7819	\$8154	\$8490	\$8826	\$9159	\$9496	\$9832	\$10,169	\$10,505	\$10,841	\$11,176	\$11,519



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Light Valances for Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 208</li> <li>• Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood light valance</b></li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 41</li> <li>+\$138</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate light valance</b></li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate
3/4"	58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL58V</b>	\$367	\$314
3/4"	64 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL64V</b>	\$384	\$331
3/4"	70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL70V</b>	\$400	\$347
3/4"	76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL76V</b>	\$417	\$364
3/4"	82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL82V</b>	\$433	\$380
3/4"	88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL88V</b>	\$449	\$396
3/4"	94 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	<b>E6AL94V</b>	\$494	\$441



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

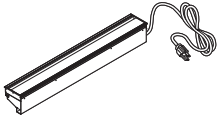
# Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

## Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zone	542
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	542
Flip Up Power Unit	543
Power/Power Box	543
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	543
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	544
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	544
Cable Tray	544
2½" Round Grommet	545
Wire Guide Clips	545
Wire Clips	545
Wire Manager	546
Cord Reels	546
Cable and Fiber Reels	546
Termination Plate	547
Power Shroud	547
Metal Light Housing	548
LED Shelf Lights	549

# Electrical and Cable Management

## Technology Zone

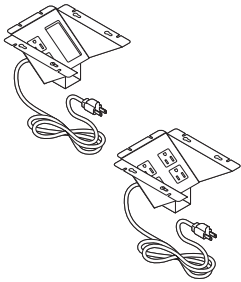


*Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandatory to confirm the exact circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 254</li> <li>• Technology zone: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for technology zone</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>Corded</b> (9' Power Cord)		
24"	<b>E6VZ24C</b>	\$1095

## Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



*Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.*

*Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.*

*Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.*

*Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 256</li> <li>• Power unit: black textured paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H	Number	Price
<b>Power Unit—Two Electrical Outlets</b>				
<b>Corded</b>				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6VPC</b>	\$335
<b>Hardwired</b>				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6VPH</b>	\$415

### Power Unit—Two Electrical Outlets

<b>Corded</b>				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6VPC</b>	\$335

<b>Hardwired</b>				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6VPH</b>	\$415

### Power Unit—Four Electrical Outlets

<b>Corded</b>				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>E6VP4C</b>	\$455



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3 3/4" x 5".

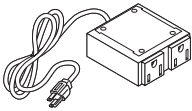
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 256</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>• Two outlets: black plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for power unit</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4 1/4"	5 1/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$422

### Flip Up Power Unit

4 1/4"	5 1/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$422
--------	--------	----	-------	-------

## Power/Power Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 256</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power/power box: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$340

## Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug **ⓧ4/24**



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.  
▶ Page 544

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 257</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenience receptacle with three outlets: plastic</li> <li>• 8' power cord with grounded plug: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for receptacle</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 552.</li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Above-worksurface clamp kit</li> <li>• Below-worksurface mounting bracket</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 545</li> <li>▶ Page 545</li> </ul>

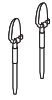
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2 3/4"	5 1/4"	2 1/2"	GFUTP96 <b>ⓧ4/24</b>	\$199



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**ⓧ4/24** = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

### Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

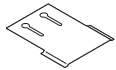


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 257</li> <li>• Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug ▶ Page 544</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>GFUTMC</b>	\$29

### Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



*Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles below the worksurface.*

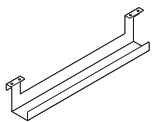
*Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 257</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug ▶ Page 544</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>GFUTMB</b>	\$19

### Cable Tray



*Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.*

*Tip: If placed with 1" thick worksurface, shorter screws should be ordered separately.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 257</li> <li>• Cable tray: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	32"	5¼"	<b>AWAA</b>	\$106



## 2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Tip: Top of grommet diameter and width is 2½". Bottom of grommet diameter and width is 2¼".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet: paint or metal</li> <li>Installation instructions</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for grommet ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 552.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		
2½"	2½"	<b>AWAG2</b>	\$100

## Wire Guide Clips ✘ 4/24



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>32WCP</b> <span style="color: red;">✘ 4/24</span>	\$58

## Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carton of six: black plastic only</li> <li>Foam tape</li> <li>Mounting screws</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>999CHT</b>	\$106

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

✘ 4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

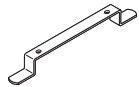
## Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 258</li> <li>• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	3/4"	25"	<b>AWVW</b>	\$22

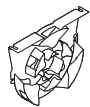
## Cord Reels ✕ 4/24



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 258</li> <li>• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>98767</b> <span style="color: #e91e63;">✕ 4/24</span>	\$107

## Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 259</li> <li>• Package of four reels: black plastic only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1 1/4"	8"	8 5/16"	<b>98766</b>	\$244



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

✕ 4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

## Termination Plate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 259</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Termination plate: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	<b>98765</b>	\$35

## Power Shroud



Tip: Power shroud can hold up to two standard cable bundles (whips).

Tip: Power shroud is available for installation anywhere under a leg base low storage unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 260</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power shroud: paint</li> <li>• Hardware kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 551</li> </ul>

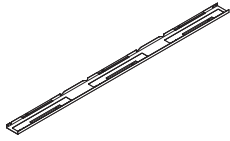
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg base credenzas</li> <li>• Leg base storage</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 460</li> <li>▶ Page 448</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2"	3"	8 3/4"	<b>E6PS238</b>	\$138



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Metal Light Housing



*Tip: If the blade accessory shelf light is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.*

*Tip: Maximum of three lights can be daisy-chained together within light valance housing.*

*Tip: Light ordered separately.*  
▶ See page 549

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 261	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal light housing: paint                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1 light (19"W)</li> <li>– 2 light (43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W)</li> <li>– 3 light (68" W)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment kit</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blade accessory shelf</li> <li>• LED shelf lights</li> </ul>		▶ Page 512 ▶ Page 549

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	3/4"	<b>E6LH19M</b>	\$189
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3/4"	<b>E6LH43M</b>	\$264
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	68"	3/4"	<b>E6LH68M</b>	\$340
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## LED Shelf Lights

*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

*Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal housing is required.*

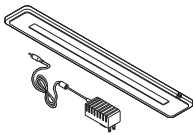
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 262</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover</li> <li>Power supply with cord</li> <li>Soft touch switch</li> <li>Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting</li> <li>Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>Universal magnetic mounting</li> <li>Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>Continuous dimming</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black, 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mounting</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fastener kit for use with wood shelf</li> </ul>	+\$9	Specify <i>with fastener kit</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

### LED Standard Light

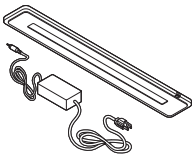
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.*

### LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

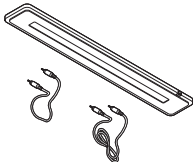
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YA</b>	\$545
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.*

### LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YB</b>	\$498
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*



---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>552</b>
<b>Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix</b>	<b>558</b>
<b>Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications</b>	<b>559</b>
<b>Color Coordination Matrix</b>	<b>560</b>

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

**Surface Materials Binders** include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

E = Established

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Wood Group 3

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

### Wood Group 1

#### Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

*Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer worksurfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied and will be open pore, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill worksurface. Therefore, the cost for full-fill finishes will not be applied to non-worksurface components.*

### Wood Group 2

#### Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

### Wood Group 3

#### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut



## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

## Wood Group 3

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

## Select Surfaces

### Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

## Wood Group 1

### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite  
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite  
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite  
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite  
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite  
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

## Laminate

### Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

#### Price Group 1

#### Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber  
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**  
2860 Granite Fiber  
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

#### Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro  
2921 Gypsum Micro  
2922 Clay Micro

#### Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina  
2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**  
2730 Arctic White  
2746 Black  
2759 Warm White  
2811 Mist **E**  
2883 Seagull  
2884 Milk  
2885 Dune  
2HAA Persian Salt  
2HAB Rose  
2HAC Indigo  
2HAD Green Citrine  
2HAE Dark Olivine  
2HAF Cloudy  
2HMG Merle  
2HWU Clay  
2HWW Chalk

#### Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**  
2823 Driftwood Speckle  
2824 Smoke Speckle  
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**E** = Established

**Woodgrain Laminate**

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2897 Desert Oak
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.*

**Price Group 2**

**Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

**Price Group 3**

**Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces**

**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**How to Order**

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

**To order an Open Line laminate:**

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

*Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 558 to determine the correct finish.*

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Paint**

*Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.*

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Price Group 1**

**Smooth Paint**

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Textured Paint**

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

**Price Group 2**

**Smooth Metallic Paint**

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

**Textured Metallic Paint**

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame

**Price Group 1**

**Textured Paint**

- 7241 Arctic White

**Price Group 2**

**Smooth Metallic Paint**

- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy screen

**Price Group 1**

**Textured Paint**

- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Price Group 2**

**Smooth Metallic Paint**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Sarto privacy screen bracket
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen bracket

**Price Group 1**

- 7360 Merle

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

**Price Group 1**

**Smooth Paint**

- 7241 Arctic White

**Textured Paint**

- 7360 Merle

**Price Group 2**

**Standard Paint**

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

**Smooth Metallic Paint**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Plastic**

**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- Floating shelf with shelf back panel
- Floating back panel

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood **E**
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream **E**
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

**E** = Established

Applies to:

- SOTO storage
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:

- Convenience tri-receptacle
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**
- 6654 Sand
- 6681 Grotto **E**

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

### Plated Metal

#### Steelcase Surfaces

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 9250 Ember Chrome

### Metal

#### Steelcase Surfaces

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**E** = Established

### Glass

#### Steelcase Surfaces

- 6509 Mirrored Bronze\*
  - 6521 Truffle
  - 6571 Aubergine
  - 6575 Peacock
  - 6576 Jungle
  - 6577 Merlot
  - 6578 Lagoon
  - 6579 Saffron
  - 6580 Ice White
  - 6581 Blue Jay
  - 6584 Tangerine
  - 6586 Green Citrine
  - 6588 Purple Berry
  - 6589 Mercury
  - 6591 Merle
  - 6593 Greyscale
  - 6595 Winter
  - 6597 Honey
  - 6BB1 Cloud
  - 6BB2 Rose Quartz
  - 6BB3 Olivine
  - 6BB4 Electric Indigo
- \* Not available on magnetic back painted glass.

### Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Tackboard Surfaces Fabric Matrix* in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for fabric availability on Elective Elements.

#### Steelcase Surfaces

##### Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

##### Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Code
- Dovetail by Designtex
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

##### Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Universal screens

##### Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Buzz2

##### Price Group 2

- Code
- Cogent: Connect
- Crossweave by Designtex
- Dovetail by Designtex
- Gamut by Designtex
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

*Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

##### Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

##### Price Group A

- Sprite

##### Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Link
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm

##### Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Cogent: Connect
- Dovetail by Designtex
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

##### Price Group 6

- Fusion

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

#### Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

#### Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

##### Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [steelcase.com](http://steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

#### Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

- Available on cushion tops only.

#### Steelcase Surfaces

##### Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks **E**
- Link
- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry

##### Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Foundation
- New Black: Jack
- New Black: James
- New Black: Harley
- Nitelights
- Stand In

##### Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

##### Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

##### Price Group 6

- Brisa

##### Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

#### Leather

- Café
- Steelcase Leather

#### Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather

#### Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

#### Custom Surfaces

##### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

##### Fabric Approval and Yardage

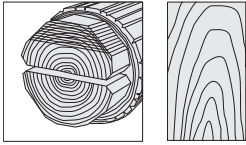
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

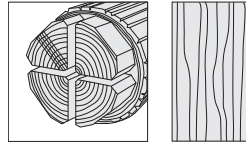
# Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

## Veneer Cut Guidelines



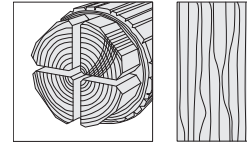
### Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



### Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



### Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

## Wood Touch-Up Kits

### How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

# Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Elective Element Metal and  
Paint Accessory Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Metal Finishes															
	0835	4710	4798	4799	4803	7207	7241	7243	7280	7360	8043	8044	9201	9211	9212	9250
	Black	Low Gloss Black	Sterling Metallic	Platinum Metallic	Near Black Metallic	Black	Arctic White	Seagull	Smooth Bronze	Merle	Clear Anodized Aluminum	Black Anodized Aluminum	Polished Chrome	Nickel	Silver	Ember Chrome
<b>Locks</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Contemporary pull</b>	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
<b>Jazz pull</b>	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
<b>Bar pull</b>	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
<b>Nile pull</b>	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
<b>Transitional pull</b>	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
<b>Inset pull</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Beam pull</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Round grommet</b>	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
<b>Square grommet</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
<b>Square glass grommet frame</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Rectangular column</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Column</b>	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•
<b>Disk column</b>	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Gate leg</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Freestanding table base</b>	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Storage leg</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Side support frames</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Hutch kits</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Slatwall</b>	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads</b>	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Modesty hanging brackets</b>	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Steel back on glass modesty panel</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Frame for glass doors</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Blade accessory shelf</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Metal shelf</b>	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Technology zone</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Cable access cover</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Power shroud</b>	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Metal light housing</b>	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Frame for magnetic back painted glass</b>	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•

Surface Materials

# Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

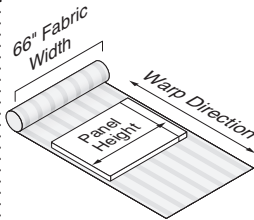
The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color	2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice <b>E</b>	2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut	2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry	2KBL	6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2K15	6527 Merle	2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry	2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2K22	6631 Cream <b>E</b>	2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry	2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match	2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2K34	Novell Fiber Match	2KDG	61AC Indigo
2K35	6697 Fog	2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2K36	6695 Midnight	2KMI	6527 Merle
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut	2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2K38	6009 Arctic White	2KRS	61AB Rose
2K48	6654 Sand	2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2K49	6053 Seagull	2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2K50	6052 Milk	2KTP	6128 Taupe
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2K59	6618 White	2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2K60	Granite Fiber Match	2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple	2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match	2KWA	66WA Grey Kingwoods
2K74	6237 Clear Maple	2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut	2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid	2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2K79	6698 Fieldstone	2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	2KWU	66WU Clay
2K92	6000 Black	2KWV	66WV Chalk
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid		
2K94	6635 Dawn <b>E</b>		
2K98	6636 Mist		
2KAC	6213 Acacia		
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak		

*Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.*

**E** = Established

# Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



**Warp horizontal** means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

## Application Topics

*Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.*

### Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

### Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

**For further information regarding COM fabrics,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Additional fabric** is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

## Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Code	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional  
H = Warp horizontal  
HO = Horizontal only  
ND = Non-directional

**For Designtex Select Surfaces** Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

\*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

**E** = Established

# Color Coordination Matrix

**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 554.

**All laminates**, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
<b>Fiber</b>	
<b>2850</b> Vanadium Fiber	<b>6654</b> Sand
<b>2854</b> Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	Vellum Match
<b>2860</b> Granite Fiber	Granite Match
<b>2862</b> Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	<b>6053</b> Seagull
<b>Micro</b>	
<b>2920</b> Marl Micro	<b>6053</b> Seagull
<b>2921</b> Gypsum Micro	<b>6654</b> Sand
<b>2922</b> Clay Micro	<b>6654</b> Sand
<b>Patina</b>	
<b>2870</b> Blonde Bronze Patina	<b>6654</b> Sand
<b>2873</b> Instant Iron Patina	Instant Iron Match
<b>Solid</b>	
<b>24H1</b> Satin White	<b>6009</b> Arctic White
<b>24H2</b> Satin Black	<b>6000</b> Black
<b>24H3</b> Satin Stone	<b>6169</b> Stone
<b>24H4</b> Satin Mocha	<b>6170</b> Mocha
<b>2722</b> Cream <b>E</b>	<b>6631</b> Cream <b>E</b>
<b>2730</b> Arctic White	<b>6009</b> Arctic White
<b>2746</b> Black	<b>6000</b> Black
<b>2759</b> Warm White	<b>6655</b> Warm White
<b>2811</b> Mist <b>E</b>	<b>6636</b> Mist
<b>2883</b> Seagull	<b>6053</b> Seagull
<b>2884</b> Milk	<b>6052</b> Milk
<b>2885</b> Dune	<b>6654</b> Sand
<b>2HAA</b> Persian Salt	<b>61AA</b> Persian Salt
<b>2HAB</b> Rose	<b>61AB</b> Rose
<b>2HAC</b> Indigo	<b>61AC</b> Indigo
<b>2HAD</b> Green Citrine	<b>61AD</b> Green Citrine
<b>2HAE</b> Dark Olivine	<b>61AE</b> Dark Olivine
<b>2HAF</b> Cloudy	<b>61AF</b> Cloudy
<b>2HMG</b> Merle	<b>6527</b> Merle
<b>2HWU</b> Clay	<b>66WU</b> Clay
<b>2HWV</b> Chalk	<b>66WV</b> Chalk
<b>Speckle</b>	
<b>2820</b> Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	<b>6631</b> Cream <b>E</b>
<b>2823</b> Driftwood Speckle	<b>6631</b> Cream <b>E</b>
<b>2824</b> Smoke Speckle	<b>6636</b> Mist
<b>2825</b> Vanadium Speckle	<b>6619</b> Ice <b>E</b>
<b>Textured</b>	
<b>2TH2</b> Fawn Cypress	<b>6T02</b> Fawn Cypress
<b>2TH4</b> Saddle Oak	<b>6T04</b> Saddle Oak
<b>2TH5</b> Veranda Teak	<b>6T05</b> Veranda Teak
<b>2TH7</b> Walnut Heights	<b>6T07</b> Walnut Heights
<b>2UH1</b> Reclaimed Aggregate	<b>6T08</b> Aggregate
<b>2UH2</b> Reclaimed Gravel	<b>6T09</b> Gravel
<b>2UH4</b> Cement	<b>6T10</b> Cement
<b>2UH6</b> Sheetrock	<b>6T12</b> Sheetrock

**E** = Established



**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 554.

**All laminates**, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

<b>Laminate Color</b>	<b>Default 1 mm Plastic Color</b>
<b>Woodgrain</b>	
<b>2406</b> Clear Cherry <sup>E</sup>	<b>6234</b> Clear Cherry
<b>2409</b> Clear Maple	<b>6237</b> Clear Maple
<b>2410</b> Graphite Walnut	<b>6231</b> Graphite Walnut
<b>2412</b> Natural Cherry	<b>6034</b> Natural Cherry
<b>2422</b> Medium Cherry	<b>6036</b> Medium Cherry
<b>2511</b> Winter on Maple	<b>6037</b> Winter on Maple
<b>2535</b> Virginia Walnut	<b>6242</b> Virginia Walnut
<b>2536</b> Blackwood	<b>6243</b> Blackwood
<b>2538</b> Clear Walnut	<b>6245</b> Clear Walnut
<b>2592</b> Blonde on Maple <sup>E</sup>	<b>6038</b> Blonde on Maple <sup>E</sup>
<b>2714</b> Natural Walnut <sup>E</sup>	<b>6041</b> Natural Walnut <sup>E</sup>
<b>2897</b> Desert Oak	<b>6128</b> Taupe
<b>2HAK</b> Clear Oak	<b>6219</b> Clear Oak
<b>2HAN</b> Ash Noce	<b>6707</b> Ash Noce
<b>2HAT</b> Acacia	<b>6213</b> Acacia
<b>2HAW</b> Ash Wenge	<b>6703</b> Ash Wenge
<b>2HBN</b> Bisque Noce	<b>6708</b> Bisque Noce
<b>2HBW</b> Bisque Wenge	<b>6705</b> Bisque Wenge
<b>2HCN</b> Clay Noce	<b>6709</b> Clay Noce
<b>2HCW</b> Clay Wenge	<b>6706</b> Clay Wenge
<b>2HSN</b> Storm Noce	<b>6710</b> Storm Noce
<b>2HSW</b> Storm Wenge	<b>6704</b> Storm Wenge
<b>2HWA</b> Grey Kingswood	<b>66WA</b> Grey Kingswood
<b>2HWB</b> Planked Walnut	<b>66WB</b> Planked Walnut
<b>2HWD</b> Resolute Walnut	<b>66WD</b> Resolute Walnut
<b>2HWE</b> Natural Recon	<b>66WE</b> Natural Recon
<b>2HWF</b> Smoked Walnut	<b>66WF</b> Smoked Walnut

<sup>E</sup> = Established



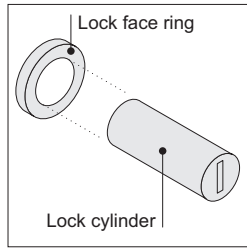
---

# Resources

<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>564</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>566</b>

# Lock and Keying

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*  
 ▶ See below.

### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- } XF Master Key

### Required to Specify

<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- } XF Master Key

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*

▶ See example at right.

### Key Specific

- FR350
  - FR350
  - FR350
  - or
  - XF1020
  - XF1020
  - XF1020
- } XF Master Key

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

### Key Consecutive

- FR350
  - FR351
  - FR352
  - or
  - XF1020
  - XF1021
  - XF1022
- } XF Master Key

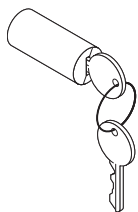
**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	No cost
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

### Standard Lock Tool

	<b>877102003SR</b>	\$36
:	:	:

### XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

### Master Lock Tool

	<b>877102002SR</b>	\$36
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>32WCP</b>	545	Wire Guide Clip
<b>877102002SR</b>	565	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	565	Standard Lock Tool
<b>98765</b>	547	Termination Plate
<b>98766</b>	546	Cable/Fiber Reel
<b>98767</b>	546	Cord Reels
<b>999CHT</b>	545	Wire Clips
<b>AWAA</b>	544	Cable Tray
<b>AWAC23212</b>	317	Wood Center Dwr
<b>AWAG2</b>	545	Round Grommet
<b>AWAH</b>	520	Suspn/Gang Hrdw Kit
<b>AWAK</b>	519	Cabinet Attachment Kit
<b>AWAO141418V</b>	513	Desktop Organizers
<b>AWAP15A</b>	388	Pencil Tray
<b>AWAP15B</b>	388	Pencil Tray
<b>AWAP18B</b>	388	Pencil Tray
<b>AWQB</b>	360	Bracket
<b>AWQD422</b>	358	Disk Column
<b>AWQE45</b>	357	WS Brace
<b>AWQE51</b>	357	WS Brace
<b>AWQE57</b>	357	WS Brace
<b>AWQE69</b>	357	WS Brace
<b>AWQF</b>	360	Bracket
<b>AWQP4</b>	358	Column
<b>AWQT22</b>	359	FS Table Bs
<b>AWQT28</b>	359	FS Table Bs
<b>AWVPB</b>	543	Power/Power Box
<b>AWVFP</b>	543	Flip Up Power Unit
<b>AWVW</b>	546	Wire Mgr
<b>DSDFB</b>	319	SOTO Diag File Box
<b>DSLLB</b>	320	SOTO Lndscp Ltr Box
<b>DSPB</b>	320	SOTO Personal Box
<b>DSSB</b>	321	SOTO Stg Box Shelf
<b>DSSPB</b>	319	SOTO Pile Box
<b>DSTB</b>	319	SOTO Tool Box
<b>DSUB</b>	320	SOTO Utility Box
<b>E6AB1521</b>	519	Side Support Frame
<b>E6AB156S</b>	519	Side Support Frame
<b>E6AB158</b>	519	Side Support Frame
<b>E6AJ45</b>	395, 453	Cable Access Cover
<b>E6AL28V</b>	524	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL30W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL34V</b>	524	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL36W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL40V</b>	524	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL42W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL46V</b>	524	Light Valance
<b>E6AL48W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL52V</b>	524	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL54W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL58V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL60W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL64V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL66W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL70V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6AL72W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL76V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL78W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL82V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL84W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL88V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL90W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL94V</b>	524, 540	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AL96W</b>	525	Lgt. Valance
<b>E6AO151517S</b>	520	Stacking Paper Orgzr
<b>E6AT1830</b>	316	Cushion Top
<b>E6AT1836</b>	316	Cushion Top
<b>E6AT2430</b>	316	Cushion Top
<b>E6AT2436</b>	316	Cushion Top
<b>E6BA144830</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA145430</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA146030</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA146630</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA147230</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA147830</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA148430</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA149030</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BA149630</b>	512	Blade Accessory Shelf
<b>E6BF152445D</b>	411	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152445P</b>	408	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152465D</b>	412	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152465P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152472D</b>	412	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152472P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152477D</b>	413	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF152477P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153045D</b>	411	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153045P</b>	408	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153065D</b>	412	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153065P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153072D</b>	412	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153072P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153077D</b>	413	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153077P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153645D</b>	411	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153645P</b>	408	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153665D</b>	412	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153665P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153672D</b>	412	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153672P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153677D</b>	413	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BF153677P</b>	409	Plinth Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153045D</b>	471	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153045P</b>	468	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153065D</b>	471	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153065P</b>	469	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153072D</b>	471	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153072P</b>	469	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153645D</b>	471	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153645P</b>	468	Leg Bs Bkcs

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6BFL153665D</b>	471	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153665P</b>	469	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153672D</b>	471	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BFL153672P</b>	469	Leg Bs Bkcs
<b>E6BS151536L418, 475</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151536P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151536R418, 475</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151543L418, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151543P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151543R418, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151548L419, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151548P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151548R419, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151836L418, 475</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151836P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151836R418, 475</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151843L418, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151843P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151843R418, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151848L419, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151848P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS151848R419, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153036D418, 475</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153036P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153043D418, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153043P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153048D419, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153048P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153636D418, 475</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153636P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153643D418, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153643P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153648D419, 476</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6BS153648P415, 473</b>		Stacking Bkcs
<b>E6C1830C</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1830F</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1830H</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1830M</b>	447	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1830U</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1836K</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1836P</b>	447	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1836S</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1836T</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1836V</b>	449	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
<b>E6C1860CC</b>	461	60"W Lg Bs Cred
<b>E6C1860HH</b>	461	60"W Lg Bs Cred
<b>E6C1860MM</b>	457	60"W Lg Bs Cred
<b>E6C1872KK</b>	463	72"W Lg Bs Cred
<b>E6C1872PP</b>	459	72"W Lg Bs Cred
<b>E6C1872TT</b>	463	72"W Lg Bs Cred
<b>E6C23300</b>	447	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
<b>E6C2336R</b>	447	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
<b>E6C236000</b>	457	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
<b>E6C2415A</b>	451	24"D Leg Bs Stg
<b>E6C2418B</b>	451	24"D Leg Bs Stg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6C2430AA</b>	451	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6IH7013C</b>	514	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	<b>E6MDT156048R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2430D</b>	452	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6IH705S</b>	514	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	<b>E6MDT156648C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2430E</b>	452	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KV243045A</b>	435	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	<b>E6MDT156648L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2430G</b>	452	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KV243065B</b>	436	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	<b>E6MDT156648P</b>	535	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2430N</b>	447	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KV243065D</b>	436	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	<b>E6MDT156648R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2436I</b>	452	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KV243072B</b>	437	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	<b>E6MDT157248C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2436J</b>	452	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KV243077B</b>	437	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	<b>E6MDT157248L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2436L</b>	452	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KW181245L</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT157248P</b>	535	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2436Q</b>	447	24"D Leg Bs Stg	<b>E6KW181245R</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT157248R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460DD</b>	465	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181255L</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT157848C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460DE</b>	465	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181255R</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT157848L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460DG</b>	465	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181265L</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT157848P</b>	535	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460ED</b>	465	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181265R</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT157848R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460GD</b>	465	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181272L</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT158448C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460GG</b>	465	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181272R</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT158448L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460NN</b>	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181277L</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT158448R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460NO</b>	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW181277R</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159048C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2460ON</b>	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241245L</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159048L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472II</b>	467	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241245R</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159048P</b>	535	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472IJ</b>	467	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241255L</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159048R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472IL</b>	467	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241255R</b>	440	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159648C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472JI</b>	467	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241265L</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159648L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472LI</b>	467	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241265R</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159648P</b>	535	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472LL</b>	467	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241272L</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MDT159648R</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6C2472QQ</b>	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6KW241272R</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156036C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6FSH</b>	508-509	Floating Shlf	<b>E6KW241277L</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156036M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6GBP</b>	537-538	Magnetic Bck Ptd Glss	<b>E6KW241277R</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156043C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6GL24127</b>	358	Gate Leg	<b>E6KW241565L</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156043M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6GL30127</b>	358	Gate Leg	<b>E6KW241565R</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156043P</b>	530	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HADLS</b>	271	Hght-Adj Dsk, Fil Wdth	<b>E6KW241572L</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156636C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HADLSP</b>	275-276	Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt Wid	<b>E6KW241572R</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156636M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT1514P</b>	518	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KW241577L</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156643C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT1517P</b>	518	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KW241577R</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST156643M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT1521P</b>	518	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KW243065</b>	441	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157236C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT153021T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KW243072</b>	442	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157236M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT153621T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KW243077</b>	443	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157243C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT154221T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KWL241265L</b>	487	Leg Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157243M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT154821T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KWL241265R</b>	487	Leg Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157243P</b>	530	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT155421T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KWL241272L</b>	487	Leg Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157836C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT156018T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6KWL241272R</b>	487	Leg Bs Wardrobe	<b>E6MST157836M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT156021T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LBPSH</b>	523	Floating Back Panel	<b>E6MST157843C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT156618T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LF243029T</b>	401	Plinth Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST157843M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT156621T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LF243041E</b>	403	Plinth Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST157843P</b>	530	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT157218T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LF243051F</b>	403	Plinth Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST158436C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT157221T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LF243629T</b>	401	Plinth Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST158436M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT157818T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LF243641E</b>	403	Plinth Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST158443C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT157821T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LF243651F</b>	403	Plinth Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST158443M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT157P</b>	518	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LFL243045E</b>	455	Leg Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST158443P</b>	530	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT158418T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LFL243645E</b>	455	Leg Bs Lateral File	<b>E6MST159036C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT158421T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LH19M</b>	548	Metal Lgt. Housing	<b>E6MST159036M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT159018T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LH43M</b>	548	Metal Lgt. Housing	<b>E6MST159043C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT159021T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6LH68M</b>	548	Metal Lgt. Housing	<b>E6MST159043M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT159618T</b>	517	Hutch Kit	<b>E6MDT156048C</b>	534	Double-High Svrc Mod	<b>E6MST159636C</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6HT159621T</b>	516	Hutch Kit	<b>E6MDT156048L</b>	533	Double-High Svrc Mod	<b>E6MST159636M</b>	527	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6IH4613C</b>	514	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	<b>E6MDT156048P</b>	535	Double-High Svrc Mod	<b>E6MST159643C</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6MST159643M</b>	529	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6MST159643P</b>	530	Single-High Svrc Mod
<b>E6NB1521P</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1527P</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1536H</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1536V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1543V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1548V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1821P</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1827P</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1836V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1843V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB1848V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3015N</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3043V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3048V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3615C</b>	515	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3615N</b>	324	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3643V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB3648V</b>	420, 477	Back Panel
<b>E6NB4815C</b>	515	Back Panel
<b>E6NB6015C</b>	515	Back Panel
<b>E6NB7215C</b>	515	Back Panel
<b>E6NB9615C</b>	515	Back Panel
<b>E6NB967S</b>	515	Back Panel
<b>E6NC1127</b>	337	Panel Center Support
<b>E6NC827</b>	337	Panel Center Support
<b>E6NET1527L</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET1527R</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET1721L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET1721R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET1727L</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET1727R</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET2321L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET2321R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET2327L</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET2327R</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET2927L</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NET2927R</b>	328	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NF610C</b>	327	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NF615N</b>	327	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NF618V</b>	338	Leg Bs Filler Panel
<b>E6NF621D</b>	327	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
<b>E6NF621M</b>	327	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
<b>E6NF627B</b>	326	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
<b>E6NF627P</b>	326	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
<b>E6NF627V</b>	326	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
<b>E6NJT241527L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NJT241527R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NJT301527L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NJT301527R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLL151527L</b>	339	Leg Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLL151527R</b>	339	Leg Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLL181527L</b>	339	Leg Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLL181527R</b>	339	Leg Bs End Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6NLL241527L</b>	339	Leg Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLL241527R</b>	339	Leg Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT151527L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT151527R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT171510L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT171510R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT171521L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT171521R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT171527L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT171527R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT231510L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT231510R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT231521L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT231521R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT231527L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT231527R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT291510L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT291510R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT291527L</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NLT291527R</b>	329	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NM10221</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM10227</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM10821</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM10827</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM11421</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM11427</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM12021</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM12027</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM2412</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM2427</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM3012</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM3021</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM3027</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM3612</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM3621</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM3627</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4212</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4218</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4218R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4221</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4227</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4518R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4812</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4818</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4818B</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4818R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4821</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4827</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM4827B</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM5412</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM5418</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM5418R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM5421</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM5427</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM5427B</b>	345	Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6NM6012</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6018</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6018R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6021</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6027</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6612</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6618</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6618R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6621</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM6627</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7212</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7218</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7218R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7221</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7227</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7518R</b>	345	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7812</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7818</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7821</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM7827</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM8412</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM8418</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM8421</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM8427</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM9012</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM9018</b>	343	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM9021</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM9027</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM9621</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NM9627</b>	344	Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG4212E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG4218E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG4812E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG4818E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG5412E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG5418E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG6012E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG6018E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG6612E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG6618E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG7212E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NMG7218E</b>	355	Glass Modesty Panel
<b>E6NOT2427L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NOT2427R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NOT3027L</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NOT3027R</b>	330	Plinth Bs End Panel
<b>E6NPT19134</b>	356	Perp. Tether Support
<b>E6NPT19194</b>	356	Perp. Tether Support
<b>E6NPT25134</b>	356	Perp. Tether Support
<b>E6NPT25194</b>	356	Perp. Tether Support
<b>E6NPT31134</b>	356	Perp. Tether Support
<b>E6NPT31194</b>	356	Perp. Tether Support
<b>E6NT30727</b>	331	Free Supt End Panel
<b>E6NT36727</b>	331	Free Supt End Panel
<b>E6NTL30727</b>	340	Free Supt End Panel



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6NTL36727</b>	340	Free Supt End Panel	<b>E60F15547</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157815S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NTT24124</b>	332, 341	T-Shape End Panel	<b>E60F15607</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157822H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NTT301210</b>	332	T-Shape End Panel	<b>E60015307</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157822P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NTT30124</b>	332, 341	T-Shape End Panel	<b>E60015367</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S158415H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NTT36124</b>	332, 341	T-Shape End Panel	<b>E60015427</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S158415P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT304227</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015487</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S158415S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT304427L</b>	335	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015547</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S158422H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT304427R</b>	335	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015607</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S158422P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT304827</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015667</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S159015H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT305027L</b>	335	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015727</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S159015P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT305027R</b>	335	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015787</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S159015S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT305427</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015847</b>	511	Organizer Shelf	<b>E60S159022H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT306027</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015907</b>	511	Organizer Shelf	<b>E60S159022P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT306627</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60015967</b>	511	Organizer Shelf	<b>E60S159615H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT307227</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153015H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E60S159615P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT363927</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153015P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E60S159615S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT364527</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153022H</b>	497	Sgl High OH	<b>E60S159622H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT365127</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153022P</b>	498	Sgl High OH	<b>E60S159622P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT365127L</b>	335	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153615H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E60S184815H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT365127R</b>	335	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153615P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E60S185415H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT365727</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153615S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E60S188415H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab
<b>E6NXT366327</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153622H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PA231527B</b>	387	Adjustable-Height Ped
<b>E6NXT366927</b>	334	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	<b>E60S153622P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PA231527F</b>	387	Adjustable-Height Ped
<b>E6OD156030C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154215H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD161527P</b>	381	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD156030L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154215P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD161827P</b>	381	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD156030P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154215S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD163015P</b>	391	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
<b>E6OD156030R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154222H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD163021P</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E6OD156630C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154222P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD163027P</b>	382	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
<b>E6OD156630L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154815H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD163615P</b>	391	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
<b>E6OD156630P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154815P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD163621P</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E6OD156630R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154815S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD163627P</b>	382	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
<b>E6OD157230C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154822H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD164221P</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E6OD157230L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S154822P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171527B</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6OD157230P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S155415H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171527F</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6OD157230R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S155415P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171527L</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD157830C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S155415S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171527R</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD157830L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S155422H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171827B</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6OD157830P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S155422P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171827F</b>	379	Plinth Bs F/F Ped
<b>E6OD157830R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156015H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171827L</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD158430C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156015P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD171827R</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD158430L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156015S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173015N</b>	391	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
<b>E6OD158430P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156022H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173021G</b>	393	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E6OD158430R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156022P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173027D</b>	380	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6OD159030C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156615H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173027F</b>	381	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6OD159030L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156615P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173615N</b>	391	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
<b>E6OD159030P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156615S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173621G</b>	393	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6OD159030R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156622H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173627D</b>	380	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6OD159630C</b>	504	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S156622P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD173627F</b>	381	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6OD159630L</b>	502	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S157215H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD221527P</b>	381	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD159630P</b>	505	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S157215P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD221827P</b>	381	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6OD159630R</b>	503	Double-High OH Cab.	<b>E60S157215S</b>	493	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD223015P</b>	391	Plinth Bs Opn Bks Ped
<b>E60F15307</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157222H</b>	497	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD223021P</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E60F15367</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157222P</b>	498	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD223021T</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E60F15427</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157815H</b>	492	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD223027P</b>	382	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
<b>E60F15487</b>	511	Open Shelf	<b>E60S157815P</b>	494	Single-High OH Cab	<b>E6PD223615P</b>	391	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6PD223621P</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6PD223621T</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6PD223627P</b>	382	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
<b>E6PD224221P</b>	394	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
<b>E6PD231521C</b>	393	1.5 High Stg
<b>E6PD231527B</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6PD231527F</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
<b>E6PD231527L</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6PD231527R</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6PD231821C</b>	393	1.5 High Stg
<b>E6PD231827B</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6PD231827F</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
<b>E6PD231827L</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6PD231827R</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6PD233015N</b>	391	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
<b>E6PD233021C</b>	393	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6PD233021G</b>	393	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6PD233027D</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6PD233027F</b>	381	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6PD233615N</b>	391	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
<b>E6PD233621C</b>	393	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6PD233621G</b>	393	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
<b>E6PD233627D</b>	380	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6PD233627F</b>	381	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6PD283027P</b>	382	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
<b>E6PD283627P</b>	382	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
<b>E6PD291527B</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6PD291527F</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
<b>E6PD291827B</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
<b>E6PD291827F</b>	379	Plinth Bs 2-File Dr Ped
<b>E6PD293027D</b>	380	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
<b>E6PD293027F</b>	381	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
<b>E6PD293627F</b>	381	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
<b>E6PDHAD</b>	383	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
<b>E6PH151535L</b>	399	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
<b>E6PH151535P</b>	399	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
<b>E6PH151535R</b>	399	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
<b>E6PM201523</b>	397	Plinth Bs Mobile Ped
<b>E6PS238</b>	547	Leg Bs Power Shroud
<b>E6QCT1212</b>	336	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
<b>E6QKT151215</b>	336	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
<b>E6QL24</b>	359	Height-Adjustable Leg
<b>E6QL27</b>	359	Height-Adjustable Leg
<b>E6QR6227T</b>	358	Rectangular Col Leg
<b>E6QR6227TB</b>	358	Rectangular Col Leg
<b>E6SL158R</b>	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
<b>E6SL188R</b>	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
<b>E6SL248R</b>	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
<b>E6SL8SL</b>	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
<b>E6SL8SR</b>	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
<b>E6TW182455T</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW182455W</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241545L</b>	423	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241545R</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241565A</b>	423	Plinth Bs Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6TW241565B</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241565E</b>	427	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241565F</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241565J</b>	431	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241572A</b>	423	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241572B</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241572E</b>	427	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241572F</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241577A</b>	423	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241577B</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241577E</b>	427	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW241577F</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242455T</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242455W</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465C</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465D</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465G</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465H</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465K</b>	431	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465L</b>	432	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465M</b>	432	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242465N</b>	432	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242472C</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242472D</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242472G</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242472H</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242472K</b>	431	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242472L</b>	432	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242477C</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242477D</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242477G</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242477H</b>	428	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242477K</b>	431	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW242477L</b>	432	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW302465C</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW302465D</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW302472C</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW302472D</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW302477C</b>	424	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TW302477D</b>	425	Plinth Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL241565A</b>	479	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL241565B</b>	480	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL241572A</b>	479	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL241572B</b>	480	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242465C</b>	480	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242465D</b>	481	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242465G</b>	483	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242465H</b>	484	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242472C</b>	480	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242472D</b>	481	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242472G</b>	483	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6TWL242472H</b>	484	Leg Bs Tower
<b>E6VP4C</b>	542	Wire Power Unit
<b>E6VPC</b>	542	Wire Power Unit
<b>E6VPH</b>	542	Wire Power Unit

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6VZ24C</b>	542	Technology Zone
<b>E6WB1842</b>	291	Bridge WS
<b>E6WB1848</b>	291	Bridge WS
<b>E6WB2442</b>	291	Bridge WS
<b>E6WB2448</b>	291	Bridge WS
<b>E6WC4242242</b>	309	Frnt Cnr WS
<b>E6WC4242303</b>	309	Frnt Cnr WS
<b>E6WD2460</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD2466</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD2472</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD2478</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD2484</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD2490</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3060</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3066</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3072</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3078</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3084</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3090</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3666</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3672</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3678</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3684</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WD3690</b>	283	Desk WS
<b>E6WE3060</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3066</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3072</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3078</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3084</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3090</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3660</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3666</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3672</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3678</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3684</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WE3690</b>	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
<b>E6WF363048N</b>	299	Dbl Tapered WS
<b>E6WF363048S</b>	299	Dbl Tapered WS
<b>E6WF363060N</b>	299	Dbl Tapered WS
<b>E6WF363060S</b>	299	Dbl Tapered WS
<b>E6WF423672N</b>	299	Dbl Tapered WS
<b>E6WF423672S</b>	299	Dbl Tapered WS
<b>E6WG306642L</b>	303	P-Top WS
<b>E6WG306642R</b>	303	P-Top WS
<b>E6WG307242L</b>	303	P-Top WS
<b>E6WG307242R</b>	303	P-Top WS
<b>E6WH243072R</b>	297	Sngl-Tapered WS
<b>E6WH302472L</b>	297	Sngl-Tapered WS
<b>E6WI243036R</b>	299	Tapered Run-off WS
<b>E6WI243060R</b>	299	Tapered Run-off WS
<b>E6WI302436L</b>	299	Tapered Run-off WS
<b>E6WI302460L</b>	299	Tapered Run-off WS
<b>E6WJ1530A</b>	313	Transaction Top WS
<b>E6WJ1530M</b>	313	Transaction Top WS
<b>E6WJ1536A</b>	313	Transaction Top WS

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>E6WJ1536M</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1830</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XC4272242</b>	311	Ext. Corner WS
<b>E6WJ1542A</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1836</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XC6042242</b>	311	Ext. Corner WS
<b>E6WJ1542M</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1842</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XC6642242</b>	311	Ext. Corner WS
<b>E6WJ1548A</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1848</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XC7242242</b>	311	Ext. Corner WS
<b>E6WJ1548M</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1854</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XD4272L</b>	307	Ext. Bullet WS
<b>E6WJ1560A</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1860</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XD4272R</b>	307	Ext. Bullet WS
<b>E6WJ1560M</b>	313	Transaction Top WS	<b>E6WS1866</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XEDGE</b>	318	Edge Profile Sample
<b>E6WM3042</b>	301	Bullet Runoff WS	<b>E6WS1872</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XG3660L</b>	305	Meeting WS
<b>E6WM3048</b>	301	Bullet Runoff WS	<b>E6WS1878</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XG3660R</b>	305	Meeting WS
<b>E6WM3054</b>	301	Bullet Runoff WS	<b>E6WS1884</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XG3678L</b>	305	Meeting WS
<b>E6WM3060</b>	301	Bullet Runoff WS	<b>E6WS1890</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>E6XG3678R</b>	305	Meeting WS
<b>E6WM3066</b>	301	Bullet Runoff WS	<b>E6WS24102</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>EESCTL</b>	293	Laminate Comm Top
<b>E6WM3072</b>	301	Bullet Runoff WS	<b>E6WS24108</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>EESCTW</b>	294	Veneer Common Top
<b>E6WN3060L</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS24114</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>EESFSL</b>	407	File Surround—Lam
<b>E6WN3060R</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS24120</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>EESFSW</b>	407	File Surround—Veneer
<b>E6WN3072L</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS2424</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>GFUTMB</b>	544	Mounting Bracket
<b>E6WN3072R</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS2430</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>GFUTMC</b>	544	Clamp Kit
<b>E6WN3660L</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS2436</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>GFUTP96</b>	543	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle
<b>E6WN3660R</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS2442</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	565	Lock Cylinder
<b>E6WN3672L</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS2448</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	565	Lock Cylinder
<b>E6WN3672R</b>	289	Desk Return WS	<b>E6WS2454</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	565	Lock Cylinder
<b>E6WO30</b>	315	Round Table WS	<b>E6WS2460</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	565	Lock Cylinder
<b>E6WO36</b>	315	Round Table WS	<b>E6WS2466</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LSL18</b>	549	LED Light
<b>E6WP306642L</b>	303	Freestanding P-Top	<b>E6WS2472</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LSL18YA</b>	549	LED Light
<b>E6WP306642R</b>	303	Freestanding P-Top	<b>E6WS2478</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>LSL18YB</b>	549	LED Light
<b>E6WP307242L</b>	303	Freestanding P-Top	<b>E6WS2484</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>PSCB</b>	354	Sarto Almnt Clip
<b>E6WP307242R</b>	303	Freestanding P-Top	<b>E6WS2490</b>	279	Straight WS	<b>PSPM</b>	351	Sarto Privacy Screens
<b>E6WP367248L</b>	303	Freestanding P-Top	<b>E6WS2496</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>PSPS</b>	353	Sarto Privacy Screens
<b>E6WP367248R</b>	303	Freestanding P-Top	<b>E6WS30102</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>SLHAD1S</b>	369	SL HAD Int Storage
<b>E6WQ3030</b>	315	Square Table WS	<b>E6WS30108</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>SLHAD2S</b>	365	Slim Leg HAD Free
<b>E6WQ3636</b>	315	Square Table WS	<b>E6WS30114</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>SLHMOD</b>	370-372	Slim Leg HAD Mod Pan
<b>E6WR1830L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS30120</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>SLHVCM</b>	373	Slim Leg HAD Wr Mgr
<b>E6WR1830R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3024</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>UFAL</b>	349	Aligners
<b>E6WR1836L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS3030</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>UFPM</b>	346	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
<b>E6WR1836R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3036</b>	280	Straight WS	<b>UFPS</b>	349	Uni Prv Screen
<b>E6WR1842L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS3042</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1842R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3048</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1848L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS3054</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1848R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3060</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1860L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS3066</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1860R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3072</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1872L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS3078</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR1872R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3084</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR2430L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WS3090</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR2430R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WS3096</b>	280	Straight WS			
<b>E6WR2436L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WSHAD</b>	385	Ology Open Pedestal			
<b>E6WR2436R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WU4242242</b>	309	Front Corner WS			
<b>E6WR2442L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WU4242303</b>	309	Front Corner WS			
<b>E6WR2442R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WW303666</b>	283	Bow Front WS			
<b>E6WR2448L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WW303672</b>	283	Bow Front WS			
<b>E6WR2448R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WW364272</b>	283	Bow Front WS			
<b>E6WR2460L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6WW364278</b>	283	Bow Front WS			
<b>E6WR2460R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6WW364284</b>	283	Bow Front WS			
<b>E6WR2472L</b>	285	Return WS	<b>E6XC4260242</b>	311	Ext. Corner WS			
<b>E6WR2472R</b>	286	Return WS	<b>E6XC4266242</b>	311	Ext. Corner WS			

# Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsa, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, Boundri, and Nota.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air<sup>3</sup>, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skoner, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- ™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.
- ™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.*